

State of Vermont

2002
Vital
Statistics

118th Report
Relating to the
Registry and
Return of
Births, Deaths,
Marriages,
Divorces,
Civil Unions and
Dissolutions

Department of Health
Agency of Human Services

Vermont Vital Statistics Annual Report

2002

State of Vermont
James H. Douglas, Governor

Agency of Human Services
Charles P. Smith, Secretary

Department of Health
Paul E. Jarris, MD, MBA, Commissioner



April 2004

Printed on recycled paper.

We gratefully acknowledge the contributions of the medical records staff, physicians and midwives, funeral directors, lawyers, and court clerks for their help in collecting and providing us with this data.

We also recognize the 251 town and city clerks, who are our local registrars. Without them, these analyses of Vermont's vital statistics would not be possible.

Vermont Department of Health

108 Cherry Street, PO Box 70
Burlington, VT 05402

(802) 863-7300

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page #</u>
Introduction	1
The Vermont Vital Statistics System	3
Explanatory Notes.....	5
Definitions, Rates and Ratios.....	6
Summary and Population.....	9
Births	23
Deaths	63
Infant Deaths, Fetal Deaths, Abortions and Pregnancies.....	145
Marriages and Divorces.....	167
Civil Unions and Dissolutions.....	181
Appendices	189
A. Vermont Hospitals	191
B. Obstetric Dates and Intervals.....	192
C. Definitions of the 113 Selected Causes of Death	194
D. Vital Statistics Summary for U.S. White Population	201
E. Vermont Vital Records Forms.....	202

2002 VERMONT SUMMARY AND POPULATION
Tables A-1 through A-3

A-1	Vital Statistics Summary of Vermont: 1857-2002	14
A-2	2002 Estimated Vermont Population by Age and Sex by County	15
A-3	2002 Vermont Vital Statistics - Selected Statistics by Town of Residence and Occurrence	16

2002 VERMONT RESIDENT BIRTHS
Tables B-1 through B-32

B-1	Geographic Distribution of 2002 Vermont Births.....	31
B-2	Sex by Month of Birth	31
B-3	Selected Characteristics by Age of Mother (Sex, Mother Married, Plurality and Previous Live Births)	32
B-4	Selected Characteristics by County of Residence (Sex, Mother Married, Plurality and Previous Live Births)	32
B-5	Race of Mother by Age of Mother.....	33
B-6	Race of Mother by County of Residence	33
B-7	Age of Mother by County of Residence.....	34
B-8	Age of Mother by County of Residence; Age-Specific Fertility Rates and Crude Birth Rates	35
B-9	Age of Mother by Age of Father.....	36
B-10	Month of Birth by County of Residence	37
B-11	Education of Mother by County of Residence	38
B-12	Number of Prenatal Visits by County of Residence.....	39
B-13	Month Prenatal Care Began by County of Residence	40
B-14	Birth Weight in Grams by County of Residence.....	41
B-15	Birth Weight in Grams by Gestational Age	42
B-16	Birth Weight in Grams by Age of Mother and Sex of Child.....	43
B-17	Birth Weight in Grams by Age of Father	46
B-18	Birth Weight in Grams by Education of Mother.....	47
B-19	Birth Weight in Grams by Education of Father.....	48

B-20	Month Prenatal Care Began by Education of Mother	49
B-21	Month Prenatal Care Began by Education of Father.....	50
B-22	Month Prenatal Care Began by Number of Prenatal Visits.....	51
B-23	Month Prenatal Care Began by Age of Mother.....	52
B-24	Month Prenatal Care Began by Age of Father	53
B-25	County of Residence by Place of Birth	54
B-26	Attendant by Place of Birth.....	55
B-27	Type of Delivery by Place of Birth	56
B-28	Mothers Who Smoked During Pregnancy by County of Residence	57
B-29	Pregnancy Risk Factors, Procedures and Complications	58
B-30	Complications of the Newborn	59
B-31	Pre-pregnancy Weight and Weight Gain During Pregnancy by County of Residence.....	60
B-32	Adequacy of Prenatal Care by Age of Mother	61

2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS
Tables C-1 through C-22

C-1	1979-2002 Vermont Resident Deaths - 10 Leading Causes of Death by Sex.....	68
C-2	Leading Causes of Death by Age Groups and Sex	70
C-3	Geographic Distribution of 2002 Vermont Deaths	71
C-4	Age at Death by County of Residence	72
C-5	Age at Death by County of Residence for Those over 1	72
C-6	Age at Death by Marital Status and Sex.....	73
C-7	Month of Death by County of Residence.....	74
C-8	Month of Death by Disposition of Body.....	74
C-9	Race by County of Residence	75
C-10	Autopsy by Certifier of Death.....	75
C-11	Sex by 113 Selected Causes of Death	76
C-12	County of Residence by 113 Selected Causes.....	80
C-13	County of Residence by 113 Selected Causes, Age-Adjusted Rates.....	84

C-14	Age at Death by 113 Selected Causes	88
C-15	Education by 113 Selected Causes.....	92
C-16	Month of Death by 113 Selected Causes	96
C-17	Assignment of 113 Selected Causes as the Underlying Cause of Death or as a Multiple Cause of Death.....	100
C-18	Injury Deaths by Mechanism, Sex, and Age Group.....	104
C-19	Unintentional Injury Deaths: Weekday of Death by Place of Injury.....	105
C-20	Unintentional Injury Deaths: Age at Death by Place of Injury and Sex.....	106
C-21	County of Residence by Place of Death.....	107
C-22	Age at Death by Cause and Sex	108

2002 VERMONT RESIDENT INFANT DEATHS AND FETAL DEATHS
Tables D-1 through D-9

D-1	Fetal Deaths: Age of Mother by County of Residence.....	150
D-2	Perinatal Deaths: Age of Mother by County of Residence	150
D-3	Neonatal Deaths: Age of Mother by County of Residence	151
D-4	Infant Deaths: Age of Mother by County of Residence	151
D-5	Fetal, Perinatal, Neonatal and Infant Death Rates by Age of Mother, 2000-2002.....	152
D-6	Fetal, Perinatal, Neonatal and Infant Deaths by Gestational Age	153
D-7	Fetal, Perinatal, Neonatal and Infant Deaths by Birth Weight in Grams.....	153
D-8	Fetal Deaths: Birth Weight in Grams by Cause of Death.....	154
D-9	Infant Deaths: Age at Death by Cause of Death and Sex.....	155

2002 VERMONT ABORTIONS
Tables E-1 through E-11

E-1	Age of Patient by Place of Residence	157
E-2	Race of Patient by Place of Residence	158
E-3	Age of Patient by County of Residence	159
E-4	County of Residence by County of Abortion.....	159
E-5	Gestational Age by Age of Patient.....	160
E-6	Gestational Age by Abortion Procedure	160
E-7	Type of Facility by Abortion Procedure.....	161
E-8	Gestational Age by Type of Facility	161
E-9	Month of Procedure by Type of Facility.....	161
E-10	Patient's Marital Status by Number of Living Children	162
E-11	Patient's Education by County of Residence	162

2002 VERMONT RESIDENT PREGNANCIES
Tables F-1 through F-4

F-1	Age of Woman by County of Residence; Age-Specific Pregnancy Rates	163
F-2	Age of Woman by County of Residence.....	164
F-3	Age of Woman by Education.....	166
F-4	Age of Woman by Marital Status.....	166

2002 VERMONT MARRIAGES
Tables G-1 through G-8

G-1	Place of Residence of Groom and Bride.....	170
G-2	County of Residence of Bride by County of Residence of Groom	171
G-3	Age of Bride by Age of Groom	171
G-4	Education of Bride by Education of Groom	172
G-5	Marriage Number of Bride by Marriage Number of Groom.....	172
G-6	Race of Bride and Groom	172
G-7	Month of Marriage by County of Marriage.....	173
G-8	Type of Ceremony by Previous Marital Status of Bride and Groom	173

2002 VERMONT DIVORCES
Tables H-1 through H-12

H-1	Petitioner and Number of Divorces with Children Under 18 at Time of Decree by County of Decree.....	174
H-2	Month of Divorce by County of Decree.....	174
H-3	Length of Separation by County of Decree.....	175
H-4	Number of Years Married by County of Decree.....	175
H-5	Number of Divorces with Children Under 18 at Time of Decree by Number of Years Married	176
H-6	Number of Divorces by Custody of Children Under 18 at Time of Decree.....	176
H-7	Number of Children Under 18 at Time of Decree by Custody	177
H-8	Age of Wife by Age of Husband at Time of Divorce	177
H-9	Marriage Number of Wife by Marriage Number of Husband.....	178
H-10	Length of Marriage by Husband's Age at Marriage.....	178
H-11	Length of Marriage by Wife's Age at Marriage	179
H-12	Education of Wife by Education of Husband	179

2002 VERMONT CIVIL UNIONS
Tables I-1 through I-6

I-1	Place of Residence of Party A and Party B	184
I-2	County of Residence of Party B by County of Residence of Party A	185
I-3	Month of Civil Union by County of Civil Union.....	185
I-4	Age of Party B by Age of Party A	186
I-5	Education of Party B by Education of Party A	187
I-6	Total Number of Civil Unions or Marriages, Including This One	187

LIST OF FIGURES

<u>Figure #</u>		<u>Page #</u>
1.	Vermont County Map	2
2.	Vermont Vital Events for 2002	10
3.	Vermont Population by Age and Sex, 2002	13
4.	Names Most Frequently Given	24
5.	Age Specific Fertility Rates, Selected Years 1980-2002	25
6.	Vermont and United States White Birth Rates, 1955-2002	28
7.	Vermont and United States White Fertility Rates, 1955-2002	29
8.	Vermont, New England White and United States White Percent Low Birth Weight Births, 1960-2002	30
9.	Vermont and United States White Crude Death Rates, 1955-2002	64
10.	Five Leading Causes of Death, Vermont and United States White.....	67
11.	Vermont and United States White Infant and Neonatal Mortality Rates and Fetal Mortality Ratios, 1955-2002	146
12.	Vermont and United States White Abortion Ratios, 1975-2002	149
13.	Vermont and United States Marriage and Divorce Rates, 1955-2002	168

Introduction

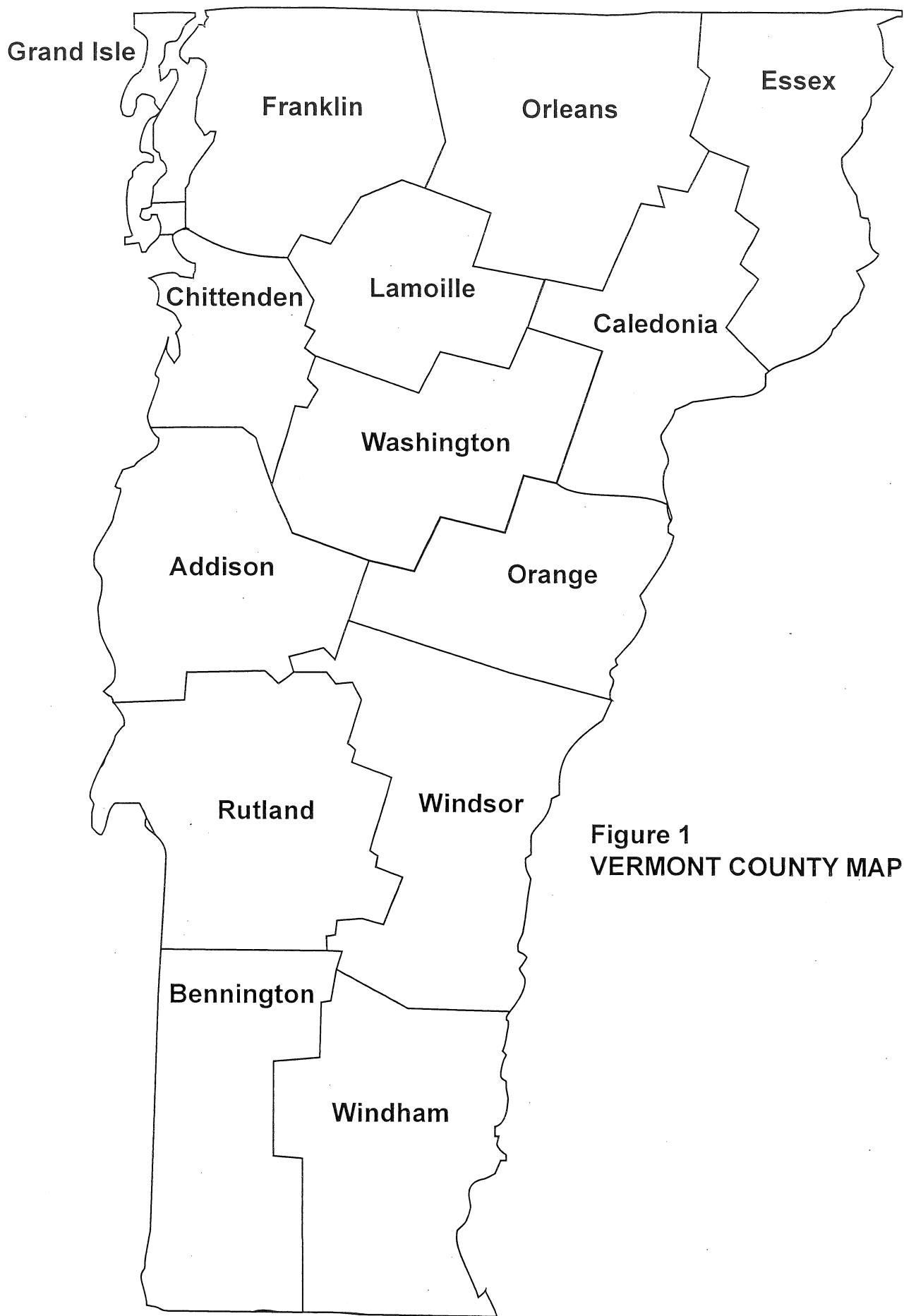


Figure 1
VERMONT COUNTY MAP

THE VERMONT VITAL STATISTICS SYSTEM

Statewide vital registration began in Vermont in 1857, when the General Assembly passed a bill requiring that towns report all births, marriages, and deaths occurring in their jurisdiction to the Secretary of State. The legislature also required periodic publication of tables from the reports. This volume is the latest in a series of publications begun in 1857. Historically, the information contained on vital records has served as an important tool for public health officials and others by providing a picture of the general health of the population. Recognizing its importance, in 1896 the Legislature transferred responsibility for the vital statistics system to the newly formed Board of Health, the forerunner of the Vermont Department of Health. The Health Department has retained this responsibility to the present day.

Until recently, the Vermont vital statistics system monitored six types of vital events: births, deaths, marriages, divorces, fetal deaths, and abortions. With the passage of Act 91 in 2000, the establishment and dissolution of civil unions were added to the list. A civil union is a legal relationship that provides for same-sex couples in Vermont all the benefits, protections, and responsibilities under law as are granted to spouses in a marriage.

Each type of vital record follows a different path before being used to produce the statistics published here.

Births: When a birth occurs, the physician, midwife, or other birth attendant is required to complete a birth certificate and file it with the town clerk in the town of birth within 10 days. For hospital births, it is usually the medical records staff that completes the birth certificate. The completed birth certificate is recorded and filed in the town where the birth took place, and a certified copy is sent to the Health Department.

Deaths: Although a physician is responsible for filing the death certificate, the job may be, and often is, delegated to the funeral director. Most of the information needed to complete the death certificate is obtained from the family of the deceased. A physician, however, must complete the cause of death information and sign the death certificate. The funeral director files the completed certificate with the town clerk who sends a certified copy to the Health Department.

Marriages and civil unions: When a couple wishes to marry or establish a civil union in Vermont, they provide a town clerk with the information needed to complete the license. The couple takes the license to an officiant, who signs and dates it, and returns it to the town clerk. The town clerk records and files the certificate, and sends a certified copy to the Health Department.

Divorces and dissolutions: A divorce certificate or certificate dissolving a civil union is initiated by a lawyer or other individual handling the divorce or dissolution. The certificate is filed with the court as part of the divorce or dissolution proceedings. The court keeps the certificate until the decree becomes final, usually three months after the court hearing. When the decree is final, the court clerk signs the certificate and sends it to the Health Department for filing.

Fetal deaths and abortions: Reports of fetal death and induced termination of pregnancy (abortion) are sent directly to the Health Department by the physician, hospital, or clinic that performs the procedure. By law, these reports are for statistical purposes only, are not public records, and are destroyed after five years.

In addition to receiving copies of vital records from Vermont town clerks, the Health Department also receives copies of certificates of all Vermont resident births and deaths that occur in other states and in Canada. This allows the Department to do statistical analyses of vital events involving Vermont residents even if the birth or death occurred outside of the state. Health Department staff code and enter all vital records received into a computerized database. Records with unknown or unlikely data are corrected after querying the data provider. A data file containing statistical information from the records is sent to the National Center for Health Statistics to become part of a national database.

EXPLANATORY NOTES

1. The tables in this bulletin were derived from records of vital events filed at the Vermont Department of Health for calendar year 2002.
2. Rates are based on the 2002 population estimates from Claritas, Inc.
3. Caution must be used in comparing rates due to the small population in Vermont and the small number of events recorded.
4. Rate comparisons throughout are made to the U.S. white population rather than entire U.S. population. This is because only 3.2 percent of the Vermont population was non-white as of the 2000 U.S. Census.
5. If you have questions about the information found in this bulletin, you may contact a statistician at the Vermont Department of Health, 802-863-7300.
6. If you have questions about the population figures found in this bulletin, you may call the Vermont Department of Health to request a copy of *The Population and Housing Estimates*, which also provides information about age groups other than those presented in this publication.
7. The following is a list of Vermont's counties and the county abbreviations that are used in this bulletin.

Addison	ADD	Lamoille	LAM
Bennington	BEN	Orange	ORG
Caledonia	CAL	Orleans	ORL
Chittenden	CHI	Rutland	RUT
Essex	ESS	Washington	WAS
Franklin	FRA	Windham	WDM
Grand Isle	GI	Windsor	WDR

DEFINITIONS, RATES, AND RATIOS

ABORTION: The purposeful interruption of an intrauterine pregnancy with the intention other than to produce a live-born infant or other than to remove a dead fetus, and which does not result in a live birth.

ABORTION RATE: Number of resident abortions occurring in Vermont x 1000, divided by the total resident women ages 15 to 44.

ABORTION RATIO: Number of resident abortions occurring in Vermont x 1000, divided by the total resident live births.

AGE ADJUSTMENT: Age adjusting allows one to compare rates among populations having different age distributions by adjusting the crude rates in each population to a standard population base. In this bulletin, county rates are adjusted using the state population distribution as the standard.

The computation formula is: The sum of (age-specific rate for each age group x standard population in that age group) multiplied by 1000, and then divided by the total standard population.

AGE-SPECIFIC DEATH RATE: Number of deaths in a specific age group x 1000, divided by the total resident population in a specific age group (using population estimates as of April 1).

AGE-SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATE: Number of resident live births to mothers in a specific age group x 1000, divided by the total female population in a specific age group (using population estimates as of April 1).

AGE-SPECIFIC PREGNANCY RATE: Number of resident pregnancies to women in a specific age group x 1000, divided by the total female population in a specific age group (using population estimates as of April 1).

ANNULMENT: The invalidation or voiding of a marriage, or civil union, which confers on the parties the status of never having been married to each other.

CIVIL UNION: A civil union is a legal relationship that provides for same-sex couples in Vermont all the benefits, protections, and responsibilities under law as are granted to spouses in a marriage.

CIVIL UNION RATE: Total number of civil unions x 1000, divided by the total resident populations (using population estimates as of April 1).

CRUDE BIRTH RATE: Number of resident live births x 1000, divided by the total resident population (using population estimates as of April 1).

CRUDE DEATH RATE: Number of resident deaths x 1000, divided by the total resident population (using population estimates as of April 1).

CUMULATIVE ROW PERCENT: The total number of cases in the current column plus each previous column in each row, expressed as a percentage of all cases in that row.

DEATH: The permanent disappearance of any evidence of life at any time after live birth.

DIVORCE: The final legal dissolution of a marriage.

DIVORCE RATE: The sum of the number of divorces and annulments x 1000; divided by the total resident population, (using population estimates as of April 1).

DISSOLUTION: The final legal dissolution of a civil union.

FERTILITY RATE: Number of resident live births to women ages 15 to 44 x 1000, divided by the total resident female population ages 15 to 44 (using population estimates as of April 1).

FETAL DEATH: A reportable fetal death is a death prior to the complete expulsion or extraction from the mother of a product of conception, which has passed through at least the 20th week of gestation or weighs more than 400 grams; the death is indicated by the fact that, after such expulsion or extraction, the fetus does not breathe or show any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles. Heartbeats are to be distinguished from transient cardiac contractions; respirations are to be distinguished from fleeting respiratory efforts or gasps.

FETAL DEATH RATE: Number of resident fetal deaths x 1000, divided by the total resident live births and resident fetal deaths.

FETAL DEATH RATIO: Number of resident fetal deaths divided by total resident live births.

INFANT DEATH: Death occurring in the first year of life.

INFANT DEATH RATE: Number of resident infant deaths x 1000, divided by the total resident live births.

LIVE BIRTH: The complete expulsion or extraction from the mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy, which, after such expulsion or extraction, breathes or shows any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of the voluntary muscles whether or not the umbilical cord has been cut or the placenta is attached. Heartbeats are to be distinguished from transient cardiac contractions; respirations are to be distinguished from fleeting respiratory efforts or gasps.

LOW BIRTH WEIGHT: A baby weighing less than 2,500 grams (5 pounds, 8 ounces) at birth.

LOW BIRTH WEIGHT PERCENT: The number of live births weighing less than 2,500 grams divided by the total number of live births.

MARRIAGE: The legal union of persons of opposite sex.

MARRIAGE RATE: Number of marriages x 1000, divided by the total resident population (using population estimates as of April 1).

NATURAL INCREASE: Occurs when the number of births is greater than the number of deaths.

NEONATAL DEATH: Death of a live-born infant before the infant becomes 28 days old (up to and including 27 days, 23 hours, 59 minutes from the moment of birth).

NEONATAL DEATH RATE: Number of resident neonatal deaths x 1000, divided by the total resident live births.

OCCURRENCE: The place where the event actually occurred.

PERINATAL DEATH: A fetal death or a death occurring before the infant becomes seven days old (up to and including six days, 23 hours, 59 minutes from the moment of birth).

PERINATAL DEATH RATE: Number of resident perinatal deaths x 1000, divided by the total resident live births and resident fetal deaths.

PLURALITY: The number of siblings born as a result of this pregnancy.

PREGNANCY RATE: Number of resident pregnancies in women ages 15 to 44 x 1000, divided by the total resident female population ages 15 to 44.

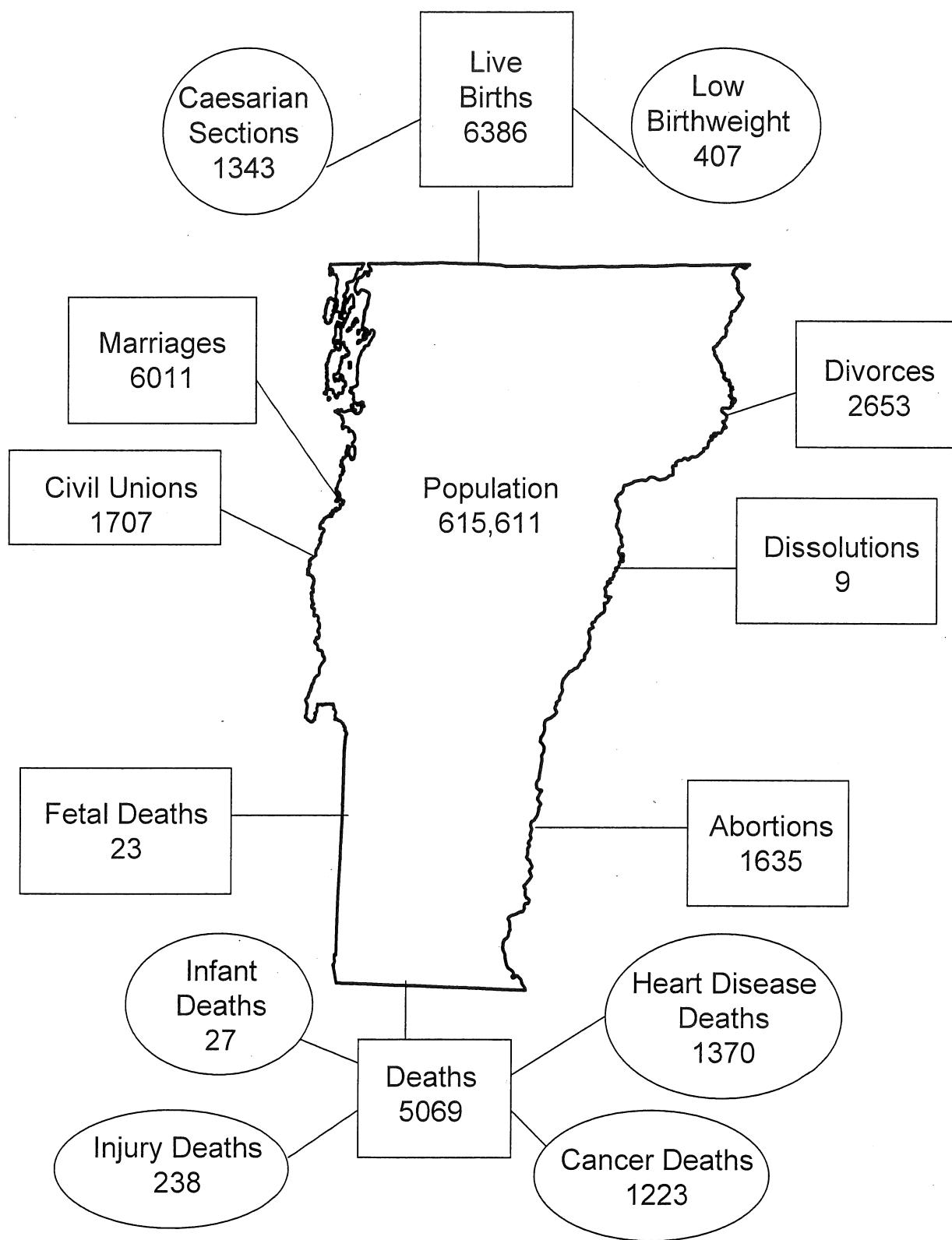
RESIDENCE: The usual place of residence for the person to whom the event occurred. For births and fetal deaths, residence is defined as the mother's usual place of residence.

ROW PERCENT: The number of cases in each row expressed as a percentage of all cases in that row.

WEEKS OF GESTATION: The number of weeks elapsed between the first day of the last menstrual period and the date of delivery.

Summary and Population

Figure 2.
Vermont Vital Events for 2002



Marriages, divorces, civil unions, dissolutions and abortions displayed above are occurrence data.
All other events are resident data.

SUMMARY STATISTICS

Occurrence statistics include all events recorded in Vermont, including those involving visitors living outside Vermont. **Resident** statistics are limited to the events involving people with legal residence in Vermont, including events occurring outside Vermont. In 2002, reports of births and deaths to Vermonters were received from 30 states.

SUMMARY OF 2002 VITAL EVENTS

	<u>Occurrence Number</u>	<u>Resident Number</u>	<u>Resident Rate</u>
Births	6,107	6,386	10.4/1,000 population
Deaths	5,060	5,069	8.2/1,000 population
Natural Increase	NA	1,317	2.1/1,000 population
Infant Deaths	23	27	4.2/1,000 live births
Fetal Deaths	23	23 ⁽¹⁾	3.6/1,000 live births and fetal deaths
Abortions	1,635	1,411 ⁽¹⁾	10.9/1,000 women ages 15 to 44
Marriages	6,011	N/A	9.8/1,000 population ⁽²⁾
Divorces	2,653	N/A	4.3/1,000 population ⁽²⁾
Civil Unions	1,707	N/A	2.8/1,000 population ⁽²⁾
Dissolutions	9	N/A	⁽³⁾

2002 population: 615,611

(1) Does not include out-of-state occurrences

(2) Based on number of occurrences

(3) Rate less than 1

POPULATION

Vermont's population in 2002 was estimated at 615,611. This is a 1.1 percent increase from the 2000 Census count of 608,827, and an increase of 3,303 people from the 2001 estimate of 612,308.

The age-sex distribution of Vermont is illustrated in Figure 3. The largest segment of the population is the 40 to 49 year old age group, and the fastest growing segment of the population is the 45-64 year old age group. The sex distribution of Vermonters shows males outnumbering females up to age 24, females slightly outnumbering males from age 25 to 49, and from age 55 to 64. After age 65, females outnumbered males by an increasing margin.

The 2002 population estimates were produced for the Vermont Department of Health by Claritas, Inc.

Figure 3. Population Age-Sex distribution of Vermont, 2002.

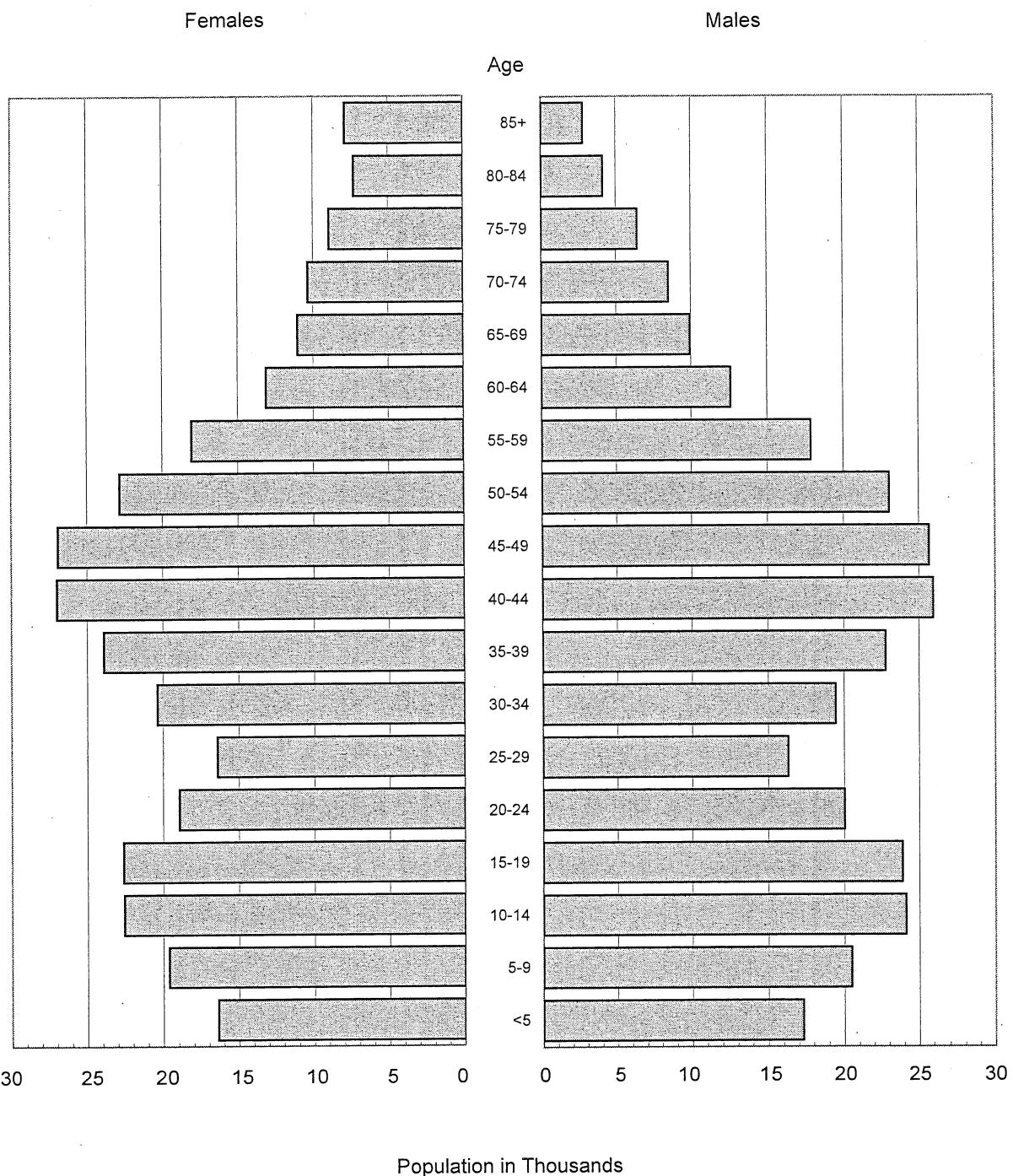


TABLE A-1
VITAL STATISTICS SUMMARY OF VERMONT
1857-2002

YEAR	POPULATION ¹	LIVE BIRTHS			LOW BIRTH WEIGHT			DEATHS			INFANT DEATHS			NEONATAL DEATHS			ABORTION			MARRIAGES			DIVORCES			CIVIL UNIONS		
		CRUDE BIRTH RATE ²	NUMBER ³	RATE ³	PREGNANCIES NUMBER ⁴ RATE ³	BIRTH WEIGHT PERCENT ³	CRUDE NUMBER RATE ²	NUMBER RATE ²	INFANT DEATHS NUMBER RATE ⁵	NEONATAL DEATHS NUMBER RATE ⁵	FETAL DEATHS NUMBER RATE ⁵	MARriages NUMBER RATE ²	ABORTION RATE ⁶	NEONATAL DEATHS NUMBER RATE ⁵	FETAL DEATHS NUMBER RATE ⁵	MARRIAGES NUMBER RATE ²	ABORTION RATE ⁶	MARRIAGES NUMBER RATE ²	ABORTION RATE ⁶	MARRIAGES NUMBER RATE ²	ABORTION RATE ⁶	MARRIAGES NUMBER RATE ²	ABORTION RATE ⁶	MARRIAGES NUMBER RATE ²	ABORTION RATE ⁶			
1857 ⁷	315,098 ⁸	65389 ⁹	(9)	(9)	6592	(9)	3458	(9)	450	(9)	UNKNOWN	54	8.39	UNKNOWN	228	35.6	UNKNOWN	1941	(9)	UNKNOWN	2697	8.1	129	0.4				
1860 ⁷	332,286	6404	19.3	85.9	6632	89.0	5032	15.1	722	122.7	UNKNOWN	308	43.8	UNKNOWN	2905	8.5	235	0.7										
1900 ⁷	343,641	7047	20.5	92.6	7356	96.6	5595	16.3	840	119.2	UNKNOWN	308	43.8	UNKNOWN	3720	10.6	541	1.5										
1920 ⁷	352,428	7500	21.3	100.1	7778	103.8	5593	15.9	724	96.5	UNKNOWN	278	37.1	UNKNOWN	2866	8.0	372	1.0										
1930 ⁷	359,611	6789	18.9	90.6	7004	93.5	4778	13.3	468	68.9	283	41.7	215	31.7	UNKNOWN	4906	13.7	428	1.2									
1940 ⁷	359,231	6674	18.6	86.6	6874	89.2	4579	12.7	300	45.0	205	30.7	173	25.9	UNKNOWN	3569	9.4	678	1.8									
1945 ⁷	368,500	6569	17.8	83.0	6706	84.7	3943	10.7	225	34.2	146	16.4	143	21.8	UNKNOWN	3569	9.4	678	1.8									
1950 ⁷	377,747	8754	23.2	110.8	8897	112.6	4170	11.0	217	24.8	144	16.4	143	16.3	UNKNOWN	3569	9.4	678	1.8									
1955	383,800	9200	24.0	122.1	9344	124.0	4167	10.8	243	26.4	187	20.3	144	15.7	UNKNOWN	3378	8.8	533	1.4									
1960	389,881	9279	23.8	126.0	935	127.6	4882	11.2	223	24.0	173	18.6	116	12.5	UNKNOWN	3253	8.3	460	1.2									
1965	408,500	7895	19.3	99.7	7933	101.5	4542	11.1	173	21.9	126	16.0	108	13.7	UNKNOWN	3646	8.9	591	1.4									
1970	444,732	8420	18.9	92.5	8532	93.7	4447	10.0	148	17.6	121	14.4	112	13.3	UNKNOWN	4517	10.1	1039	2.3									
1975	478,332	6714	14.0	63.6	8218	77.8	4255	8.9	92	13.7	70	10.4	55j	8.2	UNKNOWN	4560	9.5	1958	4.1									
1980	511,456	7783	15.2	63.3	10360	84.2	5.9	4588	9.0	85	10.9	48	6.2	46	5.9	UNKNOWN	5239	10.2	2638	5.2								
1981	515,050	7955	15.5	64.1	10567	85.0	6.1	4333	8.4	63	7.9	36	4.5	50	6.3	UNKNOWN	5249	10.2	2301	4.5								
1982	518,692	8028	15.5	64.2	10671	82.4	5.9	4479	8.7	75	9.3	49	6.1	54	6.7	UNKNOWN	5225	10.7	2620	5.1								
1983	522,924	7950	15.2	62.9	10420	82.4	5.9	4579	8.8	69	8.7	49	6.2	37	4.7	UNKNOWN	5570	10.7	2975	4.9								
1984	527,154	7940	15.1	62.3	10430	81.7	6.1	4508	8.6	70	8.8	44	5.5	53	6.7	UNKNOWN	5060	10.6	2354	4.5								
1985	531,394	8027	15.1	62.4	10569	82.0	6.0	4657	8.8	68	8.5	42	5.2	50	6.2	UNKNOWN	310.5	10.4	2355	4.4								
1986	536,467	8097	15.1	62.3	10593	81.3	6.1	4760	8.9	63	10.3	63	7.8	44	5.4	UNKNOWN	302.8	10.6	2410	4.5								
1987	542,395	8124	15.0	61.6	10460	79.2	5.3	4770	8.8	68	8.4	42	5.2	41	5.0	UNKNOWN	282.5	10.9	2426	4.5								
1988	550,013	8116	14.8	60.6	10506	78.4	5.1	4660	8.5	53	6.5	32	3.9	44	5.4	UNKNOWN	289.1	11.1	2688	4.7								
1989	558,484	8490	15.2	62.5	10821	79.5	5.4	4577	8.2	58	6.8	40	4.7	39	4.6	UNKNOWN	270.0	11.0	2524	4.5								
1990	562,756	8292	14.7	60.6	10566	77.1	5.3	4590	8.2	54	6.5	30	3.6	40	4.8	UNKNOWN	6189	11.0	2502	4.4								
1991	566,792	7963	14.0	58.6	10984	74.3	5.7	4564	8.1	46	5.8	31	3.9	46	5.8	UNKNOWN	262.0	10.3	2883	5.1								
1992	571,157	7729	13.5	57.1	9724	71.9	5.6	4784	8.4	54	7.0	29	3.8	43	5.6	UNKNOWN	5865	10.4	2774	4.9								
1993	579,312	7446	12.9	54.9	9298	68.6	5.7	4934	8.5	50	6.7	34	4.6	25	3.4	UNKNOWN	5945	10.3	2877	5.0								
1994	585,544	7396	12.6	54.6	9173	67.8	6.1	4781	8.2	55	7.4	35	4.7	28	3.8	UNKNOWN	6085	10.4	2668	4.6								
1995	591,837	6783	11.5	50.2	8562	63.4	5.4	4949	8.4	41	6.0	29	4.3	24	3.5	UNKNOWN	6000	10.1	2520	4.3								
1996	597,194	6752	11.3	50.1	8471	63.0	6.2	4864	8.1	48	7.1	31	4.6	28	4.1	UNKNOWN	5957	10.0	2522	4.2								
1997	597,641	6602	11.0	49.6	8256	62.1	6.3	5041	8.4	40	6.1	28	4.2	28	4.2	UNKNOWN	5968	10.0	2673	4.5								
1998	600,269	6569	10.9	49.8	8103	61.5	6.6	4933	8.2	47	7.2	39	5.9	21	3.2	UNKNOWN	230.3	9.9	2592	4.3								
1999	604,210	6560	10.9	50.0	8043	61.4	5.7	4983	8.2	37	5.6	21	3.2	29	4.4	UNKNOWN	6056	10.0	2652	4.4								
2000	608,827	6501	10.7	49.7	8007	61.2	6.1	5127	8.4	39	6.0	25	3.8	32	4.9	UNKNOWN	6271	10.3	2526	4.1								
2001	612,308	6367	10.4	48.4	7692	58.5	5.9	5202	8.5	35	5.5	23	3.6	22	3.4	UNKNOWN	303.7	9.8	2637	4.3								
2002	615,611	6396	10.4	49.3	7820	60.5	5.9	5069	8.2	27	4.2	18	2.8	23	3.6	UNKNOWN	6011	9.8	2653	4.3								

1. Population is the census population for those years when the census was taken and is the mid-year estimate for non-census years.
- NOTE: that mid-year population estimates are revised after each census is taken, so the 1991-1999 population figures and rates in this table differ from those presented in older publications
2. Rate per 1000 population.
3. Rate per 100 women ages 15-44.
4. Number of pregnancies includes Live Births and Fetal Deaths for 1857-1972, and Live Births, Fetal Deaths, and Abortions for 1973 – present.
5. Rate per 1000 Live Births.
6. Events per 1000 Live Births.
7. Data for these years is based on occurrence returns only.
8. 1857 population is the 1860 census population.
9. 1857 was the first year that town clerks were required to report vital events to the Secretary of State and returns for that year are incomplete.

TABLE A-2

2002 ESTIMATED VERMONT POPULATION BY AGE & SEX BY COUNTY

TOTAL											
COUNTY	< 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 +
ADDISON	405	1655	5229	6352	3906	5620	5881	3466	2106	1421	509
BENNINGTON	323	1570	5159	4590	3774	5644	5853	4201	3159	2044	928
CALEDONIA	275	1318	4410	4165	3170	4434	4990	2957	2157	1538	563
CHITTENDEN	1655	6798	20355	25620	20593	25259	21853	12349	7240	4567	1984
ESSEX	65	275	997	736	707	992	975	765	555	330	85
FRANKLIN	595	2623	7472	5572	6114	7976	6776	4196	2728	1686	621
GRAND ISLE	83	310	1039	744	1246	1270	882	533	276	66	7195
CALEDONIA	239	1064	34333	3390	3041	3855	3731	2477	1382	916	372
LAMOILLE	285	1287	4270	3700	2982	4770	4689	2974	1968	1237	406
ORANGE	250	1219	3828	3259	2933	3944	4230	3031	1970	1450	535
ORLEANS	583	2619	8664	8152	6954	9974	10306	6689	4712	3383	1300
RUTLAND	591	2495	7948	7801	6787	9413	10010	5907	3680	2512	1184
WASHINGTON	448	1832	6059	5252	4823	7255	7852	4886	3080	2112	943
WINDHAM	534	2286	7936	6150	6043	9266	10057	6799	4534	3296	1186
WINDSOR	6331	27351	8799	85483	72573	99648	98473	61699	39804	26768	10682
TOTAL											615611

MALE											
COUNTY	< 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 +
ADDISON	210	820	2666	3282	1873	2776	2936	1771	1009	583	161
BENNINGTON	161	773	2736	2217	1823	2741	2843	2012	1447	860	228
CALEDONIA	144	706	2266	2265	1581	2160	2475	1481	971	599	142
CHITTENDEN	852	3443	10479	12531	10274	12395	10722	5998	3259	1685	501
ESSEX	36	140	496	370	349	507	499	408	264	148	25
FRANKLIN	307	1347	3835	2882	2993	4004	3418	2115	1244	673	166
GRAND ISLE	49	163	542	386	352	634	610	459	253	127	21
LAMOILLE	121	570	1811	1724	1556	1880	1896	1192	695	360	102
ORANGE	136	665	2228	2044	1475	2294	2356	1466	943	525	104
ORLEANS	136	625	2006	1706	1522	1971	2133	1497	916	584	115
RUTLAND	317	1373	4373	4189	3365	4899	5125	3354	2199	1272	377
WASHINGTON	317	1261	3983	4381	3291	4597	4933	2969	1682	958	276
WINDHAM	230	957	3139	2697	2313	3483	3867	2451	1456	858	250
WINDSOR	291	1136	4064	3235	3004	4424	4919	3351	2119	1371	351
TOTAL	3507	13979	44604	43909	35771	48765	48732	30524	18557	10603	2819

FEMALE											
COUNTY	< 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 +
ADDISON	195	835	2563	3070	2033	2844	2945	1695	1097	838	348
BENNINGTON	162	797	2423	2373	1951	2903	3010	2189	1712	1184	700
CALEDONIA	131	612	2144	1900	1589	2274	2515	1476	1186	939	421
CHITTENDEN	803	3355	9876	13089	10319	12864	11131	6351	3981	2882	1483
ESSEX	29	135	501	366	358	485	476	357	291	182	60
FRANKLIN	288	1276	3637	2690	3121	3972	3358	2081	1484	1013	455
GRAND ISLE	34	147	497	358	394	612	660	423	280	149	45
LAMOILLE	118	494	1622	1666	1485	1975	1835	1225	687	556	270
ORANGE	149	622	2042	1656	1507	2476	2333	1025	712	302	14332
ORLEANS	114	594	1822	1553	1411	1973	2097	1534	1054	866	420
RUTLAND	266	1246	4291	3963	3589	5075	5181	3515	2513	2111	923
WASHINGTON	274	1234	3965	3420	3496	4816	5077	2938	1998	1554	908
WINDHAM	218	875	2920	2555	2510	3772	3985	2435	1624	1254	693
WINDSOR	243	1150	3892	2915	3039	4842	5138	3448	2415	1925	835
TOTAL	3024	13372	42195	41574	36802	50883	49741	31175	21347	16165	314141

TABLE A-3

2002 VERMONT VITAL STATISTICS
SELECTED STATISTICS BY
TOWN OF RESIDENCE & OCCURRENCE

PAGE 1

STATE TOTALS	2002 ESTIMATED POPULATION	NUMBER OF BIRTHS TO TOWN RESIDENTS		NUMBER OF DEATHS TO TOWN RESIDENTS		NUMBER OF MARRIAGES OCCURRING IN TOWN		NUMBER OF DIVORCES TO RESIDENT HUSBANDS		NUMBER OF CIVIL UNIONS OCCURRING IN TOWN
		IN TOWN	IN TOWN	IN TOWN	IN TOWN	IN TOWN	IN TOWN	WIVES		
ADDISON COUNTY	36550	329	293	268	232	311	139	140	35	
ADDISON	1425	17	0	11	6	10	3	3	1	
BRIDPORT	1270	8	0	11	5	8	4	6	0	
BRISTOL	3822	42	4	34	16	20	23	21	0	
CORNWALL	1179	12	1	12	6	5	3	1	3	
FERRISBURG	2635	34	3	18	7	46	15	12	6	
GOSHEN	232	1	0	1	0	11	0	0	1	
GRANVILLE	309	4	0	4	1	2	2	2	1	
HANCOCK	390	3	0	4	3	4	3	5	0	
LEICESTER	986	9	2	4	0	10	4	3	0	
LINCOLN	1244	19	5	5	0	13	3	4	2	
MIDDLEBURY	8248	52	274	63	150	70	20	23	13	
MONKTON	1815	14	0	5	5	8	5	7	1	
NEW HAVEN	1697	13	1	11	2	14	4	4	0	
ORWELL	1232	16	0	12	4	10	5	3	0	
PANTON	686	1	0	2	0	4	1	2	0	
RIPTON	567	9	1	1	0	11	3	3	1	
SALISBURY	1099	7	0	10	7	11	5	8	0	
SHOREHAM	1264	9	1	11	4	8	1	4	1	
STARKSBORO	1952	21	0	13	4	11	15	9	3	
VERGENNES	2787	26	1	19	7	31	13	14	2	
WALTHAM	482	1	0	4	1	2	2	2	0	
WEYBRIDGE	834	5	0	9	4	2	3	3	0	
WHITING	395	6	0	4	0	0	2	1	0	
BENNINGTON COUNTY	37245	347	524	362	445	575	137	158	263	
ARLINGTON	2413	26	0	22	3	56	8	14	186	
BENNINGTON	15704	178	521	212	386	235	70	85	1	
DORSET	2063	11	1	16	4	23	8	8	2	
LANDROVE	147	2	0	0	0	7	0	3	46	
MANCHESTER	4256	37	1	40	25	140	11	16	5	
PERU	426	2	0	1	0	9	2	1	3	
POMFAL	3583	35	0	23	9	21	13	10	0	
READSBORO	814	6	0	6	0	8	3	2	0	
RUPERT	716	4	0	3	1	8	1	0	0	
SANDATE	359	2	1	3	0	10	3	1	2	
SEARSBURG	98	0	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	
SHAFTSBURY	3815	21	0	28	14	17	9	10	1	
STAMFORD	821	10	0	3	1	27	4	2	0	
SUNDERLAND	855	4	0	2	0	9	0	1	1	
WINHALL	738	1	0	2	1	2	1	0	0	
WOODFORD	421	8	0	0	0	3	2	3	0	
GLASTENBURY	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

TABLE A-3

2002 VERNONT VITAL STATISTICS
SELECTED STATISTICS BY
TOWN OF RESIDENCE & OCCURRENCE

PAGE 2

	2002 ESTIMATED POPULATION	NUMBER OF BIRTHS TO TOWN RESIDENTS	NUMBER OF DEATHS TO TOWN RESIDENTS	NUMBER OF MARRIAGES OCCURRING IN TOWN	NUMBER OF DIVORCES TO RESIDENT HUSBANDS	NUMBER OF CIVIL UNIONS OCCURRING IN TOWN
CALEDONIA COUNTY	29977	342	274	287	238	253
BARNET	1670	21	1	13	4	10
BURKE	1588	17	0	15	5	22
DANVILLE	2245	12	0	16	3	23
GROTON	909	14	0	7	3	13
HARDWICK	3222	38	1	26	13	13
KIRBY	464	3	0	5	3	2
LYNDON	5482	66	1	61	51	37
NEWARK	476	5	0	3	0	2
PEACHAM	691	3	1	8	3	10
RYEGATE	1197	14	0	11	3	4
SHEFFIELD	742	8	0	6	2	7
ST. JOHNSBURY	7576	103	270	89	139	71
STAUNARD	189	1	0	0	0	5
SUTTON	1015	8	0	9	2	5
WADEN	790	9	0	4	2	3
WATERFORD	1086	12	0	8	1	12
WHEELOCK	635	8	0	6	4	11
CHITTENDEN COUNTY	148273	1600	2124	984	1310	994
BOLTON	977	10	0	4	0	13
BURLINGTON	38885	401	2087	331	963	317
CHARLOTTE	3645	27	3	15	6	48
COLCHESTER	17245	193	2	108	62	85
ESSEX	18833	216	1	91	37	111
HINESBURG	4442	53	7	14	2	15
HUNTINGTON	1898	28	3	13	5	22
JERICHO	5090	51	1	19	6	13
MILTON	9549	112	2	48	13	44
RICHMOND	4139	54	3	23	6	50
SHELburne	7066	60	2	69	50	57
SOUTH BURLINGTON	16094	180	4	106	25	82
ST. GEORGE	707	7	0	1	0	2
UNDERHILL	3011	29	2	16	6	17
WESTFORD	2120	15	3	7	2	8
WILLISTON	7947	87	1	44	108	46
WINOOSKI	6533	77	3	75	18	50
BUEL'S GORE	12	0	0	1	0	1

TABLE A-3

2002 VERMONT VITAL STATISTICS
SELECTED STATISTICS BY
TOWN OF RESIDENCE & OCCURRENCE

PAGE 3

	2002 ESTIMATED POPULATION	NUMBER OF BIRTHS TO TOWN RESIDENTS		NUMBER OF DEATHS TO TOWN RESIDENTS		NUMBER OF MARRIAGES OCCURRING IN TOWN		NUMBER OF DIVORCES TO RESIDENT HUSBANDS WIVES		NUMBER OF CIVIL UNIONS OCCURRING IN TOWN	
		TO TOWN RESIDENTS	OCURRED IN TOWN	TO TOWN RESIDENTS	OCURRED IN TOWN	48	19	25	3	3	0
ESSEX COUNTY	6482	55	3	57	19						
BLOOMFIELD	262	0	0	2	0	0		3	2	0	
BRIGHTON	125	11	2	13	3	9		3	5	0	
BRUNSWICK	108	1	0	0	0	0		0	0	1	
CANAAN	1071	10	0	7	0	6		2	3	0	
CONCORD	1205	12	0	11	5	11		7	4	0	
EAST HAVEN	305	2	1	3	1	5		0	1	2	
GRANBY	87	3	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	
GUILDFIELD	272	3	0	7	5	3		2	3	0	
LEMINGTON	108	0	0	2	1	0		0	0	0	
LUNENBURG	1340	10	0	11	2	9		2	6	0	
MAIDSTONE	106	1	0	0	0	1		0	0	0	
NORTON	214	1	0	0	0	3		0	1	0	
VICTORY	98	1	0	1	2	0		0	0	0	
AVERILL	8	0	0	0	0	1		0	0	0	
FERDINAND	33	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	
WARREN'S GORE	10	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	
FRANKLIN COUNTY	46359	604	507	346	315	346		213	201	36	
BAKERSFIELD	1241	17	0	6	4	9		2	3	0	
BERKSHIRE	1429	15	2	8	2	8		4	4	13	
ENOSBURG	2849	43	0	28	9	27		13	17	0	
FAIRFAX	3986	54	0	16	3	10		13	16	1	
FAIRFIELD	1829	14	1	10	4	8		7	8	0	
FLETCHER	1265	18	1	2	2	8		4	1	1	
FRANKLIN	1268	20	0	12	0	14		8	6	0	
GEORGIA	4461	52	0	15	8	27		15	15	2	
HIGHGATE	3407	39	0	20	5	40		17	16	3	
MONTGOMERY	1016	17	4	6	0	17		8	6	5	
RICHFORD	2364	28	1	29	14	10		12	8	1	
SHELDON	1993	33	0	12	3	22		12	11	0	
ST. ALBANS TOWN	5223	62	0	48	87	23		1	2	3	
ST. ALBANS CITY	7705	115	497	85	159	87		65	61	4	
SWANTON	6323	77	1	49	15	36		32	27	3	

2002 VERMONT VITAL STATISTICS
SELECTED STATISTICS BY
TOWN OF RESIDENCE & OCCURRENCE

ESTIMATED POPULATION	2002	NUMBER OF BIRTHS TO TOWN RESIDENTS	NUMBER OF DEATHS TO TOWN RESIDENTS	NUMBER OF MARRIAGES OCCURRING IN TOWN	NUMBER OF DIVORCES TO RESIDENT HUSBANDS	NUMBER OF CIVIL UNIONS OCCURRING IN TOWN
GRAND ISLE COUNTY	7195	65	0	46	15	96
ALBURG	2040	23	0	20	5	18
GRAND ISLE	2022	13	0	9	5	4
ISLE LA MOTTE	506	4	0	3	0	2
NORTH HERO	852	8	0	6	0	0
SOUTH HERO	1775	17	0	8	5	9
LAMOILLE COUNTY	23840	265	279	158	149	452
BELVIDERE	305	1	0	3	1	105
CAMBRIDGE	3252	44	2	16	4	15
EDEN	1200	16	1	4	1	12
ELMORE	875	16	0	5	3	3
HYDE PARK	2904	30	0	25	8	13
JOHNSON	3338	37	0	15	4	19
MORRISTOWN	5242	59	274	55	40	16
STONE	4502	31	0	23	7	26
WATERVILLE	721	10	1	3	2	31
WOLCOTT	1501	21	1	9	4	14
ORANGE COUNTY	28568	288	292	224	160	221
BRADFORD	2638	30	0	35	38	20
BRAINTREE	1202	13	0	6	3	10
BROOKFIELD	1239	19	1	9	4	14
CHELSEA	1244	15	0	13	2	6
CORINTH	1483	16	2	11	4	12
FAIRLEE	981	7	0	11	4	10
NEWBURY	1960	21	0	14	6	5
ORANGE	974	11	0	8	4	17
RANDOLPH	4899	32	288	37	60	36
STRAFFORD	1046	13	1	2	0	5
THEFTORD	2660	32	0	17	7	23
TOPSHAM	1159	12	0	8	5	9
TUNBRIDGE	1308	7	0	11	4	12
VERSHIRE	631	7	0	2	2	4
WASHINGTON	1062	21	0	8	4	4
WEST FAIRLEE	739	4	0	4	1	2
WILLIAMSTOWN	3333	28	0	28	12	23

TABLE A-3

2002 VERMONT VITAL STATISTICS
SELECTED STATISTICS BY
TOWN OF RESIDENCE & OCCURRENCE

PAGE 5

	2002 ESTIMATED POPULATION	NUMBER OF BIRTHS TO TOWN RESIDENTS		NUMBER OF DEATHS TO TOWN RESIDENTS		NUMBER OF MARRIAGES OCCURRING IN TOWN		NUMBER OF DIVORCES TO RESIDENT HUSBANDS		NUMBER OF CIVIL UNIONS OCCURRING IN TOWN	
		IN TOWN	IN TOWN	IN TOWN	IN TOWN	IN TOWN	IN TOWN	IN TOWN	IN TOWN	IN TOWN	IN TOWN
ORLEANS COUNTY	26649	278	194	281	264	247	118	107	9	9	9
ALBANY	841	7	1	10	4	7	6	4	0	0	0
BARTON	2787	28	0	41	38	22	13	18	2	2	2
BROWNSTON	913	10	0	8	3	10	5	3	0	0	0
CHARLESTON	919	10	0	12	1	6	6	1	0	0	0
COVENTRY	1044	4	0	6	3	6	3	0	1	1	1
CRAFTSBURY	1140	12	1	11	3	16	5	6	0	0	0
DERBY	4679	46	2	43	23	34	13	19	3	3	3
GLOVER	989	13	0	18	10	9	3	1	0	0	0
GREENSBORO	786	7	0	13	12	12	1	2	0	0	0
HOLLAND	607	13	0	4	2	3	3	1	0	0	0
IRASBURG	1086	13	0	10	3	10	8	8	0	0	0
JAY	428	7	0	3	1	8	2	1	0	0	0
LOWELL	745	12	0	4	0	0	6	4	0	0	0
MORGAN	690	4	0	2	1	5	3	1	0	0	0
NEWPORT CITY	5093	58	189	54	143	61	32	32	2	2	2
NEWPORT TOWN	1523	11	0	20	6	11	3	7	0	0	0
TROY	1559	18	0	15	6	16	4	3	0	0	0
WESTFIELD	505	3	0	4	3	2	2	1	0	0	0
WESTMORE	315	2	1	3	2	9	0	0	1	1	1
RUTLAND COUNTY	63516	599	548	588	571	555	240	231	67	67	67
BENSON	1050	13	0	4	3	8	8	5	0	0	0
BRANDON	3893	41	0	38	9	51	16	19	11	11	11
CASTLETON	4388	37	1	28	13	21	15	14	1	1	1
CHITTENDEN	1188	8	0	6	5	13	3	4	0	0	0
CLARENDON	2786	22	1	19	5	11	7	7	0	0	0
DANBY	1298	14	0	9	5	20	11	6	6	6	6
FAIR HAVEN	2928	33	0	23	8	28	14	9	4	4	4
HUBBARDTON	764	3	1	5	1	8	2	1	0	0	0
IRA	459	6	0	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
MENDON	1019	10	1	10	4	17	6	5	2	2	2
MIDDLETON SPRINGS	824	11	0	5	1	12	6	3	1	1	1
MOUNT HOLLY	1248	12	0	9	3	5	4	7	0	0	0
MOUNT TABOR	203	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
PAWLET	1403	20	0	6	0	9	5	5	2	2	2
PITTSFIELD	431	4	0	2	0	5	3	3	0	0	0
PITTSFORD	3172	24	2	20	5	10	8	10	0	0	0
POULTNEY	3644	27	2	26	7	27	5	8	4	4	4
PROCTOR	1848	20	1	9	0	20	5	5	0	0	0
RUTLAND CITY	17309	180	530	250	461	140	86	81	12	12	12
RUTLAND TOWN	4025	21	0	36	13	21	2	3	5	5	5
KILLINGTON	1125	12	1	3	1	60	10	3	4	12	12
SHREWSBURY	1108	7	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
SUBBURY	591	2	1	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
TINMOUTH	574	10	0	3	1	8	1	1	0	0	0
WALLINGFORD	2272	25	4	29	8	22	8	11	1	1	1
WELLS	1143	8	0	4	3	7	5	4	0	0	0
WEST HAVEN	280	2	0	3	2	3	1	1	0	0	0
WEST RUTLAND	2543	25	1	26	7	15	11	9	0	0	0

2002 VERNONT VITAL STATISTICS
SELECTED STATISTICS BY
TOWN OF RESIDENCE & OCCURRENCE

	ESTIMATED POPULATION	2002		NUMBER OF BIRTHS TO TOWN RESIDENTS		NUMBER OF DEATHS TO TOWN RESIDENTS		NUMBER OF MARRIAGES OCCURRING IN TOWN		NUMBER OF DIVORCES TO RESIDENT HUSBANDS		NUMBER OF CIVIL UNIONS OCCURRING IN TOWN	
		WASHINGON COUNTY	BARRE TOWN	636	483	500	477	497	16	11	237	260	143
BARRE CITY	9240	134	0	69	0	136	75	80	5	59	66	4	
BERLIN	2898	32	456	51	51	289	15	15	7	7	5	0	
CABOT	1227	9	3	8	4	4	7	7	8	6	6	0	
CALAIS	1560	26	4	7	3	19	5	5	3	4	4	4	
DUXBURY	1316	7	0	6	3	12	6	9	5	5	8	62	
EAST MONTPELIER	2587	16	2	0	3	1	7	3	12	4	3	1	
FAYSTON	1180	7	0	0	3	1	7	3	9	6	3	1	
MARSHFIELD	1508	18	1	7	3	12	6	9	6	3	0	0	
MIDDLESEX	1716	26	1	5	1	5	1	9	9	6	6	0	
MONTPELIER	8036	89	6	81	17	95	17	95	35	51	35	35	
MORETON	1680	16	1	15	6	15	6	13	1	2	2	0	
NORTHFIELD	5802	52	1	45	30	38	30	38	24	31	2	2	
PLAINFIELD	1286	20	3	10	3	7	3	7	9	8	8	2	
ROXBURY	577	5	0	5	1	11	4	4	4	4	4	0	
WAITSFIELD	1673	26	1	4	1	61	1	61	9	9	9	6	
WARREN	1741	14	0	4	0	32	0	32	9	8	8	18	
WATERBURY	4925	55	2	28	13	45	28	45	25	26	26	5	
WOODBURY	829	9	1	5	2	6	2	6	1	1	1	1	
WORCESTER	896	6	0	8	4	8	4	8	7	7	7	1	
WINDHAM COUNTY	44542	446	343	415	323	720	6	6	169	172	369		
ATHENS	343	3	0	4	0	146	146	146	1	1	2	0	
BRATTLEBORO	12028	140	326	128	128	278	6	6	65	55	210		
BROOKLINE	471	3	0	1	0	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	
DOVER	1446	12	0	6	3	42	6	6	6	6	6	11	
DUMMERSTON	1922	8	1	20	6	20	6	20	1	1	3	11	
GRAFTON	658	3	0	7	3	17	3	17	7	7	9	0	
GUILFORD	2068	20	1	11	6	28	6	28	7	7	9	17	
HALIFAX	798	4	0	3	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	
JAMAICA	962	13	0	12	3	6	6	6	7	7	6	1	
LONDONDERRY	1728	24	0	16	6	19	6	19	7	7	8	3	
MARLBORO	985	4	1	6	2	13	2	13	0	0	0	3	
NEWFAIR	1696	17	0	12	5	38	2	38	2	3	2	22	
PUTNEY	2661	22	0	11	4	29	0	29	8	8	8	47	
ROCKINGHAM	5308	60	1	61	31	56	5	56	30	31	31	9	
STRATTON	141	1	0	2	1	21	1	21	0	0	0	9	
TOWNSHEND	1159	9	11	21	47	26	4	26	4	4	4	2	
VERNON	2170	22	0	25	34	29	5	29	5	8	8	0	
WARDSBORO	869	7	0	7	4	56	5	56	3	3	3	1	
WESTMINSTER	3230	29	2	30	11	15	9	15	9	9	13	1	
WHITINGHAM	1309	17	0	9	4	8	5	8	5	4	4	1	
WILMINGTOM	2253	25	0	21	7	56	6	56	6	6	6	18	
WINDHAM	332	3	0	2	0	1	1	1	0	0	2	2	
SOMERSET	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

TABLE A-3

PAGE 7

2002 VERNONT VITAL STATISTICS
SELECTED STATISTICS BY
TOWN OF RESIDENCE & OCCURRENCE

	2002 ESTIMATED POPULATION	NUMBER OF BIRTHS TO TOWN RESIDENTS		NUMBER OF DEATHS TO TOWN RESIDENTS		NUMBER OF MARRIAGES OCCURRING IN TOWN		NUMBER OF DIVORCES TO RESIDENT HUSBANDS		NUMBER OF CIVIL UNIONS OCCURRING IN TOWN	
		TO TOWN RESIDENTS	OCCURRING IN TOWN	TO TOWN RESIDENTS	OCCURRING IN TOWN						
WINDSOR COUNTY	58087	532	243	553	542	694	230	244	145		
ANDOVER	509	3	0	1	0	8	0	1	1		
BALTIMORE	255	3	0	2	0	1	2	3	0		
BARNARD	975	9	0	2	0	14	4	6	1		
BETHEL	1980	19	0	26	2	14	7	11	1		
BRIDGEWATER	1000	9	0	8	2	10	8	8	0		
CAVENDISH	1495	16	0	14	4	51	9	8	24		
CHESTER	3071	27	0	29	11	41	14	11	30		
HARTFORD	10523	91	4	87	170	97	45	54	12		
HARTLAND	3263	34	2	21	6	34	11	10	8		
LUDLOW	2474	13	0	32	22	37	10	12	3		
NORWICH	3631	21	1	22	10	19	5	4	10		
PLYMOUTH	568	3	1	3	1	39	0	0	6		
PONFRET	1016	10	0	5	4	11	4	0	0		
READING	718	6	0	8	1	11	1	3	1		
ROCHESTER	1171	7	0	9	1	8	2	2	3		
ROYALTON	2635	24	0	19	6	32	15	12	0		
SHARON	1438	16	1	5	1	16	6	8	0		
SPRINGFIELD	9091	133	232	130	184	62	44	46	1		
STOCKBRIDGE	686	1	0	5	1	4	1	2	0		
WEATHERSFIELD	2816	18	0	24	8	28	16	16	1		
WESTON	646	5	0	5	2	13	2	1	2		
WEST WINDSOR	1094	5	0	7	2	10	2	0	1		
WINDSOR	3782	42	1	48	83	22	10	14	3		
WOODSTOCK	3250	17	1	41	21	112	12	12	37		
TOWN UNKNOWN	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	1	0		

Births

FIGURE 4
VERMONT 2002 RESIDENT BIRTHS
NAMES MOST FREQUENTLY GIVEN

FEMALES

1	EMMA	69
2	HANNAH	62
3	MADISON	61
4	EMILY	54
5	ABIGAIL	50
6	GRACE	46
7	OLIVIA	42
8	HAILEY	38
9	MORGAN	35
10	ANNA	31
	SAMANTHA	31

Spellings may vary.

MALES

1	ETHAN	73
2	JACOB	67
3	MATTHEW	60
4	DYLAN	57
5	NICHOLAS	55
6	HUNTER	52
7	WILLIAM	48
8	RYAN	42
9	BENJAMIN	41
10	JOSEPH	40
	JOSHUA	40
	SAMUEL	40

Spellings may vary.

BIRTHS

In 2002, 6,386 babies were born to Vermont residents. This represents an increase of 19 births from 2001. Until 2002, the number of babies born to Vermont residents has declined every year since 1989. The crude birth rate in 2002 was 10.4 per 1,000 Vermont residents, compared to 10.4 in 2001 and 10.7 in 2000. The U.S. white birth rate for 2002 was 13.5. Comparisons are made to the U.S. white rate because 97.7 percent of Vermont resident births were to white mothers in 2002 (Table B-5). The Vermont birth rate peaked in 1955 at 24 per 1,000 residents, it then dropped for two decades, remained relatively stable from the late 1970's through the 1980's, and has been slowly and steadily decreasing since 1989.

FERTILITY

Although the crude birth rate is based on the total population, a better measure of birth patterns is the fertility rate which is based on the population of women ages 15 through 44, the peak child-bearing years. The 2002 Vermont fertility rate was 49.3 per 1,000 women ages 15 through 44 (Table B-8), a slight increase from the 2001 rate of 48.4. The U.S. white fertility rate was 64.8 in 2002. The fertility rate in Vermont peaked in 1960 at 126, declined through the 1960's and 1970's, leveled off slightly in the 1980's, steadily declined through the early 90's, and has remained fairly stable since 1995. Age-specific fertility rates have generally declined among the younger age groups (<30), and increased among the older age groups, with the largest increase among 30-34 year olds.

FIGURE 5
AGE-SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATES, SELECTED YEARS 1980-2002

AGES/ YEAR	1980	1990	2000	2002
TOTAL	63.3	60.5	49.7	49.3
15 - 19	38.5	34.1	23.4	23.6
20 - 24	102.4	93.9	74.1	74.7
25 - 29	113.0	114.6	102.1	98.9
30 - 34	60.2	79.5	84.0	83.6
35 - 44	12.5	19.6	21.3	21.6

Slightly less than half of all births (47.6%) in 2002 were to women in their twenties (Table B-7), down from 56.1 percent in 1990. Women age 30 and over accounted for 44.0 percent of births, up from 35.4 percent in 1990. Women age 15 through 19 accounted for 8.3 percent of births, down from 8.5 percent in 1990.

BIRTH WEIGHT

The median birth weight for all resident births in 2002 was, 3430 grams (7 pounds, 9 ounces). Low birth weight infants are those born weighing less than 2,500 grams (5 pounds 8 ounces). They are much more likely than heavier babies to suffer short and long term disabilities, and to die in infancy. In 2002, 6.4 percent of Vermont resident births were low birth weight (Table B-16) and 1.0 percent were very low birth weight (less than 1,500 grams or 3 pounds 5 ounces). The U.S. white low birth weight rate for 2002 was 6.8 percent. The Vermont low birth weight and very low birth weight rates remain above the *Healthy Vermonters 2010* goals of 5.0 percent and 0.9 percent, respectively.

Low birth weight rates vary by age groups (Table B-16). Although the low birth weight rate among women under age 20 was the lowest among all of the age groups in 2002: 5.8 percent, compared to 6.6 percent of births among women 20-29 and 6.3 percent of births among women age 30 or older, we must keep in mind

that this was based on a single year of data. The historical trends are much different. Since 1981, teen mothers have had the highest low birth weight percent with 3 year averages ranging from 7.2 percent to 9.2 percent, while the other 5 year age groups (20 through 24, 25 through 29, . . . , 35 through 39) have, generally, remained below 7 percent.

Infant birth weight is also positively associated with maternal weight gain: mothers who do not gain adequate weight during pregnancy are more likely to deliver low birth weight infants. On the other hand, there are risks associated with gaining too much weight including delivery complications, maternal and infant obesity. Although the weight gained by 21.3 percent of Vermont mothers in 2002 fell below the range recommended by the Institute of Medicine, 43.1 percent gained above the recommended range (Table B-31). Please refer to Appendix B for further information on the guidelines.

But the single most important preventable risk factor for low birth weight is smoking during pregnancy. The low birth weight rate among women who smoked cigarettes during their pregnancy was 10.4 percent compared to 5.4 percent among women who did not smoke during pregnancy (Table B-28). About one in five women reported smoking during their pregnancy in 2002, and among those who smoked before pregnancy or during the first trimester, 26.0 percent quit.

PRENATAL CARE

Early, comprehensive, and high quality prenatal care is essential for a healthy pregnancy and birth. Through prenatal care, pregnant women are screened for medical conditions and counseled on nutrition, behavioral risks (such as using tobacco and alcohol), and domestic violence.

In 2002, 88.8 percent of the babies were born to mothers who began prenatal care in the first three months of pregnancy (Table B-20). The *Healthy Vermonters 2010* goal for first trimester prenatal care is 90 percent. The percentage of women receiving first trimester prenatal care has been increasing - with the exception of slight decreases in 1998 and 2002 – slowly, but steadily, since 1987. The percent of U.S. white births involving mothers who began prenatal care in the first trimester was 85.4 in 2002.

The proportion of births in 2002 to Vermont mothers who delayed care to the third trimester or received no prenatal care was 1.6 percent, slightly down from 2001. The proportion of women receiving late or no prenatal care in 2002 was 3.1 percent for U.S. white mothers. As in previous years, the age of the mother is closely associated with the time of entry to prenatal care with young women seeking care later than older women.

We have added a new table in this year's report: Table B32 – “Adequacy of Prenatal Care by Age of Mother”. The Adequacy of Prenatal Care Utilization (APNCU) Index, developed by Milton Kotelchuck, Ph.D., characterizes the adequacy of timing of entry into prenatal care, along with the adequacy of the number of received prenatal care visits. Dr. Kotelchuck’s algorithm is based on recommendations from the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists (ACOG), and it utilizes the month prenatal care began, the number of prenatal care visits, and adjusts for the infant’s gestational age.

Based on the APNCU Index, in 2002, 87.2 percent of Vermont resident mothers received at least adequate prenatal care, which is higher than the U.S. 2002 proportion of 74.6. The percent of Vermont mothers who received inadequate care was 6.2, which is lower than the U.S. percent of 11.3 in 2002. Teen mothers had the highest percent of inadequate care while mothers 25 and older had the highest percent of adequate plus intensive care.

MEDICAL RISK FACTORS

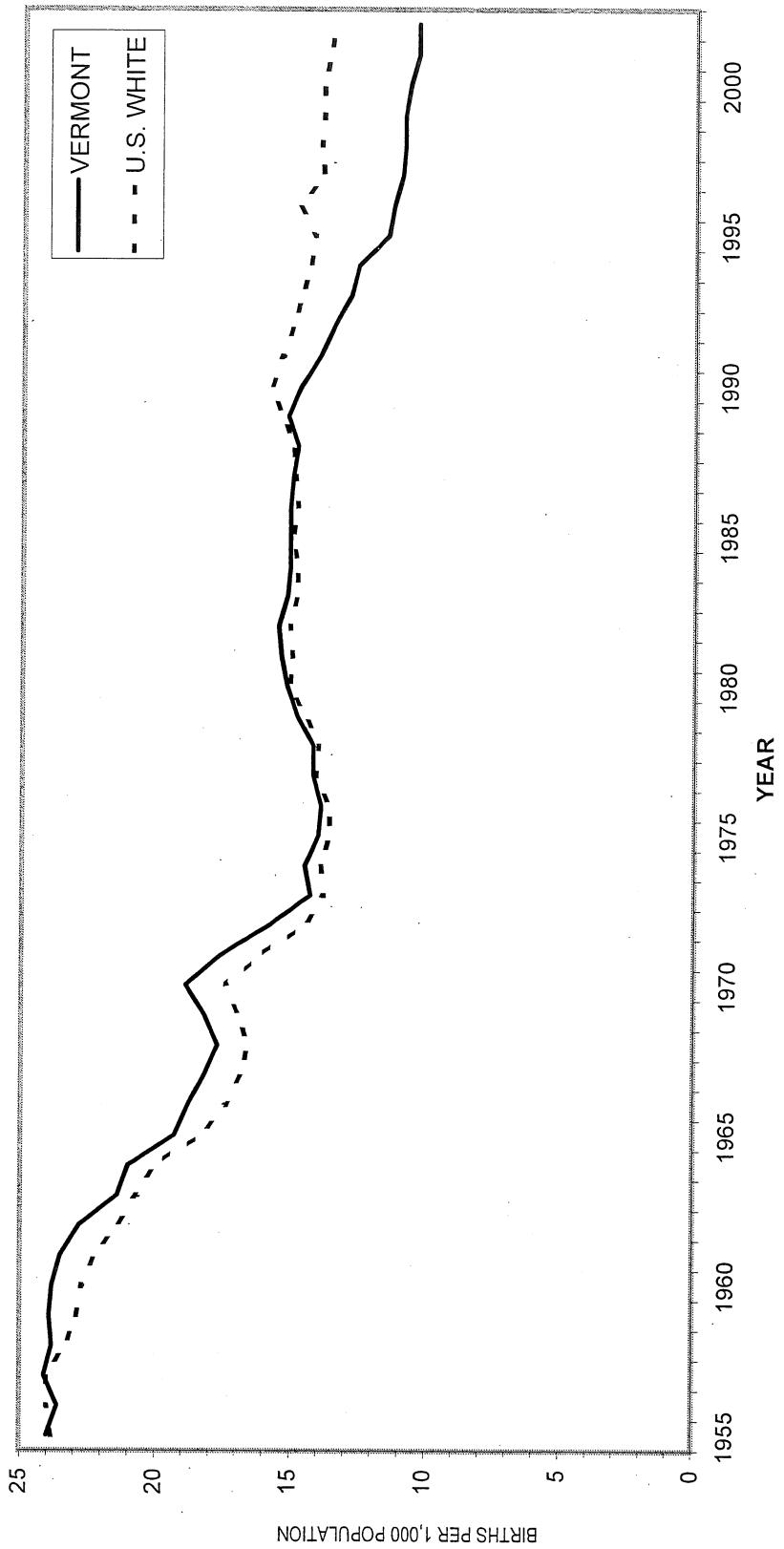
Of the births in 2002, 66.9 percent of mothers had no reported medical risk factors for pregnancy (Table B-29). Of those with medical risk factors reported, the most common were pregnancy-associated

hypertension, diabetes, acute or chronic lung disease, previous pre-term or small-for-gestational-age infant, and anemia. In 2002, 58.0 percent of births had no complications of labor and/or delivery reported. Of those with complications, the most common complications of labor and/or delivery were dysfunctional labor, fetal distress, meconium, premature rupture of membrane, and breech/malpresentation.

DELIVERIES

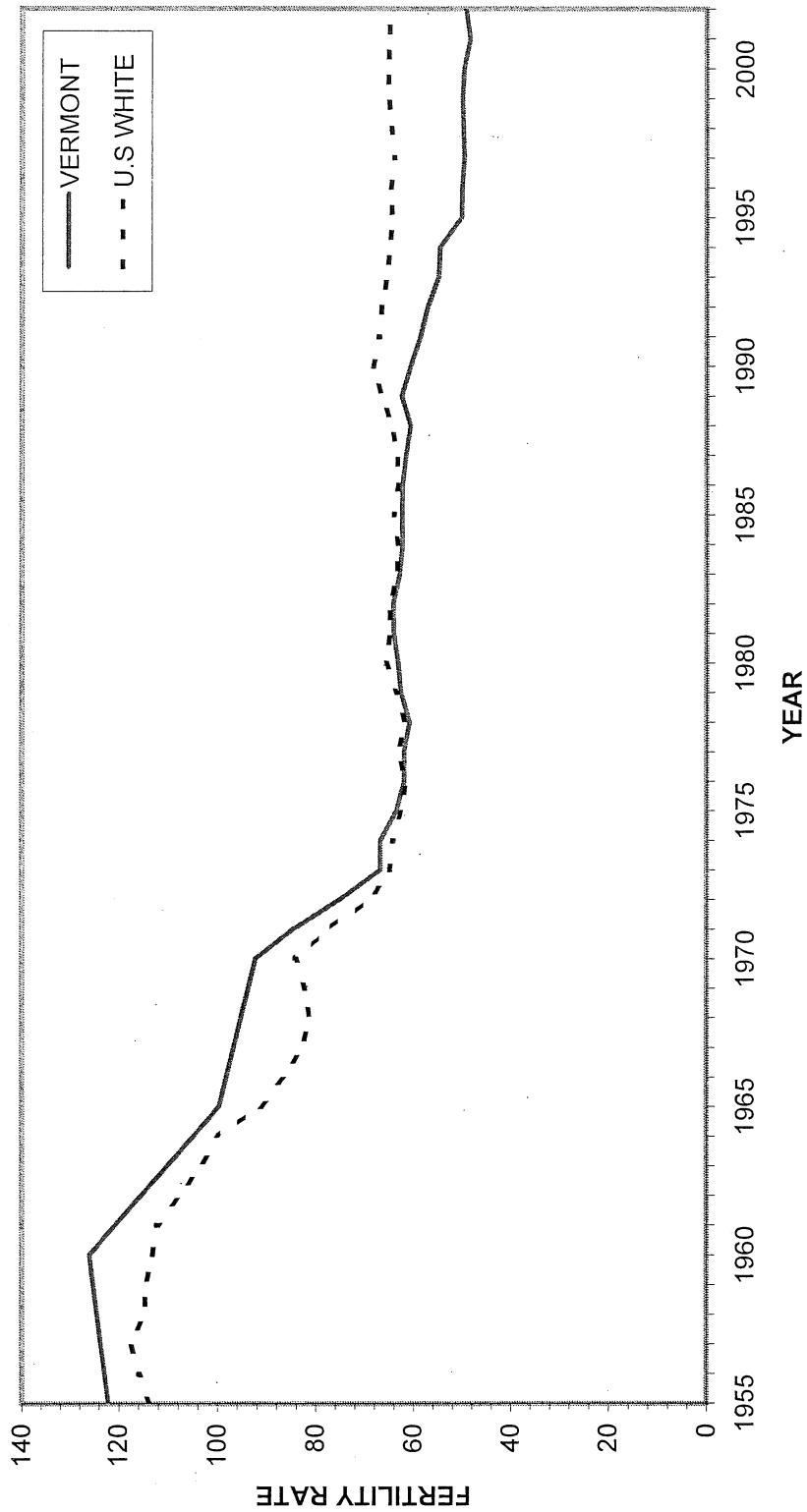
Of babies born in Vermont hospitals in 2002, 21.4 percent were delivered by cesarean section (Table B-27) compared to 25.9 percent for U.S. white women in 2002. The primary cesarean section rate was 15.2 percent in Vermont for 2002, compared to 17.7 percent for white mothers nationally in 2002. Of mothers delivering in Vermont hospitals in 2002 who had a previous delivery by cesarean section, 24.3 percent had vaginal births, compared to 12.4 percent for U.S. white mothers in 2002.

Figure 6
VERMONT AND U.S. WHITE BIRTH RATES, 1955-2002



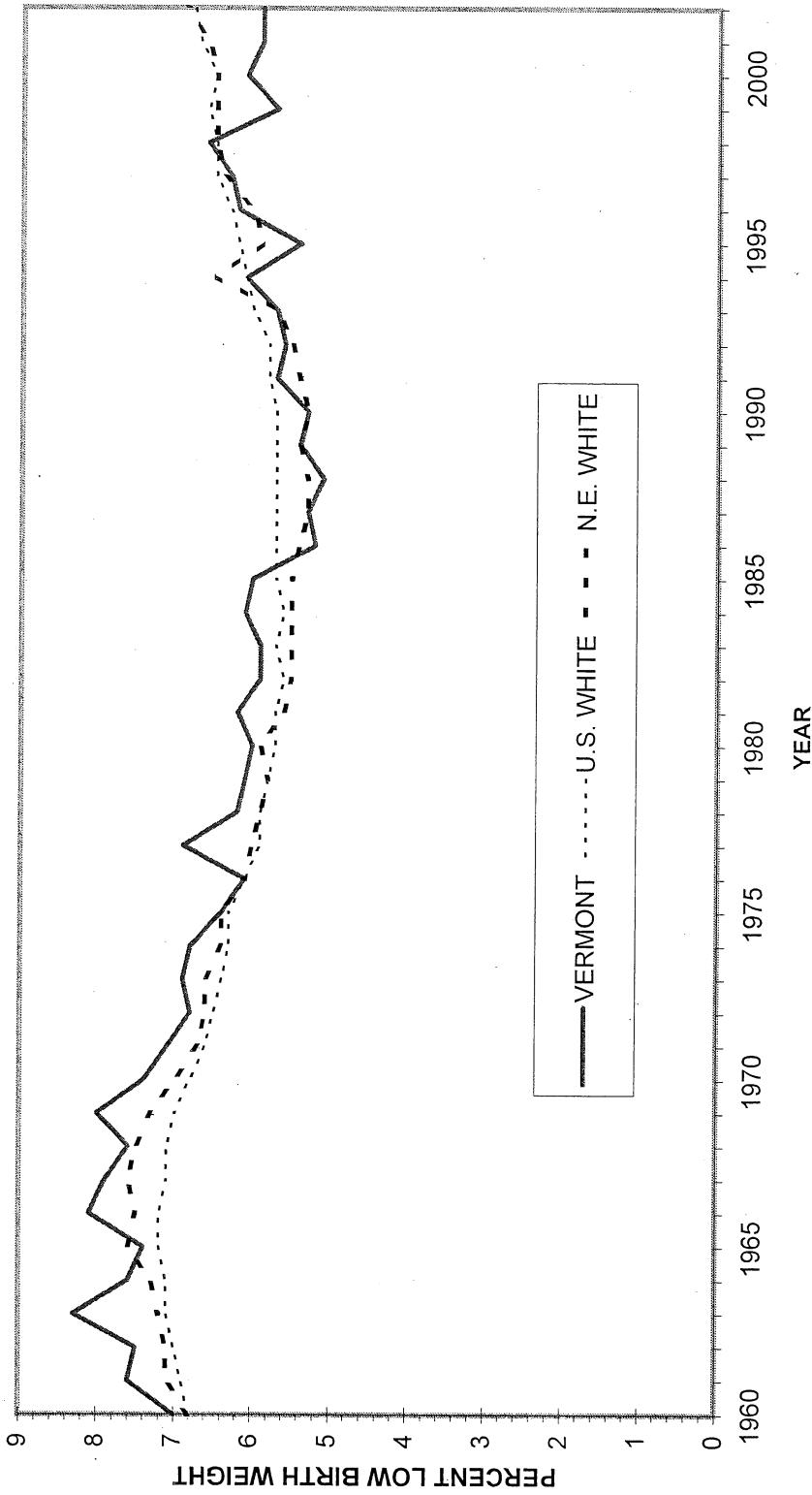
Data points for the U.S. white population can be found in Appendix D. Vermont data points can be found in Table A-1.
1955 to 1979 calculated by race of child; 1980 and later calculated by race of mother.

Figure 7
VERMONT & U.S. WHITE FERTILITY RATES
1955-2002



Data points for U.S. white population can be found in Appendix D. Vermont data points can be found in Table A-1. 1955 to 1979 calculated by race of child; 1980 and later calculated by race of mother.

Figure 8
VERMONT, NEW ENGLAND WHITE AND U.S. WHITE:
PERCENT LOW BIRTH WEIGHT BIRTHS, 1960-2002



Data points for U.S. white population can be found in Appendix D. Vermont data points can be found in Table A-1. 1955 to 1979 calculated by race of child; 1980 and later calculated by race of mother.

TABLE B-1
2002 VERMONT BIRTHS

GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF 2002 VERMONT BIRTHS

BIRTHS OCCURRING IN VERMONT

PLACE OF RESIDENCE	NUMBER	PLACE OF BIRTH	NUMBER
CONNECTICUT	1	CONNECTICUT	1
FLORIDA	2	ILLINOIS	1
MASSACHUSETTS	14	MAINE	1
NEW HAMPSHIRE	74	MASSACHUSETTS	2
NEW YORK	346	NEW HAMPSHIRE	46
NORTH CAROLINA	1	NEW JERSEY	653
PENNSYLVANIA	1	NEW YORK	1
RHODE ISLAND	1	PENNSYLVANIA	18
VERMONT	5663	VERMONT	5663
CANADA	2		
OTHER	2		
TOTAL	6107	TOTAL	6386

TABLE B-2
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT BIRTHS

SEX BY MONTH OF BIRTH
NUMBER OF EVENTS AND ROW PERCENTS

NUMBER OF EVENTS

MONTH	SEX			ROW PERCENTS
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	
JANUARY	253	256	509	49.7
FEBRUARY	241	225	466	51.7
MARCH	273	248	521	52.4
APRIL	264	269	533	49.5
MAY	315	318	633	49.8
JUNE	264	269	533	49.5
JULY	309	266	575	53.7
AUGUST	323	282	605	53.4
SEPTEMBER	274	244	518	52.9
OCTOBER	254	254	508	50.0
NOVEMBER	248	229	477	52.0
DECEMBER	264	244	508	52.0
STATE TOTAL	3282	3104	6386	51.4

TABLE B-3
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT BIRTHS

AGE OF MOTHER	TOTAL	SEX		DOMESTIC RELATIONSHIP			PLURALITY			NUMBER OF PREVIOUS LIVE BIRTHS					
				CIVIL		SINGLE	TWIN	TRIPLET	FOUR+	UNK	NONE	ONE	TWO	THREE+	UNK
		MALE	FEMALE	MARRIED	UNION	SINGLE	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
<15 YEARS	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
15 YEARS	17	10	7	0	0	17	17	0	0	0	16	1	0	0	0
16 YEARS	37	18	19	0	0	37	37	0	0	0	35	2	0	0	0
17 YEARS	82	39	43	4	0	78	82	0	0	0	75	7	0	0	0
18 YEARS	151	74	77	15	0	136	151	0	0	0	130	19	2	0	0
19 YEARS (15-19 YRS)	246 (533)	131 (272)	115 (261)	40 (59)	0 (0)	206 (474)	242 (529)	4 (4)	0 (0)	0 (0)	199 (455)	41 (70)	5 (7)	0 (0)	1
20 YEARS	259	128	131	71	0	188	255	4	0	0	179	70	8	1	1
21 YEARS	276	145	131	99	0	177	268	8	0	0	154	98	19	4	1
22 YEARS	290	154	136	122	0	168	280	10	0	0	155	100	28	7	0
23 YEARS	293	155	138	136	0	157	287	6	0	0	134	113	36	9	1
24 YEARS (20-24 YRS)	298 (1416)	159 (741)	139 (675)	175	0	123	288	10	0	0	124	114	46	13	1
25-29 YRS	1624	835	789	1227	2	395	1570	51	3	0	672	573	249	129	1
30-34 YRS	1704	859	845	1483	4	217	1629	73	2	0	622	629	310	142	1
35-39 YRS	924	475	449	816	7	101	864	54	6	0	251	357	177	136	3
40-44 YRS	174	94	80	146	0	28	166	8	0	0	52	57	28	36	1
45+ YEARS	10	5	5	10	0	0	6	4	0	0	3	2	2	0	0
UNKNOWN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
STATE TOTAL	6386	3282	3104	4344	13	2029	6143	232	11	0	2802	2183	911	479	11

TABLE B-4
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT BIRTHS

COUNTY OF MOTHER	TOTAL	SEX		DOMESTIC RELATIONSHIP			PLURALITY			NUMBER OF PREVIOUS LIVE BIRTHS					
				CIVIL		SINGLE	TWIN	TRIPLET	FOUR+	UNK	NONE	ONE	TWO	THREE+	UNK
		MALE	FEMALE	MARRIED	UNION	SINGLE	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
ADDISON	329	176	153	234	0	95	314	15	0	0	143	102	63	20	1
BENNINGTON	347	189	158	227	0	120	332	12	3	0	145	116	51	32	3
CALEDONIA	342	183	159	211	0	131	336	6	0	0	152	104	47	39	0
CHITTENDEN	1600	823	777	1188	12	400	1552	48	0	0	729	567	210	91	3
ESSEX	55	26	29	30	0	25	53	2	0	0	22	15	9	9	0
FRANKLIN	604	302	302	402	0	202	580	24	0	0	245	221	89	49	0
GRAND ISLE	65	28	37	44	0	21	59	6	0	0	23	23	14	5	0
LAMOILLE	265	134	131	184	0	81	255	10	0	0	121	95	34	14	1
ORANGE	288	140	148	201	0	87	269	17	2	0	128	87	46	26	1
ORLEANS	278	158	120	170	0	108	269	6	3	0	93	101	50	34	0
RUTLAND	599	315	284	375	0	224	578	18	3	0	256	213	78	49	2
WASHINGTON	636	323	313	435	1	200	610	26	0	0	299	219	78	40	0
WINDHAM	446	237	209	297	0	149	422	24	0	0	200	144	68	34	0
WINDSOR	532	248	284	346	0	186	514	18	0	0	246	176	73	37	0
STATE TOTAL	6386	3282	3104	4344	13	2029	6143	232	11	0	2802	2183	911	479	11

TABLE B-5
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT BIRTHS

		RACE OF MOTHER BY AGE OF MOTHER							
AGE OF MOTHER		WHITE	BLACK	AMERICAN INDIAN	PACIFIC ISLANDER	ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	OTHER NON-WHITE	UNKNOWN	TOTAL
<15 YEARS	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
15 YEARS	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	17
16 YEARS	35	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	37
17 YEARS	80	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	82
18 YEARS	146	3	0	1	0	0	1	1	151
19 YEARS	240	4	0	1	0	0	1	1	246
(15-19 YRS)	(517)	(11)	(0)	(2)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(3)	(533)
20 YEARS	254	1	0	2	0	0	0	2	259
21 YEARS	271	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	276
22 YEARS	280	2	1	6	0	0	0	1	290
23 YEARS	287	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	293
24 YEARS	292	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	298
(20-24 YRS)	(1384)	(12)	(3)	(13)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(4)	(1416)
25-29 YRS	1585	7	3	26	0	0	3	1624	
30-34 YRS	1658	7	2	33	2	0	2	1704	
35-39 YRS	901	5	1	17	0	0	0	0	924
40-44 YRS	169	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	174
45+ YEARS	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
UNKNOWN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
STATE TOTAL	6225	44	9	94	2	12	12	6386	

TABLE B-6
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT BIRTHS

		RACE OF MOTHER BY MOTHER'S COUNTY OF RESIDENCE							
COUNTY OF RESIDENCE		WHITE	BLACK	AMERICAN INDIAN	PACIFIC ISLANDER	ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	OTHER NON-WHITE	UNKNOWN	TOTAL
ADDISON	323	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	329
BENNINGTON	339	2	0	5	0	0	1	1	347
CALEDONIA	339	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	342
CHITTENDEN	1518	19	3	59	1	0	0	0	1600
ESSEX	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55
FRANKLIN	592	2	1	4	0	0	0	5	604
GRAND ISLE	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65
LAMOILLE	263	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	265
ORANGE	285	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	288
ORLEANS	276	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	278
RUTLAND	592	1	1	5	0	0	0	0	599
WASHINGTON	626	5	0	4	1	0	0	0	636
WINDHAM	429	6	1	7	0	0	3	1	446
WINDSOR	523	5	1	2	0	0	1	0	532
STATE TOTAL	6225	44	9	94	2	12	12	6386	

TABLE B-7
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT BIRTHS

AGE OF MOTHER BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE
NUMBER OF EVENTS AND ROW PERCENTS

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	<15 YEARS	AGE OF MOTHER					45 + YEARS	UNKNOWN	TOTAL
		15-17 YEARS	18-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS			
ADDISON	0	5	13	59	82	93	70	0	329
BENNINGTON	1	9	26	81	91	73	49	0	347
CALEDONIA	0	7	30	115	88	59	36	0	342
CHITTENDEN	0	23	68	268	379	538	275	45	1600
ESSEX	0	0	7	14	18	10	6	0	55
FRANKLIN	0	13	50	155	170	136	66	0	604
GRAND ISLE	0	1	3	20	13	16	8	2	65
LAMOILLE	0	2	8	74	70	70	29	12	0
ORANGE	0	8	23	65	74	76	35	6	288
ORLEANS	0	8	22	69	93	63	21	2	278
RUTLAND	0	21	46	153	144	139	81	15	599
WASHINGTON	0	11	31	138	155	179	104	17	636
WINDHAM	0	13	28	101	110	111	64	19	446
WINDSOR	0	15	42	104	137	141	80	12	532
STATE TOTAL	1	136	397	1416	1624	1704	924	174	6386
ROW PERCENTS (1)									
COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	<15 YEARS	AGE OF MOTHER					45 + YEARS	UNKNOWN	TOTAL
		15-17 YEARS	18-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS			
ADDISON	0.0	1.5	4.0	17.9	24.9	28.3	21.3	2.1	0.0
BENNINGTON	0.3	2.6	7.5	23.3	26.2	21.0	14.1	4.9	0.0
CALEDONIA	0.0	2.0	8.8	33.6	25.7	17.3	10.5	2.0	0.0
CHITTENDEN	0.0	1.4	4.3	16.8	23.7	33.6	17.2	2.8	0.3
ESSEX	0.0	0.0	12.7	25.5	32.7	18.2	10.9	0.0	0.0
FRANKLIN	0.0	2.2	8.3	25.7	28.1	22.5	10.9	2.2	0.2
GRAND ISLE	0.0	1.5	4.6	30.8	20.0	24.6	12.3	3.1	0.0
LAMOILLE	0.0	0.8	3.0	27.9	26.4	26.4	10.9	4.5	0.0
ORANGE	0.0	2.8	8.0	22.6	25.7	26.4	12.2	2.1	0.3
ORLEANS	0.0	2.9	7.9	24.8	33.5	22.7	7.6	0.7	0.0
RUTLAND	0.0	3.5	7.7	25.5	24.0	23.2	13.5	2.5	0.0
WASHINGTON	0.0	1.7	4.9	21.7	24.4	28.1	16.4	2.7	0.2
WINDHAM	0.0	2.9	6.3	22.6	24.7	24.9	14.3	4.3	0.0
WINDSOR	0.0	2.8	7.9	19.5	25.8	26.5	15.0	2.3	0.2
STATE TOTAL	0.0	2.1	6.2	22.2	25.4	26.7	14.5	2.7	0.2

(1) MAY NOT ADD TO 100% DUE TO ROUNDING.

TABLE B-8
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT BIRTHS

AGE OF MOTHER BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE
AGE-SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATES AND CRUDE BIRTH RATES (1)

COUNTY	FERTILITY RATES AGE OF MOTHER				CRUDE BIRTH RATE	
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34		
ADDISON	10.8	41.9	98.0	77.8	27.4	41.4
BENNINGTON	26.5	76.9	107.9	65.9	22.7	47.9
CALEDONIA	33.2	146.5	117.3	70.3	18.9	59.3
CHITTENDEN	14.7	38.8	78.3	98.2	24.9	44.0
ESSEX	32.0	95.2	130.4	45.5	12.4	45.5
FRANKLIN	39.7	140.4	126.9	76.4	19.9	61.6
GRAND ISLE	17.7	151.5	77.8	70.5	16.3	46.2
LAMOILLE	11.2	95.9	95.5	93.1	20.8	51.7
ORANGE	30.4	102.4	107.6	92.8	16.6	50.9
ORLEANS	33.5	104.9	147.9	80.6	11.7	56.3
RUTLAND	29.7	89.8	95.2	67.0	18.9	47.4
WASHINGTON	22.0	91.5	102.9	90.0	25.1	54.1
WINDHAM	26.5	100.0	103.3	76.8	22.0	50.5
WINDSOR	31.9	92.3	100.2	84.3	19.0	49.2
STATE TOTAL	23.6	74.7	98.9	83.6	21.6	49.3
						10.4

(1) RATES ARE BASED ON 2002 POPULATION

TABLE B-9
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT BIRTHS

AGE OF MOTHER BY AGE OF FATHER
NUMBER OF EVENTS AND ROW PERCENTS

AGE OF FATHER	AGE OF MOTHER									
	NUMBER OF EVENTS									
<15 YEARS	15-17 YEARS	18-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45+ YEARS	UNKNOWN	TOTAL
<15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15-17	0	10	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	23
18-19	0	42	57	33	5	0	0	0	0	137
20-24	1	30	169	534	85	18	3	1	0	841
25-29	0	7	40	427	698	166	34	3	1	1376
30-34	0	2	12	156	541	821	162	12	2	1708
35-39	0	0	8	45	133	481	400	37	0	1104
40-44	0	0	1	13	38	116	217	72	3	460
45+	0	0	0	6	20	57	74	37	3	197
UNKNOWN	0	45	100	199	104	45	34	12	1	540
TOTAL	1	136	397	1416	1624	1704	924	174	10	0
										6386
ROW PERCENTS (1)										
AGE OF FATHER	<15 YEARS	15-17 YEARS	18-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45+ YEARS	UNKNOWN
<15	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
15-17	0.0	43.5	43.5	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
18-19	0.0	30.7	41.6	24.1	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
20-24	0.1	3.6	20.1	63.5	10.1	2.1	0.4	0.1	0.0	100.0
25-29	0.0	0.5	2.9	31.0	50.7	12.1	2.5	0.2	0.1	100.0
30-34	0.0	0.1	0.7	9.1	31.7	48.1	9.5	0.7	0.1	100.0
35-39	0.0	0.0	0.7	4.1	12.0	43.6	36.2	3.4	0.0	100.0
40-44	0.0	0.0	0.2	2.8	8.3	25.2	47.2	15.7	0.7	100.0
45+	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	10.2	20.9	37.6	18.8	1.5	100.0
UNKNOWN	0.0	8.3	18.5	36.9	19.3	8.3	6.3	2.2	0.2	100.0
TOTAL	0.0	2.1	6.2	22.2	25.4	26.7	14.5	2.7	0.2	100.0

(1) MAY NOT ADD TO 100% DUE TO ROUNDING

TABLE B-10
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT BIRTHS

MONTH OF BIRTH BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE
NUMBER OF EVENTS AND ROW PERCENTS

MONTH OF BIRTH
NUMBER OF EVENTS

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	MONTH OF BIRTH												
	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY.	JUN.	JUL.	AUG.	SEP.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	TOTAL
ADDISON	23	27	31	32	36	26	28	19	32	25	26	24	329
BENNINGTON	27	29	35	31	29	30	37	23	32	25	20	347	342
CALEDONIA	20	26	34	24	38	41	34	34	21	23	20	27	342
CHITTENDEN	158	110	135	135	119	136	159	122	135	117	119	119	1600
ESSEX	8	0	4	5	7	5	9	3	6	0	5	3	55
FRANKLIN	40	42	41	52	64	54	68	58	56	43	50	36	604
GRAND ISLE	1	3	3	6	5	5	4	12	10	3	4	9	65
LAMOILLE	14	20	20	25	23	21	26	26	24	30	16	20	265
ORANGE	24	24	24	26	29	29	20	28	21	21	20	22	288
ORLEANS	18	22	20	17	25	28	27	28	21	21	20	31	278
RUTLAND	49	46	60	47	46	37	62	49	47	41	52	63	599
WASHINGTON	51	41	50	56	72	52	47	68	51	53	38	57	636
WINDHAM	37	39	33	25	39	46	35	47	41	40	36	28	446
WINDSOR	39	37	37	48	63	41	49	37	43	41	48	49	532
STATE TOTAL	509	466	521	533	633	533	575	605	518	508	477	508	6386

ROW PERCENTS (1)

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	MONTH OF BIRTH												
	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY.	JUN.	JUL.	AUG.	SEP.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	TOTAL
ADDISON	7.0	8.2	9.4	9.7	10.9	7.9	8.5	5.8	9.7	7.6	7.9	7.3	100.0
BENNINGTON	7.8	8.4	8.4	10.1	8.9	8.4	8.6	10.7	6.6	9.2	7.2	5.8	100.0
CALEDONIA	5.8	7.6	9.9	7.0	11.1	12.0	9.9	9.9	6.1	6.7	5.8	7.9	100.0
CHITTENDEN	9.9	6.9	8.4	8.4	9.7	7.4	8.5	9.9	7.6	8.4	7.3	7.4	100.0
ESSEX	14.5	0.0	7.3	9.1	12.7	9.1	16.4	5.5	10.9	0.0	9.1	5.5	100.0
FRANKLIN	6.6	7.0	6.8	8.6	10.6	8.9	11.3	9.6	9.3	7.1	8.3	6.0	100.0
GRAND ISLE	1.5	4.6	4.6	9.2	7.7	6.2	18.5	15.4	4.6	6.2	13.8	10.0	100.0
LAMOILLE	5.3	7.5	7.5	9.4	8.7	7.9	9.8	9.1	11.3	6.0	7.5	100.0	100.0
ORANGE	8.3	8.3	9.0	10.1	6.9	9.7	7.3	7.3	6.9	7.6	7.6	100.0	100.0
ORLEANS	6.5	7.9	7.2	6.1	9.0	10.1	9.7	10.1	7.6	7.2	11.2	100.0	100.0
RUTLAND	8.2	7.7	10.0	7.8	7.7	6.2	10.4	8.2	7.8	6.8	8.7	10.5	100.0
WASHINGTON	8.0	6.4	7.9	8.8	11.3	8.2	7.4	10.7	8.0	8.3	6.0	9.0	100.0
WINDHAM	8.3	8.7	7.4	5.6	8.7	10.3	7.8	10.5	9.2	8.1	6.3	100.0	100.0
WINDSOR	7.3	7.0	7.0	9.0	11.8	7.7	9.2	7.0	8.1	7.7	9.0	9.2	100.0
STATE TOTAL	8.0	7.3	8.2	8.3	9.9	8.3	9.0	9.5	8.1	8.0	7.5	8.0	100.0

(1) MAY NOT ADD TO 100% DUE TO ROUNDING

TABLE B-11
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT BIRTHS

EDUCATION OF MOTHER BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE
NUMBER OF EVENTS AND ROW PERCENTS

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	<9 YEARS	9 YEARS	10 YEARS	11 YEARS	YEARS OF EDUCATION						TOTAL	
					NUMBER OF EVENTS			ROW PERCENTS (1)				
					H.S. GRAD	1 YEAR COLLEGE	2 YEARS COLLEGE	3 YEARS COLLEGE	4+ YEARS COLLEGE	UNKNOWN		
ADDISON	3	4	10	12	96	23	38	7	133	3	329	
BENNINGTON	8	17	11	17	126	19	40	5	101	3	347	
CALLEDONIA	8	7	12	21	151	28	41	9	56	9	342	
CHITTENDEN	26	20	47	51	392	58	197	36	762	11	1600	
ESSEX	1	1	2	2	24	6	9	2	5	3	55	
FRANKLIN	3	13	24	26	234	58	91	18	134	3	604	
GRAND ISLE	2	2	5	1	28	4	5	1	17	0	65	
LAMOILLE	0	4	12	5	93	19	36	12	82	2	265	
ORANGE	4	8	6	18	121	16	28	6	79	2	288	
ORLEANS	3	8	9	13	128	30	39	7	41	0	278	
RUTLAND	6	15	27	34	226	50	73	11	156	1	599	
WASHINGTON	6	7	22	29	228	25	68	15	234	2	636	
WINDHAM	3	12	19	16	166	34	48	7	135	6	446	
WINDSOR	4	11	19	20	200	41	45	18	172	2	532	
STATE TOTAL	77	129	225	265	2213	411	758	154	2107	47	6386	
COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	<9 YEARS	9 YEARS	10 YEARS	11 YEARS	H.S. GRAD	1 YEAR COLLEGE	2 YEARS COLLEGE	3 YEARS COLLEGE	4+ YEARS COLLEGE	UNKNOWN	TOTAL	
ADDISON	0.9	1.2	3.0	3.6	29.2	7.0	11.6	2.1	40.4	0.9	100.0	
BENNINGTON	2.3	4.9	3.2	4.9	36.3	5.5	11.5	1.4	29.1	0.9	100.0	
CALLEDONIA	2.3	2.0	3.5	6.1	44.2	8.2	12.0	2.6	16.4	2.6	100.0	
CHITTENDEN	1.6	1.3	2.9	3.2	24.5	3.6	12.3	2.3	47.6	0.7	100.0	
ESSEX	1.8	1.8	3.6	3.6	43.6	10.9	16.4	3.6	9.1	5.5	100.0	
FRANKLIN	0.5	2.2	4.0	4.3	38.7	9.6	15.1	3.0	22.2	0.5	100.0	
GRAND ISLE	3.1	3.1	7.7	1.5	43.1	6.2	7.7	1.5	26.2	0.0	100.0	
LAMOILLE	0.0	1.5	4.5	1.9	35.1	7.2	13.6	4.5	30.9	0.8	100.0	
ORANGE	1.4	2.8	2.1	6.3	42.0	5.6	9.7	2.1	27.4	0.7	100.0	
ORLEANS	1.1	2.9	3.2	4.7	46.0	10.8	14.0	2.5	14.7	0.0	100.0	
RUTLAND	1.0	2.5	4.5	5.7	37.7	8.3	12.2	1.8	26.0	0.2	100.0	
WASHINGTON	0.9	1.1	3.5	4.6	35.8	3.9	10.7	2.4	36.8	0.3	100.0	
WINDHAM	0.7	2.7	4.3	3.6	37.2	7.6	10.8	1.6	30.3	1.3	100.0	
WINDSOR	0.8	2.1	3.6	3.8	37.6	7.7	8.5	3.4	32.3	0.4	100.0	
STATE TOTAL	1.2	2.0	3.5	4.1	34.7	6.4	11.9	2.4	33.0	0.7	100.0	

(1) MAY NOT ADD TO 100% DUE TO ROUNDING

TABLE B-12
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT BIRTHS

NUMBER OF PRENATAL VISITS BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE
NUMBER OF EVENTS AND ROW PERCENTS

PRENATAL VISITS (1)

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	NONE	NUMBER OF EVENTS										TOTAL	
		1	2	3	4	5	6-8	9-11	12	13-15	16-19		
ADDISON	1	0	1	1	3	19	90	51	128	23	7	2	329
BENNINGTON	2	1	0	1	1	5	17	54	25	124	83	21	13
CALEDONIA	1	0	1	0	2	9	4	59	259	37	78	12	3
CHITTENDEN	1	2	2	2	9	4	59	246	725	222	60	9	347
ESSEX	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	10	6	21	9	1600
FRANKLIN	0	1	1	2	6	5	34	94	73	278	79	13	55
GRAND ISLE	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	12	10	30	6	0	18
LAMOILLE	0	0	0	0	2	1	15	59	43	106	31	5	3
ORANGE	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	14	53	37	117	46	18
ORLEANS	2	0	1	0	0	0	3	13	89	42	103	21	4
RUTLAND	4	0	1	1	4	11	55	202	119	178	21	1	2
WASHINGTON	0	1	3	2	3	6	38	174	103	236	56	9	599
WINDHAM	2	0	1	1	1	2	13	65	38	157	114	51	5
WINDSOR	2	0	1	1	2	3	34	123	64	197	79	24	2
STATE TOTAL	17	5	12	13	34	46	325	1345	894	2538	868	227	62
													6386

ROW PERCENTS - EXCLUDING UNKNOWNS (2)

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	NONE	ROW PERCENTS - EXCLUDING UNKNOWNS (2)										TOTAL
		1	2	3	4	5	6-8	9-11	12	13-15	16-19	
ADDISON	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.9	0.9	5.8	27.5	15.6	39.1	7.0	2.1
BENNINGTON	0.6	0.3	0.0	0.3	1.5	5.1	16.2	7.5	37.1	24.9	6.3	100.0
CALEDONIA	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.6	0.9	1.8	18.0	10.9	40.7	23.0	3.5
CHITTENDEN	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.3	3.7	16.3	15.5	45.6	14.0	3.8
ESSEX	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.3	18.5	11.1	38.9	16.7	3.7
FRANKLIN	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	1.0	0.9	5.8	16.0	12.5	47.4	13.5	2.2
GRAND ISLE	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	19.4	16.1	48.4	9.7	0.0
LAMOILLE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.4	5.7	22.5	16.4	40.5	11.8	1.9
ORANGE	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	4.9	18.4	12.8	40.6	16.0	6.3
ORLEANS	0.7	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.1	4.7	32.0	15.1	37.1	7.6	1.4
RUTLAND	0.7	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.7	1.8	9.2	33.8	19.9	29.8	3.5	0.2
WASHINGTON	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	1.0	6.0	27.6	16.3	37.4	8.9	1.4
WINDHAM	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	14.6	8.5	23.2	12.1	35.3	11.5
WINDSOR	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	14.6	8.5	23.2	12.1	37.2	14.9
STATE TOTAL	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.7	5.1	21.3	14.1	40.1	13.7	3.6
												100.0

(1) SEE APPENDIX B FOR DATA QUALITY NOTES

(2) MAY NOT ADD TO 100% DUE TO ROUNDING

TABLE B-13
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT BIRTHS

MONTH PRENATAL CARE BEGAN BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE
NUMBER OF EVENTS AND CUMULATIVE ROW PERCENTS

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	FOURTH	FIFTH	SIXTH	SEVENTH	EIGHTH	NINTH	NONE	UNKNOWN	MONTH PRENATAL CARE BEGAN (1)	
												NUMBER OF EVENTS	
ADDISON	49	158	77	15	7	5	4	0	2	1	1	11	329
BENNINGTON	92	162	33	10	4	3	2	1	1	2	1	37	347
CALEDONIA	44	176	72	18	8	5	2	0	2	1	14	14	342
CHITTENDEN	180	920	292	74	38	20	11	7	0	1	1	57	1600
ESSEX	4	22	19	4	2	0	0	1	0	1	2	2	55
FRANKLIN	83	356	96	18	9	7	3	3	1	0	28	604	
GRAND ISLE	5	37	10	3	1	1	0	0	1	0	7	65	
LAMOTTE	48	135	49	13	9	4	3	1	0	0	0	3	265
ORANGE	31	162	71	7	8	2	1	0	0	1	5	5	288
ORLEANS	26	134	71	22	7	8	3	0	0	2	2	5	278
RUTLAND	47	255	174	51	23	10	6	5	1	4	23	599	
WASHINGTON	53	372	118	39	18	10	5	3	2	0	16	636	
WINDHAM	93	176	81	21	13	3	4	5	0	2	48	446	
WINDSOR	49	248	153	38	18	7	2	0	0	2	15	532	
STATE TOTAL	804	3313	1316	333	165	85	46	26	10	17	271	6386	

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	FOURTH	FIFTH	SIXTH	SEVENTH	EIGHTH	NINTH	NONE	UNKNOWN	CUMULATIVE ROW PERCENTS - EXCLUDING UNKNOWNS	
												CUMULATIVE ROW PERCENTS - EXCLUDING UNKNOWNS	
ADDISON	15.4	65.1	89.3	94.0	96.2	97.8	99.1	99.1	99.1	99.7	100.0		
BENNINGTON	29.7	81.9	92.6	95.8	97.1	98.1	98.7	99.0	99.0	99.4	100.0		
CALEDONIA	13.4	67.1	89.0	94.5	97.0	98.5	99.1	99.1	99.1	99.7	100.0		
CHITTENDEN	11.7	71.3	90.2	95.0	97.5	98.8	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.9	100.0		
ESSEX	7.5	49.1	84.9	92.5	96.2	96.2	96.2	96.2	96.2	98.1	100.0		
FRANKLIN	14.4	76.2	92.9	96.0	97.6	98.8	99.3	99.3	99.3	99.8	100.0		
GRAND ISLE	8.6	72.4	89.7	94.8	96.6	98.3	98.3	98.3	98.3	98.3	100.0		
LAMOTTE	18.3	69.8	88.5	93.5	96.9	98.5	99.5	99.5	99.5	100.0	100.0		
ORANGE	11.0	68.2	93.3	95.8	98.6	99.3	99.6	99.6	99.6	100.0			
ORLEANS	9.5	58.6	84.6	92.7	95.2	98.2	99.3	99.3	99.3	100.0			
RUTLAND	8.2	52.4	82.6	91.5	95.5	97.2	98.3	99.1	99.1	100.0			
WASHINGTON	8.5	68.5	87.6	93.9	96.8	98.4	99.2	99.2	99.2	100.0			
WINDHAM	23.4	67.6	87.9	93.2	96.5	97.2	98.2	99.5	99.5	100.0			
WINDSOR	9.5	57.4	87.0	94.4	97.9	99.2	99.6	99.6	99.6	100.0			
STATE TOTAL	13.1	67.3	88.8	94.3	97.0	98.4	99.1	99.6	99.7	100.0			

(1) SEE APPENDIX B FOR DATA QUALITY NOTES

TABLE B-14
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT BIRTHS

BIRTH WEIGHT IN GRAMS BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE
NUMBER OF EVENTS AND CUMULATIVE ROW PERCENTS

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	BIRTH WEIGHT												
	500- 999	1000- 1499	1500- 1999	2000- 2499	2500- 2999	3000- 3499	3500- 3999	4000- 4499	4500- 4999	5000- 5499	5500+	UNKNOWN	TOTAL
ADDISON	1	1	4	3	9	41	136	105	22	7	0	0	329
BENNINGTON	1	0	0	8	22	60	103	116	28	6	0	0	347
CALEDONIA	0	1	0	5	11	44	118	108	45	7	1	0	342
CHITTENDEN	0	4	9	12	52	201	551	541	183	37	5	0	1600
ESSEX	0	0	0	1	4	12	18	13	5	2	0	0	55
FRANKLIN	0	1	2	12	26	83	196	212	59	10	2	0	604
GRAND ISLE	0	0	1	2	3	14	17	23	4	1	0	0	65
LAMOILLE	0	0	2	2	13	40	82	86	29	9	1	0	265
ORANGE	0	0	1	3	16	40	103	88	30	5	1	0	288
ORLEANS	0	3	3	2	13	49	110	74	21	3	0	0	278
RUTLAND	2	6	7	11	25	63	222	183	65	14	1	0	599
WASHINGTON	1	3	2	8	23	85	239	201	60	13	1	0	636
WINDHAM	1	1	2	0	22	59	166	146	34	10	3	0	446
WINDSOR	1	2	4	9	24	62	194	181	52	1	2	0	532
STATE TOTAL	7	22	37	78	263	853	2255	2077	637	125	17	0	6386

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	CUMULATIVE ROW PERCENTS - EXCLUDING UNKNOWNS										
	500- 999	1000- 1499	1500- 1999	2000- 2499	2500- 2999	3000- 3499	3500- 3999	4000- 4499	4500- 4999	5000- 5499	
ADDISON	0.6	1.8	2.7	5.5	17.9	59.3	91.2	97.9	100.0	100.0	
BENNINGTON	0.3	0.3	2.6	9.0	26.5	56.4	90.1	98.3	100.0	100.0	
CALEDONIA	0.0	0.3	1.8	5.0	17.9	52.6	86.4	97.6	99.7	100.0	
CHITTENDEN	0.0	0.8	1.6	4.8	17.4	52.0	85.9	97.4	99.7	100.0	
ESSEX	0.0	0.0	1.8	9.1	30.9	63.6	87.3	96.4	100.0	100.0	
FRANKLIN	0.0	0.2	0.5	2.5	6.8	20.6	53.1	88.2	98.0	99.7	
GRAND ISLE	0.0	1.5	4.6	9.2	30.8	56.9	92.3	98.5	100.0	100.0	
LAMOILLE	0.0	0.8	1.5	6.4	21.6	52.7	85.2	96.2	99.6	100.0	
ORANGE	0.0	0.3	1.4	7.0	20.9	56.8	87.5	97.9	99.7	100.0	
ORLEANS	0.0	1.1	2.2	2.9	7.6	25.2	64.7	91.4	98.9	100.0	
RUTLAND	0.3	1.3	2.5	4.3	8.5	19.0	56.1	86.6	97.5	99.8	
WASHINGTON	0.2	0.6	0.9	2.2	5.8	19.2	56.8	88.4	97.8	99.8	
WINDHAM	0.2	0.5	0.9	0.9	5.9	19.1	56.5	89.4	97.1	99.3	
WINDSOR	0.2	0.6	1.3	3.0	7.5	19.2	55.6	89.7	99.4	99.6	
STATE TOTAL	0.1	0.5	1.0	2.3	6.4	19.8	55.2	87.8	97.8	99.7	100.0

TABLE B-15
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT BIRTHS

BIRTH WEIGHT IN GRAMS BY WEEKS GESTATION
NUMBER OF EVENTS AND CUMULATIVE ROW PERCENTS

WEEKS OF GESTATION (1)	<500	BIRTH WEIGHT						5000- 5499 UNKNOWN TOTAL
		1000- 1499	1500- 1999	2000- 2499	2500- 2999	3000- 3499	3500- 3999	
UNDER 28 WEEKS	7	15	8	2	0	1	0	0
28-31 WEEKS	0	6	23	14	5	1	3	1
32-35 WEEKS	0	1	5	50	89	60	44	15
36 WEEKS	0	0	1	4	44	90	50	22
37-39 WEEKS	0	0	0	4	92	468	1144	816
40 WEEKS	0	0	0	1	14	127	548	616
41 WEEKS	0	0	0	3	7	54	307	418
42+ WEEKS	0	0	0	0	11	52	157	188
UNKNOWN	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1
TOTAL	7	22	37	78	263	853	2255	2077

NUMBER OF EVENTS

5000-
5499
UNKNOWN
TOTAL

WEEKS OF GESTATION (1)	<500	CUMULATIVE ROW PERCENTS - EXCLUDING UNKNOWNS						5000- 5499 UNKNOWN TOTAL
		1000- 1499	1500- 1999	2000- 2499	2500- 2999	3000- 3499	3500- 3999	
UNDER 28 WEEKS	21.2	66.7	90.9	97.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
28-31 WEEKS	0.0	11.3	54.7	81.1	90.6	92.5	98.1	100.0
32-35 WEEKS	0.0	0.4	2.2	20.9	54.1	76.5	92.9	98.5
36 WEEKS	0.0	0.0	0.5	2.3	22.4	63.5	86.3	96.3
37-39 WEEKS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	3.5	20.4	61.6	91.1
40 WEEKS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.0	9.2	44.7	84.6
41 WEEKS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.0	6.5	37.9	80.5
42+ WEEKS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	12.6	44.1	81.8
UNKNOWN	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	20.0	60.0	80.0
TOTAL	0.1	0.5	1.0	2.3	6.4	19.8	55.2	87.8

(1) REFER TO APPENDIX B FOR DATA QUALITY NOTES.

TABLE B-16
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT BIRTHS

BIRTH WEIGHT IN GRAMS BY AGE OF MOTHER AND SEX OF CHILD
NUMBER OF EVENTS AND CUMULATIVE ROW PERCENTS

AGE OF MOTHER	<500	TOTAL						BIRTH WEIGHT					
		500-999	1000-1499	1500-1999	2000-2499	2500-2999	3000-3499	3500-3999	4000-4499	4500-4999	5000-5499	5500+	UNKNOWN
< 15 YEARS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
15-17 YRS	0	1	0	0	6	27	55	41	4	1	0	0	136
18-19 YRS	0	0	2	11	11	73	149	120	28	3	0	0	397
20-24 YRS	4	13	11	18	59	215	540	421	111	15	3	0	6
25-29 YRS	1	4	5	12	73	212	573	520	175	40	5	0	4
30-34 YRS	1	1	10	18	62	193	575	606	199	32	6	0	1
35-39 YRS	1	1	8	17	41	106	304	313	99	29	2	0	3
40-44 YRS	0	2	1	1	9	26	56	53	20	5	0	0	1
45 + YRS	0	0	0	1	2	1	3	2	1	0	0	0	10
UNKNOWN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
STATE TOTAL	7	22	37	78	263	853	2255	2077	637	125	17	0	15
CUMULATIVE ROW PERCENTS - EXCLUDING UNKNOWNS													
AGE OF MOTHER	<500	500-999	1000-1499	1500-1999	2000-2499	2500-2999	3000-3499	3500-3999	4000-4499	4500-4999	5000-5499	5500+	UNKNOWN
< 15 YEARS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15-17 YRS	0.0	0.7	0.7	0.7	5.1	25.0	65.4	95.6	98.5	99.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
18-19 YRS	0.0	0.0	0.5	3.3	6.0	24.4	62.0	92.2	99.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
20-24 YRS	0.3	1.2	2.0	3.3	7.4	22.7	61.0	90.9	98.7	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
25-29 YRS	0.1	0.3	0.6	1.4	5.9	19.0	54.3	86.4	97.2	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
30-34 YRS	0.1	0.1	0.7	1.8	5.4	16.7	50.5	86.1	97.8	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
35-39 YRS	0.1	0.2	1.1	2.9	7.4	18.9	51.9	85.9	96.6	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
40-44 YRS	0.0	1.2	1.7	2.3	7.5	22.5	54.9	85.5	97.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
45 + YRS	0.0	0.0	10.0	30.0	40.0	70.0	90.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNKNOWN	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
STATE TOTAL	0.1	0.5	1.0	2.3	6.4	19.8	55.2	87.8	97.8	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE B-16
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT BIRTHS

BIRTH WEIGHT IN GRAMS BY AGE OF MOTHER AND SEX OF CHILD
NUMBER OF EVENTS AND CUMULATIVE ROW PERCENTS

PAGE 2

AGE OF MOTHER	MALES						FEMALES					
	BIRTH WEIGHT			NUMBER OF EVENTS			BIRTH WEIGHT			NUMBER OF EVENTS		
	500-999	1000-1499	1500-1999	2000-2499	2500-2999	3000-3499	3500-3999	4000-4499	4500-4999	5000-5499	5500+	UNKNOWN
< 15 YEARS	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
15-17 YRS	0	0	0	0	2	7	28	26	3	1	0	0
18-19 YRS	0	0	1	9	8	31	73	62	19	2	0	0
20-24 YRS	3	4	8	6	18	99	273	234	75	13	3	0
25-29 YRS	1	4	1	4	38	94	263	287	109	26	4	4
30-34 YRS	1	0	4	8	27	91	272	315	114	22	5	0
35-39 YRS	0	1	4	8	17	52	143	168	60	20	1	0
40-44 YRS	0	1	0	0	5	12	28	34	11	2	0	1
45 + YRS	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	5
UNKNOWN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL MALES	5	10	18	36	117	386	1081	1128	391	85	14	0
											11	3282
CUMULATIVE ROW PERCENTS - EXCLUDING UNKNOWNS												
AGE OF MOTHER	500-999	1000-1499	1500-1999	2000-2499	2500-2999	3000-3499	3500-3999	4000-4499	4500-4999	5000-5499	5500+	
< 15 YEARS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15-17 YRS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	13.4	55.2	94.0	98.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
18-19 YRS	0.0	0.0	0.5	4.9	8.8	23.9	59.5	89.8	99.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
20-24 YRS	0.4	1.0	2.0	2.9	5.3	18.8	55.8	87.6	97.8	99.6	100.0	100.0
25-29 YRS	0.1	0.6	0.7	1.2	5.8	17.1	48.7	83.3	96.4	99.5	100.0	100.0
30-34 YRS	0.1	0.1	0.6	1.5	4.7	15.3	46.9	83.6	96.9	99.4	100.0	100.0
35-39 YRS	0.0	0.2	1.1	2.7	6.3	17.3	47.5	82.9	95.6	99.8	100.0	100.0
40-44 YRS	0.0	1.1	1.1	6.5	19.4	49.5	86.0	97.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
45 + YRS	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	60.0	80.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNKNOWN	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
TOTAL MALES	0.2	0.5	1.0	2.1	5.7	17.5	50.5	85.0	97.0	99.6	100.0	100.0

TABLE B-16
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT BIRTHS

BIRTH WEIGHT IN GRAMS BY AGE OF MOTHER AND SEX OF CHILD
NUMBER OF EVENTS AND CUMULATIVE ROW PERCENTS
FEMALES

AGE OF MOTHER	BIRTH WEIGHT						NUMBER OF EVENTS	4500- 4999	5000- 5499	5500+ UNKNOWN	TOTAL
	500- 999	1000- 1499	1500- 1999	2000- 2499	2500- 2999	3000- 3499					
< 15 YEARS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15-17 YRS	0	1	0	1	2	3	42	76	58	9	1
18-19 YRS	0	0	1	2	3	41	116	267	187	36	2
20-24 YRS	1	9	3	12	41	35	118	310	233	66	14
25-29 YRS	0	0	4	8	35	10	102	303	291	85	10
30-34 YRS	0	1	6	10	35	9	24	54	161	145	39
35-39 YRS	1	0	4	9	14	4	14	28	19	9	1
40-44 YRS	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	2	1	0	0
45 + YRS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNKNOWN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL FEMALES	2	12	19	42	146	467	1174	949	246	40	3
											4
											3104

CUMULATIVE ROW PERCENTS - EXCLUDING UNKNOWNS

AGE OF MOTHER	CUMULATIVE ROW PERCENTS - EXCLUDING UNKNOWNS						4500- 4999	5000- 5499	5500+ UNKNOWN	TOTAL
	500- 999	1000- 1499	1500- 1999	2000- 2499	2500- 2999	3000- 3499				
< 15 YEARS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
15-17 YRS	0.0	1.4	1.4	7.2	36.2	75.4	97.1	98.6	100.0	100.0
18-19 YRS	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.6	3.1	25.0	64.6	94.8	99.5	100.0
20-24 YRS	0.1	1.5	1.9	3.7	9.8	27.0	66.6	94.4	99.7	100.0
25-29 YRS	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.5	6.0	20.9	60.2	89.7	98.1	99.9
30-34 YRS	0.0	0.0	0.8	2.0	6.2	18.2	54.1	88.6	98.7	99.9
35-39 YRS	0.2	0.2	1.1	3.1	8.5	20.6	56.6	89.0	97.8	99.8
40-44 YRS	0.0	1.3	2.5	3.8	8.8	26.2	61.3	85.0	96.3	100.0
45 + YRS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	60.0	80.0	100.0	100.0
UNKNOWN	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
TOTAL FEMALES	0.1	0.5	1.1	2.4	7.1	22.2	60.1	90.7	98.6	99.9
										100.0

TABLE B-17
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT BIRTHS

BIRTH WEIGHT IN GRAMS BY AGE OF FATHER
NUMBER OF EVENTS AND CUMULATIVE ROW PERCENTS

AGE OF FATHER	<500	BIRTH WEIGHT						CUMULATIVE ROW PERCENTS - EXCLUDING UNKNOWNS		
		1000-1499	1500-1999	2000-2499	2500-2999	3000-3499	4000-4499	4500-4999	5000-5499	TOTAL
< 15 YEARS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15-17 YRS	0	0	0	3	1	3	11	4	0	1
18-19 YRS	0	0	0	2	5	25	54	39	2	23
20-24 YRS	3	8	5	10	33	126	329	253	7	137
25-29 YRS	0	7	5	15	49	182	502	430	147	841
30-34 YRS	2	5	18	64	217	597	584	181	28	1376
35-39 YRS	1	11	18	49	117	344	398	133	27	4
40-44 YRS	0	1	4	4	19	55	159	151	12	1104
45 + YRS	0	1	0	1	8	23	70	65	8	460
UNKNOWN	1	2	7	7	35	105	189	153	7	197
TOTAL	7	22	37	78	263	853	2255	2077	175	540
										6386
AGE OF FATHER	<500	BIRTH WEIGHT						CUMULATIVE ROW PERCENTS - EXCLUDING UNKNOWNS		
		1000-1499	1500-1999	2000-2499	2500-2999	3000-3499	4000-4499	4500-4999	5000-5499	5500+
< 15 YEARS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
15-17 YRS	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.6	18.2	31.8	81.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
18-19 YRS	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	5.1	23.4	62.8	91.2	98.5	100.0
20-24 YRS	0.4	1.3	1.9	3.1	7.0	22.1	61.4	91.6	98.8	100.0
25-29 YRS	0.0	0.5	0.9	2.0	5.5	18.8	55.4	86.7	97.4	100.0
30-34 YRS	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.6	5.3	18.1	53.1	87.4	98.0	100.0
35-39 YRS	0.1	0.2	1.2	2.8	7.3	17.9	49.1	85.2	97.3	100.0
40-44 YRS	0.0	0.2	1.1	2.0	6.1	18.0	52.6	85.4	97.0	100.0
45 + YRS	0.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	5.1	16.8	52.6	85.7	95.9	100.0
UNKNOWN	0.2	0.6	1.9	3.1	9.6	29.1	64.1	92.4	98.5	100.0
TOTAL	0.1	0.5	1.0	2.3	6.4	19.8	55.2	87.8	97.8	100.0

TABLE B-18
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT BIRTHS

BIRTH WEIGHT IN GRAMS BY EDUCATION OF MOTHER
NUMBER OF EVENTS AND CUMULATIVE ROW PERCENTS

EDUCATION OF MOTHER	<500	BIRTH WEIGHT											
		500-999	1000-1499	1500-1999	2000-2499	2500-2999	3000-3499	3500-3999	4000-4499	4500-4999	5000-5499	5500+	UNKNOWN
< 9 YEARS	0	1	1	0	3	17	30	19	6	0	0	0	77
9 YEARS	1	2	0	3	10	19	39	38	12	1	0	1	129
10 YEARS	0	1	0	3	11	56	87	51	14	2	0	0	225
11 YEARS	1	0	2	7	9	50	100	85	7	3	1	0	265
H.S. GRADUATE	2	8	16	32	103	329	826	633	210	41	8	0	2213
1 YEAR COLLEGE	1	1	3	2	20	59	142	140	32	9	1	0	411
2 YEARS COLLEGE	1	2	3	7	34	81	257	272	85	14	1	0	758
3 YEARS COLLEGE	0	1	2	0	3	10	53	59	23	3	0	0	154
4+ YEARS COLLEGE	1	6	9	22	65	229	707	765	242	49	5	0	2107
UNKNOWN	0	0	1	2	5	3	14	15	6	1	0	0	47
TOTAL	7	22	37	78	263	853	2255	2077	637	125	17	0	15
6386													
CUMULATIVE ROW PERCENTS - EXCLUDING UNKNOWNS													
EDUCATION OF MOTHER	<500	500-999	1000-1499	1500-1999	2000-2499	2500-2999	3000-3499	3500-3999	4000-4499	4500-4999	5000-5499	5500+	
< 9 YEARS	0.0	1.3	2.6	6.5	28.6	67.5	92.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
9 YEARS	0.8	2.3	2.3	4.7	12.5	27.3	57.8	87.5	96.9	99.2	100.0	100.0	
10 YEARS	0.0	0.4	0.4	1.8	6.7	31.6	70.2	92.9	99.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	
11 YEARS	0.4	0.4	1.1	3.8	7.2	26.0	63.8	95.8	98.5	99.6	100.0	100.0	
H.S. GRADUATE	0.1	0.5	1.2	2.6	7.3	22.2	59.6	88.3	97.8	99.6	100.0	100.0	
1 YEAR COLLEGE	0.2	0.5	1.2	1.7	6.6	21.0	55.6	89.8	97.6	99.8	100.0	100.0	
2 YEARS COLLEGE	0.1	0.4	0.8	1.7	6.2	16.9	50.9	86.8	98.0	99.9	100.0	100.0	
3 YEARS COLLEGE	0.0	0.6	1.9	3.9	10.4	44.8	83.1	98.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
4+ YEARS COLLEGE	0.0	0.3	0.8	1.8	4.9	15.8	49.5	85.9	97.4	99.8	100.0	100.0	
UNKNOWN	0.0	2.1	6.4	17.0	23.4	53.2	85.1	97.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
TOTAL	0.1	0.5	1.0	2.3	6.4	19.8	55.2	87.8	97.8	99.7	100.0	100.0	

TABLE B-19
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT BIRTHS

BIRTH WEIGHT IN GRAMS BY EDUCATION OF FATHER
NUMBER OF EVENTS AND CUMULATIVE ROW PERCENTS

EDUCATION OF FATHER (1)	<500	BIRTH WEIGHT						5000+ UNKNOWN TOTAL				
		500- 999	1000- 1499	1500- 1999	2000- 2499	2500- 2999	3000- 3499	3500- 3999	4000- 4499	4500- 4999	5000- 5499	5500+ UNKNOWN TOTAL
< 9 YEARS	0	0	0	2	1	12	22	14	5	1	0	0
9 YEARS	0	2	0	0	1	5	13	28	24	4	0	0
10 YEARS	0	0	0	0	1	7	24	55	41	19	3	0
11 YEARS	3	1	2	4	16	46	86	70	21	1	0	2
H.S. GRADUATE	1	9	13	33	102	309	866	698	207	45	8	1
1 YEAR COLLEGE	0	0	1	0	0	10	26	81	79	23	5	1
2 YEARS COLLEGE	1	1	0	3	13	65	180	214	69	11	1	0
3 YEARS COLLEGE	1	1	0	1	4	9	31	31	12	5	0	0
4+ YEARS COLLEGE	0	4	9	19	57	182	585	692	216	43	4	0
UNKNOWN	1	4	12	14	48	167	321	254	61	11	3	1
TOTAL	7	22	37	78	263	853	2255	2077	637	125	17	0
											15	6386

CUMULATIVE ROW PERCENTS - EXCLUDING UNKNOWNS

EDUCATION OF FATHER	<500	BIRTH WEIGHT						5000+ UNKNOWN TOTAL				
		500- 999	1000- 1499	1500- 1999	2000- 2499	2500- 2999	3000- 3499	3500- 3999	4000- 4499	4500- 4999	5000- 5499	5500+
< 9 YEARS	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	5.3	26.3	64.9	89.5	98.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
9 YEARS	0.0	2.6	2.6	3.9	10.4	27.3	63.6	94.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
10 YEARS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	5.3	21.3	58.0	85.3	98.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
11 YEARS	1.2	1.6	2.4	4.0	10.4	28.8	63.2	91.2	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
H.S. GRADUATE	0.0	1.0	2.4	6.9	20.4	58.2	88.7	97.7	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 YEAR COLLEGE	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.4	4.9	16.4	52.2	87.2	97.3	99.6	100.0	100.0
2 YEARS COLLEGE	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.9	3.2	14.9	47.1	85.5	97.8	99.8	100.0	100.0
3 YEARS COLLEGE	1.1	2.1	3.2	7.4	16.8	49.5	82.1	94.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
4+ YEARS COLLEGE	0.0	0.2	0.7	1.8	5.0	15.3	48.3	85.1	97.3	99.8	100.0	100.0
UNKNOWN	0.1	0.6	1.9	3.5	8.8	27.5	63.3	91.6	98.4	99.7	100.0	100.0
TOTAL	0.1	0.5	1.0	2.3	6.4	19.8	55.2	87.8	97.8	99.7	100.0	100.0

(1) NOTE: MORE THAN 10% OF VALUES ARE UNKNOWN

TABLE B-20
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT BIRTHS

MONTH PRENATAL CARE BEGAN BY EDUCATION OF MOTHER
NUMBER OF EVENTS AND CUMULATIVE ROW PERCENTS

EDUCATION OF MOTHER	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	FOURTH	FIFTH	SIXTH	SEVENTH	EIGHTH	NINTH	NONE	UNKNOWN	MONTH PRENATAL CARE BEGAN (1)		
												NUMBER OF EVENTS	TOTAL	
< 9 YEARS	11	35	13	5	5	4	0	0	0	0	4	77		
9 YEARS	16	39	31	11	11	6	2	0	0	0	13	129		
10 YEARS	22	102	44	15	17	5	3	0	0	0	17	225		
11 YEARS	18	112	64	23	9	3	3	2	2	2	26	265		
H.S. GRADUATE	294	1102	448	114	60	37	20	11	5	11	111	2213		
1 YEAR COLLEGE	60	185	92	23	17	4	2	2	0	1	25	411		
2 YEARS COLLEGE	83	426	150	44	13	10	4	4	0	0	0	24	758	
3 YEARS COLLEGE	12	86	38	6	2	2	1	1	0	0	5	154		
4+ YEARS COLLEGE	281	1208	430	86	30	12	10	5	3	1	41	2107		
UNKNOWN	7	18	6	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	5	47		
TOTAL	804	3313	1316	333	165	85	46	26	10	17	271	6386		

CUMULATIVE ROW PERCENTS - EXCLUDING UNKNOWNS

EDUCATION OF MOTHER	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	FOURTH	FIFTH	SIXTH	SEVENTH	EIGHTH	NINTH	NONE	UNKNOWN	CUMULATIVE ROW PERCENTS - EXCLUDING UNKNOWNS	
												NINTH	TOTAL
< 9 YEARS	15.1	63.0	80.8	87.7	94.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
9 YEARS	13.8	47.4	74.1	83.6	93.1	98.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
10 YEARS	10.6	59.6	80.8	88.0	96.2	98.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
11 YEARS	7.5	54.4	81.2	90.8	94.6	95.8	97.1	98.3	99.2	99.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
H.S. GRADUATE	14.0	66.4	87.7	93.1	96.0	97.8	98.7	99.2	99.7	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 YEAR COLLEGE	15.5	63.5	87.3	92.3	97.7	98.7	99.2	99.7	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2 YEARS COLLEGE	11.3	69.3	89.8	95.8	97.5	98.9	99.5	99.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
3 YEARS COLLEGE	8.1	65.8	91.3	95.3	96.6	98.0	99.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
4+ YEARS COLLEGE	13.6	72.1	92.9	97.0	98.5	99.1	99.6	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNKNOWN	16.7	59.5	73.8	88.1	90.5	95.2	95.2	95.2	95.2	95.2	95.2	95.2	100.0
TOTAL	13.1	67.3	88.8	94.3	97.0	98.4	99.1	99.6	99.7	100.0			

(1) SEE APPENDIX B FOR DATA QUALITY NOTES

TABLE B-21
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT BIRTHS

MONTH PRENATAL CARE BEGAN BY EDUCATION OF FATHER
NUMBER OF EVENTS AND CUMULATIVE ROW PERCENTS

EDUCATION OF FATHER (2)	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	FOURTH	FIFTH	SIXTH	SEVENTH	EIGHTH	NINTH	NONE	UNKNOWN	TOTAL
NUMBER OF EVENTS												
< 9 YEARS	10	27	10	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	57
9 YEARS	11	33	14	9	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	77
10 YEARS	18	60	39	14	8	2	0	1	2	0	0	152
11 YEARS	27	103	67	18	9	3	3	2	1	0	0	251
H.S. GRADUATE	299	1215	459	126	49	25	14	9	2	7	89	2294
1 YEAR COLLEGE	30	110	51	11	10	3	0	2	0	0	0	10
2 YEARS COLLEGE	78	323	105	21	6	5	1	2	0	1	16	558
3 YEARS COLLEGE	6	58	20	3	2	2	2	0	0	0	2	95
4+ YEARS COLLEGE	228	1033	352	66	28	17	12	4	1	0	0	1778
UNKNOWN	97	351	199	60	50	26	14	6	4	9	81	897
TOTAL	804	3313	1316	333	165	85	46	26	10	17	271	6386

CUMULATIVE ROW PERCENTS - EXCLUDING UNKNOWNS

EDUCATION OF FATHER	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	FOURTH	FIFTH	SIXTH	SEVENTH	EIGHTH	NINTH	NONE	UNKNOWN	TOTAL
< 9 YEARS	18.9	69.8	88.7	.98.1	98.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
9 YEARS	15.5	62.0	81.7	94.4	98.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
10 YEARS	12.5	54.2	81.3	91.0	96.5	97.9	97.9	98.6	98.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
11 YEARS	11.6	55.8	84.5	92.3	96.1	97.4	98.7	99.6	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
H.S. GRADUATE	13.6	68.7	89.5	95.2	97.4	98.5	99.2	99.6	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 YEAR COLLEGE	13.8	64.5	88.0	93.1	97.7	99.1	99.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2 YEARS COLLEGE	14.4	74.0	93.4	97.2	98.3	99.3	99.4	99.8	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
3 YEARS COLLEGE	6.5	68.8	90.3	93.5	95.7	97.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
4+ YEARS COLLEGE	13.1	72.4	92.6	96.4	98.0	99.0	99.7	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNKNOWN	11.9	54.9	79.3	86.6	92.8	96.0	97.7	98.4	98.4	98.9	100.0	100.0
TOTAL	13.1	67.3	88.8	94.3	97.0	98.4	99.1	99.6	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0

(1) SEE APPENDIX B FOR DATA QUALITY NOTES

(2) NOTE: MORE THAN 10% OF VALUES ARE UNKNOWN

TABLE B-22
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT BIRTHS

MONTH PREGNATAL CARE BEGAN BY NUMBER OF PRENATAL VISITS NUMBER OF EVENTS AND CUMULATIVE ROW PERCENTS

MONTH PRENATAL CARE BEGAN (1)										NUMBER OF EVENTS				
NUMBER OF VISITS (1)		FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	FOURTH	FIFTH	SIXTH	SEVENTH	EIGHTH	NINTH	NONE		UNKNOWN	TOTAL
NONE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	17	17
1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	5
2	0	1	2	0	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	12
3	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	2	3	0	0	3	3	13
4	6	4	2	4	5	1	2	4	1	0	5	0	5	34
5	5	9	4	4	4	3	4	8	1	0	4	0	4	46
6-8	19	81	78	39	38	29	11	5	2	0	23	0	23	325
9-11	97	567	377	131	57	36	17	6	2	0	55	0	55	1345
12	104	482	208	51	23	4	3	0	0	0	0	19	0	894
13-15	359	1515	472	77	26	5	5	0	0	0	0	79	0	2538
16-19	166	505	135	18	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	36	0	868
20+	44	126	35	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	227
UNKNOWN	4	21	2	4	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	62
TOTAL	804	3313	1316	333	165	85	46	26	10	17	271	0	0	6386

CUMULATIVE ROW PERCENTS - EXCLUDING UNKNOWNS

NUMBER OF VISITS (1)	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	FOURTH	FIFTH	SIXTH	SEVENTH	EIGHTH	NINTH	NONE		
											---	---
0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1	0.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	50.0	50.0	75.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2	0.0	11.1	33.3	33.3	66.7	88.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
3	0.0	10.0	20.0	30.0	40.0	40.0	50.0	70.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
4	20.7	34.5	41.4	55.2	72.4	75.9	82.3	96.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
5	11.9	33.3	42.9	52.4	61.9	69.0	78.6	97.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6-8	6.3	33.1	58.9	71.9	84.4	94.0	97.7	99.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
9-11	7.5	51.5	80.7	90.9	95.3	98.1	99.4	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
12	11.9	67.0	90.7	96.6	99.2	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
13-15	14.6	76.2	95.4	98.5	99.6	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
16-19	20.0	80.6	96.9	99.0	99.8	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
20+	20.9	80.6	97.2	99.1	99.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNKNOWN	11.4	71.4	77.1	88.6	91.4	97.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
TOTAL	13.1	67.3	88.8	94.3	97.0	98.4	99.1	99.6	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0

(1) SEE APPENDIX B FOR DATA QUALITY NOTES

TABLE B-23
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT BIRTHS

MONTH PRENATAL CARE BEGAN BY AGE OF MOTHER
NUMBER OF EVENTS AND CUMULATIVE ROW PERCENTS

AGE OF MOTHER	MONTH PRENATAL CARE BEGAN (1)								NONE	UNKNOWN	TOTAL
	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	FOURTH	FIFTH	SIXTH	SEVENTH	EIGHTH			
< 15 YEARS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
15 YEARS	0	5	5	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	17
16 YEARS	4	13	7	2	2	3	1	0	0	5	37
17 YEARS	4	32	24	8	3	1	1	0	1	0	82
18 YEARS	12	64	42	14	5	4	1	0	0	0	151
19 YEARS	30	102	54	16	17	4	3	4	0	0	246
(15-19 YRS)	(50)	(216)	(132)	(41)	(31)	(13)	(6)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(37) (533)
20 YEARS	25	125	48	23	9	4	1	0	1	0	23 (259)
21 YEARS	36	107	69	16	13	9	3	1	1	1	20 (276)
22 YEARS	36	131	51	22	9	3	4	3	1	2	28 (290)
23 YEARS	29	155	52	19	7	7	2	2	1	2	17 (293)
24 YEARS	38	148	48	17	12	7	4	2	1	0	21 (298)
(20-24 YRS)	(164)	(666)	(268)	(97)	(50)	(30)	(14)	(8)	(5)	(5)	(109) (1416)
25-29 YRS	234	877	298	87	30	18	11	9	0	4	56 (1624)
30-34 YRS	213	980	360	61	24	11	6	3	1	4	41 (1704)
35-39 YRS	120	476	219	39	23	10	8	2	3	1	23 (924)
40-44 YRS	22	92	37	8	7	3	1	0	0	1	3 (174)
45+ YEARS	1	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	10
UNKNOWN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	804	3313	1316	333	165	85	46	26	10	17	271 (6386)
AGE OF MOTHER	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	FOURTH	FIFTH	SIXTH	SEVENTH	EIGHTH	NINTH	NINTH	NONE
< 15 YEARS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
15 YEARS	0.0	31.3	62.5	68.8	93.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
16 YEARS	12.5	53.1	75.0	81.3	87.5	96.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
17 YEARS	5.4	48.6	81.1	91.9	95.9	97.3	98.6	98.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
18 YEARS	8.5	53.5	83.1	93.0	96.5	99.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
19 YEARS	12.9	56.9	80.2	87.1	94.4	96.1	97.4	99.1	99.1	100.0	100.0
(15-19 YRS)	(10.1)	(53.6)	(80.2)	(88.5)	(94.8)	(97.4)	(98.6)	(99.4)	(99.4)	(99.6)	(100.0)
20 YEARS	10.6	63.6	83.9	93.6	97.5	99.2	99.6	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
21 YEARS	14.1	55.9	82.8	89.1	94.1	97.7	98.8	99.2	99.6	100.0	100.0
22 YEARS	13.7	63.7	83.2	91.6	95.0	96.2	97.7	98.9	99.2	100.0	100.0
23 YEARS	10.5	66.7	85.5	92.4	94.9	97.5	98.2	98.9	99.3	100.0	100.0
24 YEARS	13.7	67.1	84.5	90.6	94.9	97.5	98.9	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
(20-24 YRS)	(12.5)	(63.5)	(84.0)	(86.0)	(91.4)	(95.3)	(97.6)	(98.6)	(99.2)	(99.6)	(100.0)
25-29 YRS	14.9	70.9	89.9	95.4	97.3	98.5	99.2	99.7	99.7	100.0	100.0
30-34 YRS	12.8	71.7	93.4	97.1	98.5	99.2	99.5	99.7	99.8	100.0	100.0
35-39 YRS	13.3	66.1	90.5	94.8	97.3	98.4	99.3	99.6	99.9	100.0	100.0
40-44 YRS	12.9	66.7	88.3	93.0	97.1	98.8	99.4	99.4	99.4	100.0	100.0
45+ YEARS	11.1	77.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNKNOWN	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
TOTAL	13.1	67.3	88.8	94.3	97.0	98.4	99.1	99.6	99.7	100.0	100.0

(1) SEE APPENDIX B FOR DATA QUALITY NOTES

TABLE B-24
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT BIRTHS

MONTH PRENATAL CARE BEGAN BY AGE OF FATHER
NUMBER OF EVENTS AND CUMULATIVE ROW PERCENTS

AGE OF FATHER	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	FOURTH	FIFTH	SIXTH	SEVENTH	EIGHTH	NINTH	NONE	UNKNOWN	TOTAL	
< 15 YEARS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15 YEARS	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
16 YEARS	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
17 YEARS	1	7	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
18 YEARS	6	23	14	4	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	6	59
19 YEARS	11	21	26	9	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	8	78
(15-19 YRS)	(18)	(54)	(47)	(15)	(6)	(2)	(0)	(1)	(1)	(0)	(0)	(16)	(160)
20 YEARS	14	61	27	12	5	2	0	1	0	0	0	11	133
21 YEARS	12	92	37	12	6	2	1	2	0	0	0	6	170
22 YEARS	11	70	26	11	7	3	2	1	0	0	0	10	141
23 YEARS	24	82	44	14	11	4	2	1	1	0	0	13	196
24 YEARS	29	97	37	13	10	2	0	1	1	0	0	11	201
(20-24 YRS)	(90)	(402)	(171)	(62)	(39)	(13)	(5)	(6)	(2)	(0)	(0)	(84)	(841)
25-29 YRS	172	760	255	65	30	17	10	9	0	2	56	1376	
30-34 YRS	241	969	333	71	20	13	8	2	1	4	46	1708	
35-39 YRS	136	580	259	51	16	10	10	4	2	1	35	1104	
40-44 YRS	69	247	90	22	15	5	2	1	1	1	7	460	
45+ YEARS	24	107	39	11	5	4	1	1	0	0	5	197	
UNKNOWN	54	194	122	36	34	21	10	2	3	9	55	540	
TOTAL	804	3313	1316	333	165	85	46	26	10	17	271	6386	
AGE OF FATHER	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	FOURTH	FIFTH	SIXTH	SEVENTH	EIGHTH	NINTH	NONE	UNKNOWN	TOTAL	
< 15 YEARS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
15 YEARS	0.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
16 YEARS	0.0	66.7	66.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
17 YEARS	6.3	50.0	93.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
18 YEARS	11.3	54.7	81.1	88.7	96.2	98.1	98.1	98.6	98.6	98.6	100.0	100.0	
19 YEARS	15.7	45.7	82.9	95.7	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	100.0	100.0	
(15-19 YRS)	(12.5)	(50.0)	(82.6)	(93.1)	(97.2)	(98.6)	(98.6)	(98.6)	(99.3)	(99.3)	(100.0)	(100.0)	
20 YEARS	11.5	61.5	83.6	93.4	97.5	99.2	99.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
21 YEARS	7.3	63.4	86.0	93.3	97.0	98.2	98.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
22 YEARS	8.4	61.8	81.7	90.1	95.4	97.7	97.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
23 YEARS	13.1	57.9	82.0	89.6	95.6	97.8	98.9	99.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
24 YEARS	15.3	66.3	85.8	92.6	97.9	98.9	98.9	99.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
(20-24 YRS)	(11.4)	(62.3)	(83.9)	(91.8)	(96.7)	(98.4)	(99.0)	(99.0)	(99.7)	(99.7)	(100.0)	(100.0)	
25-29 YRS	13.0	70.6	89.9	94.8	97.1	98.4	99.2	99.8	99.8	99.8	100.0	100.0	
30-34 YRS	14.5	72.8	92.8	97.1	98.3	99.1	99.6	99.7	99.7	99.8	100.0	100.0	
35-39 YRS	12.7	67.0	91.2	96.0	97.5	98.4	99.3	99.7	99.7	99.9	100.0	100.0	
40-44 YRS	15.2	69.8	89.6	94.5	97.8	98.9	99.3	99.6	99.6	99.8	100.0	100.0	
45+ YEARS	12.5	68.2	88.5	94.3	96.9	99.0	99.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
UNKNOWN	11.1	51.1	76.3	83.7	90.7	95.1	97.1	97.5	97.5	98.1	100.0	100.0	
TOTAL	13.1	67.3	88.8	94.3	97.0	98.4	99.1	99.6	99.7	99.7	100.0	100.0	

(1) SEE APPENDIX B FOR DATA QUALITY NOTES

TABLE B-25
2002 VERMONT BIRTHS

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE BY PLACE OF BIRTH

PLACE OF BIRTH (1)	ADD	BEN	CAL	CHI	COUNTY OF RESIDENCE					WAS	WDM	WDR	0-0-S	TOTAL	
					ESS	FRA	GI	LAM	ORG						
AT HOME	21	1	8	47	3	11	0	5	4	5	23	26	8	12	0
BRATTLEBORO	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	265	5	52	325
COPLEY	0	0	27	4	0	9	0	174	1	32	0	25	0	0	2
GIFFORD MEMORIAL	10	0	1	5	0	0	0	2	78	0	15	124	1	46	6
NORTHWESTERN MED CTR	0	0	0	28	1	438	19	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
FAHC/MEDICAL CENTER	121	0	2	1508	0	141	44	60	4	12	24	86	0	2	69
NORTH COUNTRY	0	0	2	0	10	0	0	0	0	177	0	0	0	0	189
PORTER	165	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	271
SOUTHWESTERN MED CTR	0	293	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	42	0	174
RUTLAND	10	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	457	1	3	7	34
SPRINGFIELD	0	1	18	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	47	155	20
CENTRAL VERMONT	0	0	200	0	21	0	0	1	4	36	0	1	0	0	1
N.E. VT. REGIONAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
GRACE COTTAGE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER PLACES OUT OF STATE HOSP.	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	2	2	0	6	15
TOTAL	329	347	342	1600	55	604	65	265	288	278	599	636	446	532	444
															6830

(1) SEE APPENDIX A FOR COMPLETE HOSPITAL NAMES AND LOCATIONS

TABLE B-26
2002 VERMONT BIRTHS

ATTENDANT BY PLACE OF BIRTH

PLACE OF BIRTH (1)	ATTENDANT			TOTAL
	DOCTOR	CERTIFIED NURSE MIDWIFE	LICENSED MIDWIFE	
AT HOME	0	52	100	174
BRATTLEBORO	239	86	0	325
COPLEY	173	98	0	274
GIFFORD MEMORIAL	129	159	0	288
NORTHWESTERN MED CTR	496	0	0	496
FAHC/MEDICAL CENTER	1802	270	0	2073
NORTH COUNTRY	161	28	0	189
PORTER	271	0	0	271
SOUTHWESTERN MED CTR	273	245	0	521
RUTLAND	523	0	0	523
SPRINGFIELD	229	0	0	229
CENTRAL VERMONT	456	0	0	456
N.E. VT. REGIONAL	152	114	0	266
GRACE COTTAGE	5	5	0	10
OTHER PLACES	1	6	8	15
OUT OF STATE HOSP.	533	138	0	48
TOTAL	5443	1201	108	6830

(1) SEE APPENDIX A FOR COMPLETE HOSPITAL NAMES AND LOCATIONS

TABLE B-27
2002 VERMONT HOSPITAL BIRTHS

TYPE OF DELIVERY BY PLACE OF BIRTH
NUMBER OF EVENTS AND PERCENTS

PLACE OF BIRTH (1)	VAGINAL	NUMBER OF EVENTS			TYPE OF DELIVERY		
		VAGINAL AFTER CAESAREAN	TOTAL VAGINAL	PRIMARY CAESAREAN	REPEAT CAESAREAN	TOTAL CAESAREAN	UNKNOWN
BRATTLEBORO	225	12	(237)	58	30	(88)	0
COPLEY	223	2	(225)	33	16	(49)	0
GIFFORD MEMORIAL	232	9	(241)	35	12	(47)	0
NORTHWESTERN MED CTR	375	8	(383)	84	29	(113)	0
FAHC/MEDICAL CENTER	1565	63	(1628)	291	154	(445)	0
NORTH COUNTRY	138	10	(148)	30	11	(41)	0
PORTER	211	6	(217)	28	26	(54)	0
SOUTHWESTERN MED CTR	390	13	(403)	67	51	(118)	0
RUTLAND	387	14	(401)	75	47	(122)	0
SPRINGFIELD	166	1	(167)	40	22	(62)	0
CENTRAL VERMONT	380	8	(388)	39	29	(68)	0
N.E. VT. REGIONAL	207	1	(208)	28	30	(58)	0
GRACE COTTAGE	10	0	(10)	0	0	(0)	0
TOTAL	4509	147	(4656)	808	457	(1255)	0
PERCENTS							
PLACE OF BIRTH (1)	TOTAL VAGINAL (2)	CAESAREAN (3)	TOTAL	PRIMARY CAESAREAN	REPEAT CAESAREAN (4)	VAGINAL AFTER CAESAREAN (5)	VAGINAL AFTER CAESAREAN (6)
BRATTLEBORO	72.9	27.1	20.5	34.1	34.1	28.6	
COPLEY	82.1	17.9	12.9	32.7	11.1		
GIFFORD MEMORIAL	83.7	16.3	13.1	25.5	42.9		
NORTHWESTERN MED CTR	77.2	22.8	18.3	25.7	21.6		
FAHC/MEDICAL CENTER	78.5	21.5	15.7	34.6	29.0		
NORTH COUNTRY	78.3	21.7	17.9	26.8	47.6		
PORTER	80.1	19.9	11.7	48.2	18.8		
SOUTHWESTERN MED CTR	77.4	22.7	14.7	43.2	20.3		
RUTLAND	76.7	23.3	16.2	38.5	23.0		
SPRINGFIELD	72.9	27.1	19.4	35.5	4.4		
CENTRAL VERMONT	85.1	14.9	9.3	42.7	21.6		
N.E. VT. REGIONAL	78.2	21.8	11.7	51.7	3.2		
GRACE COTTAGE	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
TOTAL	78.6	21.4	15.2	36.1	24.3		

(1) SEE APPENDIX A FOR COMPLETE HOSPITAL NAMES AND LOCATIONS

(2) PERCENT OF ALL BIRTHS THAT ARE VAGINAL BIRTHS

(3) PERCENT OF ALL BIRTHS THAT ARE BY CAESAREAN DELIVERY

(4) NUMBER OF PRIMARY CAESAREANS PER 100 LIVE BIRTHS TO WOMEN WHO HAVE NOT HAD A PREVIOUS CAESAREAN

(5) PERCENT OF ALL CAESAREANS THAT ARE REPEAT CAESAREANS

(6) NUMBER OF VAGINAL BIRTHS AFTER PREVIOUS CAESAREAN DELIVERY PER 100 LIVE BIRTHS TO WOMEN WITH A PREVIOUS CAESAREAN DELIVERY

TABLE B-28
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT BIRTHS

MOTHERS WHO SMOKED CIGARETTES DURING PREGNANCY
NUMBER OF MOTHERS BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	NON-SMOKERS (1)	SMOKERS (2)	UNKNOWN	TOTAL
ADDISON	270	59	0	329
BENNINGTON	255	83	9	347
CALEDONIA	257	85	0	342
CHITTENDEN	1348	251	1	1600
ESSEX	36	19	0	55
FRANKLIN	468	136	0	604
GRAND ISLE	49	16	0	65
LAMOILLE	207	58	0	265
ORANGE	234	54	0	288
ORLEANS	200	78	0	278
RUTLAND	458	137	4	599
WASHINGTON	546	90	0	636
WINDHAM	336	102	8	446
WINDSOR	411	110	11	532
STATE TOTAL	5075	1278	33	6386

NON-SMOKERS, SMOKERS, AND QUITTERS
PERCENT OF MOTHERS BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE (EXCLUDING UNKNOWNS)

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	NON-SMOKERS (1)	SMOKERS (2)	QUITTERS (3)
ADDISON	82.1	17.9	36.0
BENNINGTON	75.4	24.6	26.7
CALEDONIA	75.1	24.9	20.0
CHITTENDEN	84.3	15.7	35.2
ESSEX	65.5	34.5	10.0
FRANKLIN	77.5	22.5	24.5
GRAND ISLE	75.4	24.6	23.8
LAMOILLE	78.1	21.9	6.8
ORANGE	81.3	18.8	16.4
ORLEANS	71.9	28.1	17.9
RUTLAND	77.0	23.0	24.2
WASHINGTON	85.8	14.2	22.9
WINDHAM	76.7	23.3	36.3
WINDSOR	78.9	21.1	19.4
STATE TOTAL	79.9	20.1	26.0

SMOKING AS A RISK FACTOR FOR LOW WEIGHT BIRTHS
PERCENT OF LOW BIRTH WEIGHT BABIES BY MOTHERS SMOKING STATUS

	NON-SMOKERS (1)	SMOKERS (2)	QUITTERS (3)	ALL MOTHERS
PERCENT LBW (<2500 gm)	5.4	10.4	4.5	6.4

(1) MOTHERS WHO DID NOT SMOKE DURING PREGNANCY.

(2) MOTHERS WHO SMOKED ANY CIGARETTES DURING PREGNANCY.

(3) MOTHERS WHO SMOKED CIGARETTES DURING THE THREE MONTHS BEFORE PREGNANCY OR DURING THE 1ST TRIMESTER OF PREGNANCY, BUT DID NOT SMOKE DURING THE 2ND OR 3RD TRIMESTERS OF PREGNANCY.

TABLE B-29
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT BIRTHS

PREGNANCY RISK FACTORS, PROCEDURES AND COMPLICATIONS (1)
NUMBER AND PERCENT OF BIRTHS

ITEM	NUMBER	PERCENT	ITEM	NUMBER	PERCENT			
			OBSTETRIC PROCEDURES					
MEDICAL RISK FACTORS FOR THIS PREGNANCY								
Anemia (Hct.<30 / Hgb.<10)	146	2.3	Ammiocentesis	231	3.6			
Cardiac disease	46	0.7	Electronic fetal monitoring	4874	76.3			
Acute or chronic lung disease	204	3.2	Induction of labor	1329	20.8			
Diabetes	272	4.3	Stimulation of labor	1434	22.5			
Preganglionic	30	0.5	Tocolysis	92	1.4			
Gestational	199	3.1	Ultrasound	5075	79.5			
Unknown	43	0.7	Other	203	3.2			
Genital herpes	121	1.9						
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios	70	1.1	None	491	7.7			
Hemoglobinopathy	0	0.0	Unknown	4	0.1			
Hypertension, chronic	98	1.5	One only	1208	18.9			
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated	310	4.9	More than one	4633	73.3			
Eclampsia	17	0.3						
Incompetent cervix	24	0.4	COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND/OR DELIVERY					
Previous infant 4000+ grams	128	2.0	Febrile (>100 F. or 38 C.)	172	2.7			
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant	153	2.4	Meconium, moderate/heavy	468	7.3			
Renal disease	52	0.8	Premature rupture of membrane (>12 hours)	331	5.2			
Rh sensitization	25	0.4	Abruptio placenta	60	0.9			
Uterine bleeding	93	1.5	Placenta previa	33	0.5			
Other	990	15.5	Other excessive bleeding	112	1.8			
None	4275	66.9	Seizures during labor	1	<0.1			
Unknown	5	0.1	Precipitous labor (<3 hours)	153	2.4			
One only	1613	25.3	Prolonged labor (>20 hours)	256	4.0			
More than one	493	7.7	Dysfunctional labor	523	8.2			
			Breech/Malpresentation	289	4.5			
			Cephalopelvic disproportion	133	2.1			
			Cond prolapse	12	0.2			
			Anesthetic complications	5	0.1			
			Fetal distress	471	7.4			
			Other	665	10.4			
			None	3704	58.0			
			Unknown	7	0.1			
			One only	1911	29.9			
			More than one	764	12.0			

(1) THERE MAY BE INCONSISTENCIES AMONG HOSPITALS IN THE REPORTING OF RISK FACTORS.

TABLE B-30
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT BIRTHS

COMPLICATIONS OF THE NEWBORN (1)
NUMBER AND PERCENT

ITEM	NUMBER	PERCENT	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CHILD		NUMBER	PERCENT
			ITEM	NUMBER		
ABNORMAL CONDITIONS OF THE NEWBORN						
Anemia (Hct. <39 / Hgb. <13)	6	0.1	Anencephalus	0	0.00	
Birth injury	94	1.5	Spina bifida/Meningocele	0	0.00	
Fetal alcohol syndrome	1	<0.1	Hydrocephalus	1	0.02	
Hyaline membrane disease/RDS	39	0.6	Microcephalus	3	0.05	
Meconium aspiration syndrome	10	0.2	Other central nervous system anomalies	1	0.02	
Assisted ventilation <30 min.	123	1.9	Heart malformations	9	0.14	
Assisted ventilation >30 min.	70	1.1	Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies	6	0.09	
Seizures	6	0.1	Rectal atresia/stenosis	1	0.02	
Other	369	5.8	Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia	1	0.02	
None	5762	90.2	Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	2	0.03	
Unknown	10	0.2	Other gastrointestinal anomalies	3	0.05	
One only	519	8.1	Malformed genitalia	19	0.30	
More than one	95	1.5	Renal agenesis	1	0.02	
			Other urogenital anomalies	6	0.09	
			Cleft lip/palate	9	0.14	
			Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly	5	0.08	
			Club foot	12	0.19	
			Diaphragmatic hernia	0	0.00	
			Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies	9	0.14	
			Down's syndrome	3	0.05	
			Other chromosomal anomalies	2	0.03	
			Other	50	0.78	
			None	6244	97.78	
			Unknown	10	0.16	
			One only	124	1.94	
			More than one	8	0.13	

(1) THERE MAY BE INCONSISTENCIES AMONG HOSPITALS IN THE REPORTING OF COMPLICATIONS.

TABLE B-31
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT BIRTHS

PREPREGNANCY WEIGHT AND WEIGHT GAIN DURING PREGNANCY
BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE
NUMBER OF BIRTHS AND ROW PERCENTS

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	PREPREGNANCY WEIGHT					NUMBER OF BIRTHS					WEIGHT GAIN (1)				
	UNDER WEIGHT	HEALTHY WEIGHT	OVER- WEIGHT	OBESITY	UNKNOWN	BELOW GUIDELINES					WITHIN GUIDELINES				
						STATE TOTAL	10.4	51.1	13.3	25.2	21.3	35.6	43.1	TOTAL BIRTHS (Full Term)	
ADDISON	22	149	48	75	2	64	112	118	2	296					
BENNINGTON	35	145	37	73	19	58	102	127	22	309					
CALEDONIA	20	99	38	77	87	56	85	93	87	321					
CHITTENDEN	177	841	162	281	9	274	554	632	10	1470					
ESSEX	2	16	6	5	21	9	11	9	21	50					
FRANKLIN	57	250	79	156	0	96	183	263	0	542					
GRAND ISLE	5	31	5	14	1	19	16	19	2	56					
LAMOILLE	23	144	32	49	2	36	94	118	2	250					
ORANGE	12	61	15	53	116	37	44	64	112	257					
ORLEANS	24	123	31	71	10	64	68	119	8	259					
RUTLAND	41	249	71	152	17	118	193	193	20	530					
WASHINGTON	69	284	82	143	7	147	203	226	9	585					
WINDHAM	26	158	51	95	73	73	109	153	68	403					
WINDSOR	27	94	30	62	261	54	65	96	259	474					
STATE TOTAL	540	2644	687	1306	625	1105	1845	2230	622	5802					
ROW PERCENTS - EXCLUDING UNKNOWNS															
COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	UNDER WEIGHT	HEALTHY WEIGHT	OVER- WEIGHT	OBESITY	UNKNOWN	BELOW GUIDELINES					WITHIN GUIDELINES				
						STATE TOTAL	10.4	51.1	13.3	25.2	21.3	35.6	43.1	TOTAL BIRTHS (Full Term)	
ADDISON	7.5	50.7	16.3	25.5	5	21.8	38.1	40.1							
BENNINGTON	12.1	50.0	12.8	25.2		20.2	35.5	44.3							
CALEDONIA	8.5	42.3	16.2	32.9		23.9	36.3	39.7							
CHITTENDEN	12.1	57.6	11.1	19.2		18.8	37.9	43.3							
ESSEX	6.9	55.2	20.7	17.2		31.0	37.9	31.0							
FRANKLIN	10.5	46.1	14.6	28.8		17.7	33.8	48.5							
GRAND ISLE	9.1	56.4	9.1	25.5		35.2	29.6	35.2							
LAMOILLE	9.3	58.1	12.9	19.8		14.5	37.9	47.6							
ORANGE	8.5	43.3	10.6	37.6		25.5	30.3	44.1							
ORLEANS	9.6	49.4	12.4	28.5		25.5	27.1	47.4							
RUTLAND	8.0	48.5	13.8	29.6		23.1	39.0	37.8							
WASHINGTON	11.9	49.1	14.2	24.7		25.5	35.2	39.2							
WINDHAM	7.9	47.9	15.5	28.8		21.8	32.5	45.7							
WINDSOR	12.7	44.1	14.1	29.1		25.1	30.2	44.7							
STATE TOTAL	10.4	51.1	13.3	25.2		21.3	35.6	43.1							

(1) WEIGHT GAIN GUIDELINES ISSUED BY INSTITUTE OF MEDICINE AND AMERICAN COLLEGE OF OBSTETRICIANS AND GYNECOLOGISTS

TABLE B-32
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT BIRTHS

ADEQUACY OF PRENATAL CARE BY AGE OF MOTHER
NUMBER OF EVENTS AND ROW PERCENTS

ADEQUACY OF PRENATAL CARE (1)

NUMBER

AGE OF MOTHER	INTENSIVE	ADEQUATE	INTERMEDIATE	INADEQUATE	UNKNOWN	TOTAL
< 15 YEARS	0	0	0	0	1	1
15 YEARS	6	4	1	5	1	17
16 YEARS	11	11	4	6	5	37
17 YEARS	25	38	4	7	8	82
18 YEARS	53	67	9	12	10	151
19 YEARS	99	84	16	31	16	246
(15-19 YRS)	194	204	34	61	40	533
20 YEARS	89	97	32	16	25	259
21 YEARS	94	104	25	30	23	276
22 YEARS	106	114	17	23	30	290
23 YEARS	117	114	20	23	19	293
24 YEARS	109	115	22	29	23	298
(20-24 YRS)	515	544	116	121	120	1416
25-29 YRS	605	778	100	82	59	1624
30-34 YRS	670	831	102	51	50	1704
35-39 YRS	383	421	45	49	26	924
40-44 YRS	82	66	8	13	5	174
45+ YEARS	6	2	1	0	1	10
STATE TOTAL	2455	2846	406	377	302	6386

ROW PERCENTS - EXCLUDING UNKNOWNS (2)

AGE OF MOTHER	INTENSIVE	ADEQUATE	INTERMEDIATE	INADEQUATE
< 15 YEARS	0	0	0	0
15 YEARS	37.5	25.0	6.3	31.3
16 YEARS	34.4	34.4	12.5	18.8
17 YEARS	33.8	51.4	5.4	9.5
18 YEARS	37.9	47.9	6.4	8.6
19 YEARS	43.0	36.5	7.0	13.5
(15-19 YRS)	39.4	41.5	6.9	12.4
20 YEARS	38.0	41.5	13.7	6.8
21 YEARS	37.3	41.3	9.9	11.9
22 YEARS	40.8	43.8	6.5	8.8
23 YEARS	42.7	41.6	7.3	8.4
24 YEARS	39.6	41.8	8.0	10.5
(20-24 YRS)	39.8	42.0	9.0	9.3
25-29 YRS	38.7	49.7	6.4	5.2
30-34 YRS	40.5	50.2	6.2	3.1
35-39 YRS	42.7	46.9	5.0	5.5
40-44 YRS	48.5	39.1	4.7	7.7
45+ YEARS	66.7	22.2	11.1	0.0
STATE TOTAL	40.4	46.8	6.7	6.2

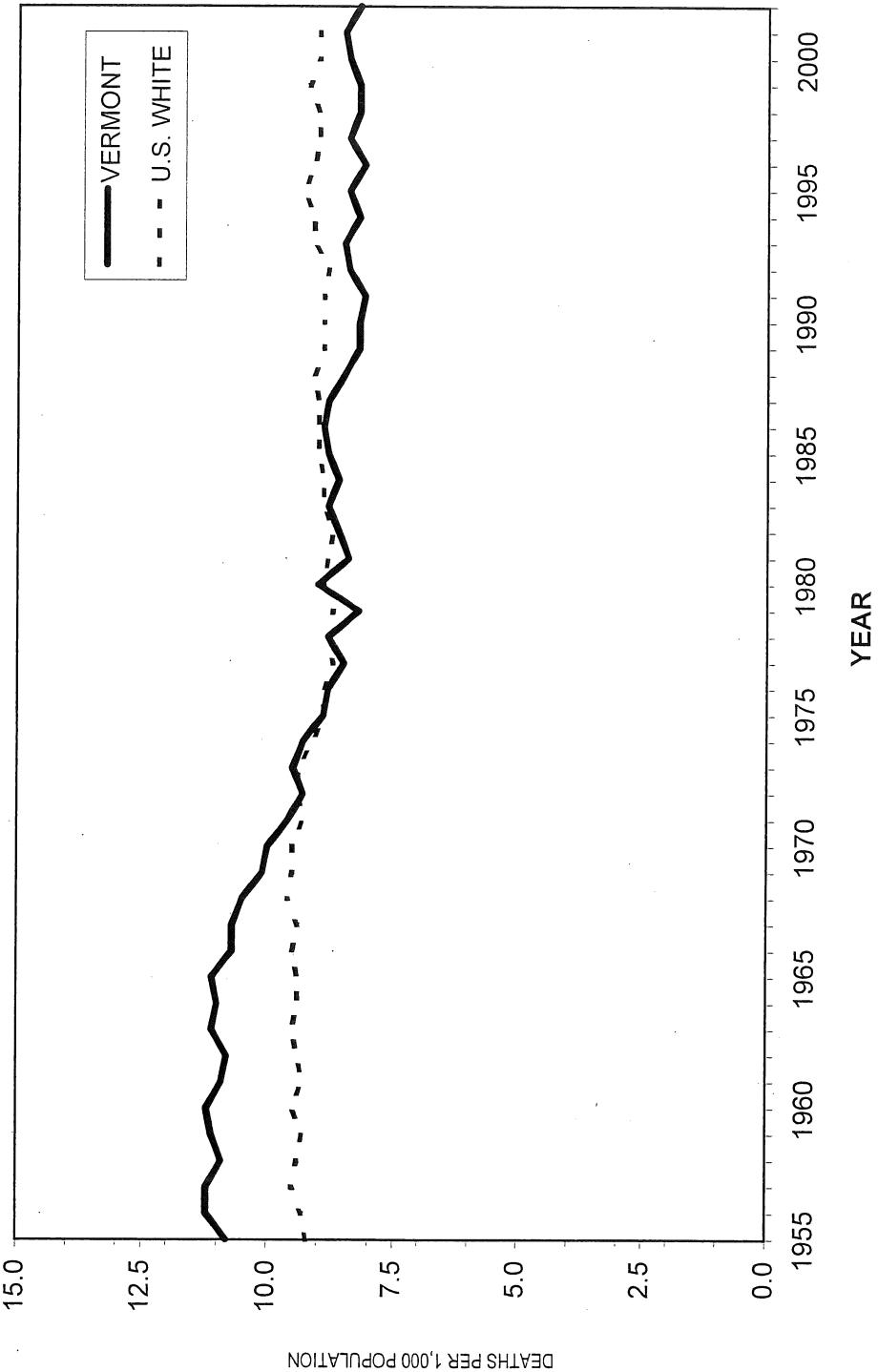
(1) ACCORDING TO THE ADEQUACY OF PRENATAL CARE UTILIZATION INDEX DEVELOPED BY MILTON KOTELCHUCK, Ph.D., M.P.H.

- INTENSIVE : PNC BEGUN BY MONTH 4 AND $\geq 110\%$ OF EXPECTED VISITS WERE RECEIVED.
- ADEQUATE : PNC BEGUN BY MONTH 4 AND 80-109% OF EXPECTED VISITS WERE RECEIVED.
- INTERMEDIATE: PNC BEGUN BY MONTH 4 AND 50-79% OF EXPECTED VISITS WERE RECEIVED.
- INADEQUATE : PNC BEGUN AFTER MONTH 4 OR < 50% OF EXPECTED VISITS WERE RECEIVED.

(2) MAY NOT ADD TO 100% DUE TO ROUNDING.

Deaths

Figure 9
VERMONT AND U.S. WHITE CRUDE DEATH RATES
1955-2002



Data points for the U.S. white population can be found in Appendix D. Vermont data points can be found in Table A-1. U.S. 2002 rate is unpublished at this time.

DEATHS

There were 5,069 resident deaths in 2002, 133 less than in 2001. The crude death rate decreased slightly to 8.2 per 1,000 population. The death rate has fluctuated between 8.1 and 8.5 since 1988; prior to then it had been slowly declining from 11.2 in 1960, to 10.0 in 1970, down to 9.0 in 1980. The Vermont crude death rate was slightly higher than the U.S. white crude death rate until 1970 when the rates converged and remained similar through 1980. Since 1981, Vermont's death rate has been slightly lower than the U.S. white rate. The 2001 U.S. white crude death rate was 9.0. The 2002 U.S. figures are not yet available. Comparisons are made to the U.S. white rate because 99.5 percent of Vermont residents who died in 2002 were white (Table C-9).

For the past 40 years, the three leading causes of death in Vermont have been heart disease, cancer and stroke. Heart disease and cancer accounted for 51.2 percent of the deaths in 2002 (Table C-11). The heart disease crude death rate peaked in the 1960's at 439.5 deaths per 100,000 population. Since then, the rate has declined, and was 222.5 per 100,000 in 2002. The crude death rate from stroke (or cerebrovascular disease), the third leading cause, has also decreased significantly from a peak of 131.9 in the early 1960's to 52.8 in 2001 although the rate increased to 54.1 in 2002 (Table C-1). Contrary to the dramatic declines in the rates for heart disease and stroke, and aside from a decrease to 198.7 in 2002, the crude death rate for cancer (or malignant neoplasms) has risen steadily over the past few decades from 188.1 in the period from 1979 to 1981 to 204.0 in 2001. This trend is in part a result of the aging population and the continued rise in crude death rates for lung cancer (44.7 in 1979-81, to 51.4 in 1994-96, to 56.5 in 2001).

Chronic lower respiratory disease (formerly referred to as chronic obstructive pulmonary disease) has been the fourth leading cause of death in Vermont since 1985. The crude death rate from this cause increased from 33.0 in the period from 1979 to 1981 to 50.9 in 2000, but has decreased the past two years to 45.0 in 2002.

Accidents (or unintentional injuries) and diabetes have been the fifth and sixth leading causes of deaths in Vermont since 1999. The crude death rate from accidents peaked at 58.4 in the period from 1969 to 1971 and declined to 31.3 in 1994 to 1996. Since the mid 90's, however, the death rate from accidents has gradually increased to 38.7 in 2002. Vermont has also experienced an increasing trend in the crude death rate from diabetes over the past 10 years. The rate has moved up from 22.0 in the period 1989 to 1991 to 26.9 in 2000 to 28.3 in 2002.

The crude death rate from Alzheimer's disease steadily increased throughout the 90's and, after moving up from the tenth leading cause to the seventh in 1999, it remained the seventh leading cause with a crude rate of 26.5 in 2002. Influenza and pneumonia remained the eighth leading cause, with a crude rate of 18.0 deaths per 100,000 in 2002.

After slipping from the ninth to the tenth leading cause of death in Vermont in 2001, intentional self-harm (or suicide) returned to the ninth position with a rate of 14.9 in 2002. The tenth leading cause of death in 2002 was chronic liver disease and cirrhosis with a crude rate of 10.7 deaths per 100,000 population. Over 68 percent of these deaths were due to alcoholic liver disease.

The leading causes of death varied with age (Tables C-2 and C-14). Unintentional injuries were the leading cause of death for people age 15 to 34. Cancer was the leading cause of death for 35-74 year

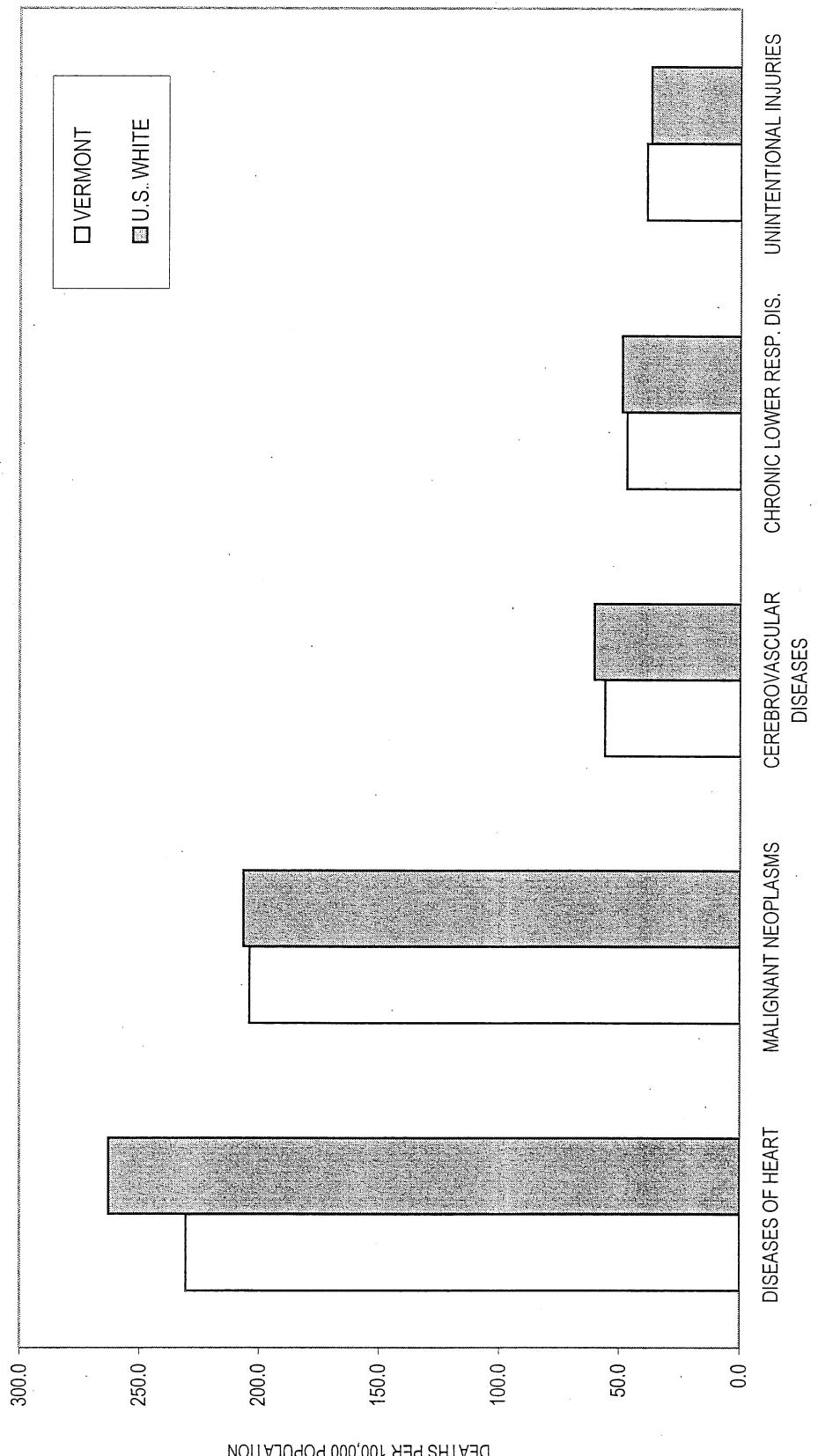
olds, followed by accidents for 35 to 44 year olds, and heart disease for 45 to 74 year olds. At age 75 and higher, the causes were reversed with heart disease as the leading cause, followed by cancer.

Death rates dramatically increase after age 75. People age 75 and over accounted for over 61 percent of total deaths, but comprised only 6.1 percent of the total population. Except for accidents and influenza and pneumonia, the leading causes of death in this age group are all chronic diseases.

The leading causes of death varied by sex as well (Tables C-1 and C-11). The top two causes for males and females were the same: heart disease and cancer. Accidents, chronic lower respiratory diseases and cerebrovascular disease ranked third, fourth, and fifth for males while cerebrovascular disease, chronic lower respiratory diseases and alzheimer's disease were the third, fourth, and fifth leading causes of death for females. Diabetes was ranked sixth for both males and females. The seventh leading cause for males was suicide and for females it was accidents while influenza and pneumonia was the eighth leading cause for both males and females. Alzheimer's disease and chronic liver disease and cirrhosis were the ninth and tenth leading causes for males, while nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis and chronic liver disease and cirrhosis were tied for ninth.

Deaths occurring in a hospital accounted for 42.1 percent of Vermont resident deaths (Table C-21) down from 62 percent in 1980 and 53 percent in 1990 but slightly higher than 41.2 in 2000. In 2002, 23.1 percent of Vermont resident deaths occurred at home, and 25.4 percent occurred in a nursing home.

Figure 10
**FIVE LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH IN 2002,
FOR VERMONT AND U.S. WHITE POPULATION**



Vermont death rates are age-adjusted to the 2001 U.S. white population. U.S. white rates are the 2001 crude death rates.

TABLE C-1

1979-2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS
 10 LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH, BY SEX
 CRUDE RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION

CAUSE OF DEATH (1)	NUMBER	RATE	2002		1994-96		1989-91		1979-81	
			2000	RATE	2000	RATE	1989-91	RATE	1979-81	RATE
1. DISEASES OF HEART										
10th: I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	T	1370	222.5	236.4	203.5	257.5	255.1	255.1	327.4	327.4
9th: 390-398, 402, 404, 410-429 (0.9858)	M	648	214.9	233.3	207.8	258.4	254.7	254.7	352.2	352.2
	F	722	229.8	239.3	199.4	256.6	255.4	255.4	303.7	303.7
2. MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS (CANCER)										
10th: C00-C97	T	1223	198.7	203.5	199.5	199.5	199.1	199.1	188.1	188.1
9th: 140-208 (1.0068)	M	633	210.0	207.8	209.2	216.8	216.8	216.8	202.8	202.8
	F	590	187.8	199.4	190.3	182.1	182.1	182.1	174.1	174.1
OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS AND LUNG										
10th: C33-C34	T	319	51.8	54.9	51.4	51.4	49.1	49.1	44.7	44.7
9th: 162 (0.9837)	M	176	58.4	64.0	61.9	61.9	67.4	67.4	67.0	67.0
	F	143	45.5	46.1	41.4	41.4	31.6	31.6	23.5	23.5
3. CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES (STROKE)										
10th: I60-I69	T	333	54.1	56.5	59.7	59.7	54.0	54.0	69.2	69.2
9th: 430-434, 436-438 (1.0588)	M	115	38.1	42.9	44.1	44.1	41.3	41.3	57.7	57.7
	F	218	69.4	69.6	74.6	74.6	66.2	66.2	80.1	80.1
4. CHRONIC LOWER RESPIRATORY DISEASES (COPD)										
10th: J40-J47	T	277	45.0	50.9	44.3	44.3	41.5	41.5	33.0	33.0
9th: 490-494, 496 (1.0478)	M	138	45.8	53.0	44.2	44.2	49.7	49.7	48.2	48.2
	F	139	44.2	49.0	44.3	44.3	33.6	33.6	18.4	18.4
5. ACCIDENTS (UNINTENTIONAL INJURIES)										
10th: V01-X59, Y85-Y86	T	238	38.7	38.1	31.3	31.3	34.4	34.4	46.3	46.3
9th: E800-E869, E880-E929 (1.0305)	M	148	49.1	49.9	42.6	42.6	46.3	46.3	66.5	66.5
	F	90	28.6	26.7	20.5	20.5	23.1	23.1	27.1	27.1
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS										
10th: V02-V04,V09.0-V09.2,V12-V14,V19.0-	T	77	12.5	12.2	13.7	13.7	16.6	16.6	24.4	24.4
V19.2, V19.4-V19.6,V20-V79,V80.3-	M	56	18.6	16.8	19.6	19.6	23.6	23.6	37.1	37.1
V80.5,V81.0-V81.1,V82.0-V82.1,V83-	F	21	6.7	7.7	8.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	12.3	12.3
V86,V87.0-V87.8,V88.0-V88.8,V89.0,V89.2										
9th: E810-E825 (0.9754)										

TABLE C-1

1979-2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS
10 LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH, BY SEX
CRUDE RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION

CAUSE OF DEATH (1)	2002			2000			1994-96			1989-91			1979-81		
	NUMBER	RATE			RATE			RATE			RATE			RATE	
6. DIABETES MELLITUS 10th: E10-E14 9th: 250 (1.0082)	T	174	28.3		26.9		24.7		22.0		13.6			11.0	
	M	81	26.9		25.1		23.7		20.1					16.1	
	F	93	29.6		28.7		25.6		23.9						
7. ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE 10th: G30 9th: 331.0 (1.5536)	T	163	26.5		22.0		15.4		15.4		0.9			0.6	
	M	45	14.9		10.7		8.8		9.8					1.2	
	F	118	37.6		32.9		21.8		20.7						
8. INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA 10th: J10-J18 9th: 480-487 (0.6982)	T	111	18.0		19.5		20.6		22.3		17.7			17.0	
	M	51	16.9		14.4		17.4		19.7					18.5	
	F	60	19.1		24.5		23.7		24.8						
9. INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM (SUICIDE) 10th: X60-X84, Y87.0 9th: E950-E959 (0.9962)	T	92	14.9		12.6		11.3		16.1		16.3			25.8	
	M	77	25.5		22.8		18.8		27.4					7.2	
	F	15	4.8		2.9		4.2		5.3						
10. CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE AND CIRRHOSIS 10th: K70, K73-K74 9th: 571 (1.0367)	T	66	10.7		6.9		6.6		9.6		11.8			15.3	
	M	38	12.6		9.4		9.3		12.0						
	F	28	8.9		4.5		4.0		7.3					8.6	

(1) CAUSE OF DEATH IS CODED BY THE INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES. DEATHS IN 1979 TO 1998 WERE CODED ACCORDING TO ICD-9. EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1999 DEATHS WERE CODED ACCORDING TO ICD-10. SINCE SIGNIFICANT CHANGES WERE MADE IN ICD-10, THE CODE NUMBERS FOR ICD-9 AND ICD-10 ARE GIVEN IN ADDITION TO COMPARABILITY RATIOS WHICH HAVE BEEN APPLIED TO THE EARLIER RATES TO MAKE THEM COMPARABLE TO THE ICD-10 RATES.

TABLE C-2
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH BY AGE GROUPS AND SEX

NUMBERS OF DEATHS AND AGE-SPECIFIC DEATH RATES
PER 100,000 POPULATION

AGE GROUP AND CAUSE (1)	NUMBER OF DEATHS	RATES	
		TOTAL	MALE
UNDER 1 YEAR (2)	27	4.2	5.5
1-4 YEARS	6	21.9	14.3
5-14 YEARS	10	11.5	11.2
15-24 YEARS	61	71.4	95.7
ACCIDENTS	32	37.4	52.4
25-34 YEARS	55	75.8	114.6
ACCIDENTS	23	31.7	55.9
35-44 YEARS	131	131.5	153.8
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS	36	36.1	36.9
ACCIDENTS	25	25.1	34.9
45-54 YEARS	316	320.9	394.0
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS	128	130.0	129.3
DISEASES OF THE HEART	42	42.7	69.8
ACCIDENTS	29	29.4	41.0
INTENTIONAL SELF HARM (SUICIDE)	28	28.4	45.1
55-64 YEARS	495	802.3	1028.7
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS	198	320.9	403.0
DISEASES OF THE HEART	113	183.1	271.9
CHRONIC LOWER RESPIRATORY DISEASE	27	43.8	49.1
DIABETES MELLITUS	23	37.3	55.7
65-74 YEARS	874	2195.8	2665.7
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS	299	751.2	931.9
DISEASES OF THE HEART	212	532.6	655.6
CHRONIC LOWER RESPIRATORY DISEASE	67	168.3	195.0
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES (STROKE)	45	113.1	135.4
DIABETES MELLITUS	45	113.1	140.9
ACCIDENTS	20	50.2	81.3
75-84 YEARS	1523	5689.6	6856.5
DISEASES OF THE HEART	468	1748.4	2320.1
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS	370	1382.2	1650.5
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES (STROKE)	107	399.7	386.7
CHRONIC LOWER RESPIRATORY DISEASE	99	369.8	452.7
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	58	216.7	169.8
DIABETES MELLITUS	51	190.5	188.6
INFLUENZA & PNEUMONIA	29	108.3	150.9
ACCIDENTS	26	97.1	113.2
NEPHRITIS/NEPHROSIS	23	85.9	113.2
AORTIC ANEURYSM AND DISSECTION	20	74.7	75.5
85+ YEARS	1571	14707.0	17772.3
DISEASES OF THE HEART	518	4849.3	5533.9
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS	180	1685.1	2766.9
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES (STROKE)	157	1469.8	1383.5
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	92	861.3	709.5
CHRONIC LOWER RESPIRATORY DISEASE	75	702.1	1206.1
INFLUENZA & PNEUMONIA	67	627.2	815.9
ACCIDENTS	57	533.6	815.9
DIABETES MELLITUS	40	374.5	390.2
ESSENTIAL HYPERTENSION AND HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE	22	206.0	177.4
NEPHRITIS/NEPHROSIS	21	196.6	354.7

(1) CAUSES OF LESS THAN 20 DEATHS ARE NOT LISTED

(2) DEATH RATES FOR THOSE UNDER 1 YEAR OLD ARE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS

TABLE C-3
2002 VERMONT DEATHS

GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF 2002 VERMONT DEATHS

DEATHS OCCURRING IN VERMONT		VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS	
PLACE OF RESIDENCE	NUMBER	PLACE OF DEATH	NUMBER
CALIFORNIA	1	ALABAMA	1
CONNECTICUT	19	ARIZONA	2
FLORIDA	23	CALIFORNIA	2
ILLINOIS	2	CONNECTICUT	5
MAINE	3	DELAWARE	1
MARYLAND	2	FLORIDA	26
MASSACHUSETTS	38	GEORGIA	4
MICHIGAN	2	HAWAII	2
MINNESOTA	1	KANSAS	1
NEW HAMPSHIRE	119	KENTUCKY	2
NEW JERSEY	11	LOUISIANA	1
NEW YORK	248	MAINE	8
NORTH CAROLINA	1	MARYLAND	1
OHIO	2	MASSACHUSETTS	38
PENNSYLVANIA	9	MICHIGAN	3
RODE ISLAND	1	MINNESOTA	1
SOUTH CAROLINA	3	MISSOURI	1
TEXAS	2	NEBRASKA	1
VERMONT	4563	NEW HAMPSHIRE	354
VIRGINIA	2	NEW JERSEY	6
WASHINGTON D.C.	1	NEW YORK	28
PUERTO RICO	2	NORTH CAROLINA	2
CANADA	4	OHIO	1
OTHER	1	PENNSYLVANIA	3
		SOUTH CAROLINA	4
		TENNESSEE	4
		TEXAS	2
		UTAH	1
		VERMONT	4563
		WEST VIRGINIA	1
		TOTAL	5060
			5069

TABLE C-4
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

AGE AT DEATH BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	UNDER 1	AGE						TOTAL
		1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	
ADDISON	1	1	1	3	4	9	11	21
BENNINGTON	0	0	1	4	2	5	10	30
CALEDONIA	1	0	1	4	2	6	15	29
CHITTENDEN	2	2	2	11	14	41	75	106
ESSEX	0	0	1	0	0	1	4	7
FRANKLIN	5	1	1	3	5	12	19	39
GRAND ISLE	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
LAMOILLE	1	0	0	2	2	2	13	16
ORANGE	1	0	0	3	1	5	15	23
ORLEANS	1	1	0	4	0	7	14	35
RUTLAND	7	0	1	7	7	18	38	54
WASHINGTON	2	0	0	4	4	14	28	46
WINDHAM	3	0	0	8	9	8	30	40
WINDSOR	1	1	2	6	5	3	41	46
STATE TOTAL	27	6	10	61	55	131	316	495
							874	1523
								5069

TABLE C-5
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

AGE AT DEATH BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE FOR THOSE OVER 1
AGE-SPECIFIC AND AGE-ADJUSTED RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	1-24	AGE						AGE-ADJUSTED RATES
		25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	
ADDISON	37.8	102.4	160.1	187.0	605.9	2231.7	5629.8	17681.7
BENNINGTON	44.2	53.0	88.6	170.9	714.1	2089.3	5675.1	13793.1
CALEDONIA	50.5	63.1	135.3	300.6	980.7	2039.9	6502.0	15097.7
CHITTENDEN	28.4	68.0	162.3	343.2	858.4	2348.1	5977.7	15161.1
ESSEX	49.8	0.0	100.8	410.3	915.0	1621.6	6353.6	16470.6
FRANKLIN	31.9	81.8	150.5	280.4	929.5	2602.6	6761.6	12238.3
GRAND ISLE	95.6	0.0	0.0	236.2	340.1	938.1	5072.5	25757.6
LAMOILLE	25.4	65.8	51.9	348.4	662.0	1664.3	5676.9	12634.4
ORANGE	32.4	33.5	104.8	319.9	773.4	2743.9	5416.3	13546.8
ORLEANS	60.2	0.0	177.5	331.0	1154.7	3198.0	4965.5	15700.9
RUTLAND	41.2	100.7	180.5	368.7	786.1	2122.2	5320.7	13538.5
WASHINGTON	21.9	58.9	148.7	279.7	778.7	1926.5	5334.4	16554.1
WINDHAM	60.9	186.6	110.3	382.1	818.7	2175.3	5113.6	15058.3
WINDSOR	55.0	82.7	32.4	407.7	676.6	1830.6	5825.2	14586.8
STATE TOTAL	38.6	75.8	131.5	320.9	802.3	2195.8	5689.6	14707.0

NOTES: AGE-ADJUSTED RATES ADJUST THE COUNTY AGE-SPECIFIC RATES TO THE 2002 VERMONT AGE DISTRIBUTION
COUNTY TOTAL AGE-ADJUSTED RATES INCLUDE THE "UNDER 1" DEATHS

TABLE C-6
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

AGE AT DEATH BY DOMESTIC RELATIONSHIP AND SEX

DOMESTIC RELATIONSHIP	UNDER 15	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85+	TOTAL	
										MALE	FEMALE
SINGLE	43	58	34	33	62	52	72	112	110	576	
MARRIED	0	3	12	54	171	301	504	619	289	1953	
WIDOWED	0	0	0	2	5	40	166	669	1114	1996	
DIVORCED	0	0	9	40	77	102	130	121	57	536	
CIVIL UNION	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	1	1	
UNKNOWN	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	3	
STATE TOTAL	43	61	55	131	316	495	874	1523	1571	5069	
DOMESTIC RELATIONSHIP	UNDER 15	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85+	TOTAL	
SINGLE	25	40	25	23	45	36	44	59	24	321	
MARRIED	0	2	10	29	101	195	335	421	209	1302	
WIDOWED	0	0	0	0	2	15	44	177	247	485	
DIVORCED	0	0	6	22	44	68	67	70	20	297	
CIVIL UNION	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	3	
UNKNOWN	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	
TOTAL MALE	25	42	41	75	192	314	492	727	501	2409	
DOMESTIC RELATIONSHIP	UNDER 15	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85+	TOTAL	
SINGLE	18	18	9	10	17	16	28	53	86	255	
MARRIED	0	1	2	25	70	106	169	198	80	651	
WIDOWED	0	0	0	2	3	25	122	492	867	1511	
DIVORCED	0	0	3	18	33	34	63	51	37	239	
CIVIL UNION	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	
UNKNOWN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	
TOTAL FEMALE	18	19	14	56	124	181	382	796	1070	2660	

TABLE C-7
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

MONTH OF DEATH BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	JAN.	MONTH OF DEATH										TOTAL
		FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUN.	JUL.	AUG.	SEP.	OCT.	NOV.	
ADDISON	22	19	31	10	22	28	18	23	15	31	22	27
BENNINGTON	40	38	31	39	28	22	19	34	27	33	29	362
CALEDONIA	26	24	25	20	22	18	24	15	23	24	30	287
CHITTENDEN	88	96	93	76	62	60	86	77	81	77	101	87
ESSEX	3	6	2	10	4	8	6	2	2	8	1	57
FRANKLIN	28	31	37	23	22	19	34	36	26	27	30	33
GRAND ISLE	5	7	1	3	5	1	1	9	2	6	4	46
LAMOILLE	17	11	18	11	4	9	11	16	17	15	11	158
ORANGE	17	17	25	19	15	17	25	18	19	16	15	21
ORLEANS	29	25	35	16	26	21	20	19	15	28	23	224
RUTLAND	69	46	50	44	47	47	45	49	51	52	45	281
WASHINGTON	55	44	35	48	37	35	52	38	29	38	44	588
WINDHAM	43	43	29	32	27	29	29	37	34	35	44	500
WINDSOR	36	53	50	42	40	35	46	40	55	59	51	415
STATE TOTAL	478	462	400	368	344	417	399	387	441	466	447	5069

TABLE C-8
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

MONTH OF DEATH BY DISPOSITION OF BODY

DISPOSITION OF BODY	JAN.	MONTH OF DEATH										TOTAL
		FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUN.	JUL.	AUG.	SEP.	OCT.	NOV.	
BURIAL	131	124	126	199	200	161	208	207	193	225	210	98
CREMATION	225	205	216	168	158	175	197	185	183	201	209	2082
TEMPORARY STORAGE	109	117	108	17	1	0	0	3	2	1	37	212
DONATION	5	5	5	3	3	4	4	1	5	2	0	43
OUT OF STATE REMOVAL	4	3	2	9	1	2	2	2	1	4	4	37
OTHER	3	0	2	2	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	11
UNKNOWN	1	6	3	2	5	2	5	1	3	7	4	40
TOTAL	478	460	462	400	368	344	417	399	387	441	466	447

TABLE C-9
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

RACE BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	WHITE	BLACK	RACE				TOTAL
			AMERICAN INDIAN	PACIFIC ISLANDER	ASIAN OR OTHER	NON-WHITE	
ADDISON	267	1	0	0	0	0	268
BENNINGTON	362	0	0	0	0	0	362
CALEDONIA	287	0	0	0	0	0	287
CHITTENDEN	976	5	1	1	0	0	984
ESSEX	57	0	0	0	0	0	57
FRANKLIN	342	1	2	1	0	0	346
GRAND ISLE	46	0	0	0	0	0	46
LAMOILLE	157	0	0	1	0	0	158
ORANGE	223	1	0	0	0	0	224
ORLEANS	278	1	1	1	0	0	281
RUTLAND	586	2	0	0	0	0	588
WASHINGTON	499	1	0	0	0	0	500
WINDHAM	410	3	0	2	0	0	415
WINDSOR	551	1	0	0	0	1	553
STATE TOTAL	5041	16	4	6	0	2	5069

TABLE C-10
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

AUTOPSY BY CERTIFIER OF DEATH

NUMBER OF EVENTS, ROW AND COLUMN PERCENTS (1)

CERTIFIER	NUMBER OF EVENTS			ROW PERCENTS			COLUMN PERCENTS					
	AUTOPSY	NONE	UNKNOWN	TOTAL	AUTOPSY	NONE	UNKNOWN	TOTAL	AUTOPSY	NONE	UNKNOWN	TOTAL
STAFF DOCTOR	14	1098	3	1115	1.3	98.5	0.3	100.0	2.6	24.3	18.8	22.0
ATTENDING DOCTOR	28	2845	5	2878	1.0	98.9	0.2	100.0	5.3	62.9	31.3	56.8
MEDICAL EXAMINER	336	187	0	523	64.2	35.8	0.0	100.0	63.0	4.1	0.0	10.3
PATHOLOGIST	112	5	0	117	95.7	4.3	0.0	100.0	21.0	0.1	0.0	2.3
M.D.	41	377	4	422	9.7	89.3	0.9	100.0	7.7	8.3	25.0	8.3
UNKNOWN	2	8	4	14	14.3	57.1	28.6	100.0	0.4	0.2	25.0	0.3
OTHER	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
TOTAL	533	4520	16	5069	10.5	89.2	0.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(1) MAY NOT ADD TO 100% DUE TO ROUNDING

TABLE C-11
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

PAGE 1

DEATHS AND DEATH RATES BY SEX AND 113 SELECTED CAUSES

CAUSE OF DEATH (1)	NUMBER OF EVENTS			COLUMN PERCENTS			RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION		
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	AGE-ADJUSTED RATES	CRUDE DEATH RATES	
SALMONELLA INFECTIONS	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
SHIGELLOSIS AND AMEBIASIS	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CERTAIN OTHER INTESTINAL INFECTIONS	1	4	5	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.9	0.8
TUBERCULOSIS	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
RESPIRATORY TUBERCULOSIS	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OTHER TUBERCULOSIS	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
WHOOPING COUGH	0	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2
SCARLET FEVER AND ERYSPIELAS	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTION	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
SEPTICEMIA	26	21	47	1.1	0.8	0.9	10.8	5.3	7.6
SYPHILIS	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ARTHROPOD-BORNE VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEASLES	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIRAL HEPATITIS	2	2	4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.6	0.6
HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV) DISEASE	6	2	8	0.2	0.1	0.2	2.0	0.6	1.3
MALARIA	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES AND THEIR SEQUELAE	6	9	15	0.2	0.3	0.3	2.9	2.5	2.4
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS	633	590	1223	26.3	22.2	24.1	248.4	166.8	198.7
OF LIP, ORAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX	12	6	18	0.5	0.2	0.4	4.2	1.6	2.9
OF ESOPHAGUS	28	9	37	1.2	0.3	0.7	10.5	2.6	6.0
OF STOMACH	8	10	18	0.3	0.4	0.4	3.4	2.7	2.9
OF COLON, RECTUM AND ANUS	73	73	146	3.0	2.7	2.9	28.9	19.5	23.7
OF LIVER AND INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS	17	5	22	0.7	0.2	0.4	6.0	1.3	3.6
OF PANCREAS	30	26	56	1.2	1.0	1.1	11.0	7.1	9.1
OF LARYNX	5	3	8	0.2	0.1	0.2	1.7	0.9	1.3
OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS AND LUNG	176	143	319	7.3	5.4	6.3	67.6	41.3	51.8
OF SKIN	15	7	22	0.6	0.3	0.4	5.6	2.2	3.6
OF BREAST	1	81	82	0.0	3.0	1.6	0.3	23.2	13.3
OF CERVIX UTERI	0	8	8	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	2.4	1.3
OF CORPUS UTERI AND UTERUS, PART UNSPECIFIED	0	27	27	0.0	1.0	0.5	0.0	7.7	4.4
OF OVARY	0	36	36	0.0	1.4	0.7	0.0	10.3	5.8
OF PROSTATE	62	0	62	2.6	0.0	1.2	28.2	0.0	10.1
OF KIDNEY AND RENAL PELVIS	13	8	21	0.5	0.3	0.4	4.8	2.4	3.4
OF BLADDER	29	13	42	1.2	0.5	0.8	12.3	3.3	6.8
OF MENINGES, BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS									
OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM									
OF LYMPHOID, HEMATOPOIETIC AND RELATED TISSUE									
HODGKIN'S DISEASE	1	2	3	0.0	0.1	0.1	12.9	6.5	9.3
NON-HODGKIN'S LYMPHOMA	33	24	57	1.4	0.9	1.1	11.1	7.7	9.1
LEUKEMIA	28	28	56	1.2	1.1	1.1	28.3	16.3	21.1
MULTIPLE MYELOMA AND IMMUNOPROLIFERATIVE NEOPLASMS	9	5	14	0.4	0.2	0.3	3.8	1.4	2.3
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHOID, HEMATOPOIETIC AND RELATED TISSUE	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS	75	63	138	3.1	2.4	2.7	29.3	18.2	22.4
IN SITU NEOPLASMS, BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNCERTAIN OR UNKNOWN BEHAVIOR	14	16	30	0.6	0.6	0.6	5.6	4.1	4.9

TABLE C-11
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

PAGE 2

DEATHS AND DEATH RATES BY SEX AND 113 SELECTED CAUSES

CAUSE OF DEATH (1)	NUMBER OF EVENTS			COLUMN PERCENTS			RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION		
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	AGE-ADJUSTED RATES	CRUDE DEATH RATES	CRUDE DEATH RATES
ANEMIAS	1	5	6	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.4	1.2	1.0
DIABETES MELLITUS	81	93	174	3.4	3.5	3.4	32.0	25.0	28.3
NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES	1	6	7	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	1.4	1.1
MAIN NUTRITION	1	4	5	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	1.0	0.8
OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES	0	2	2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.3
MENINGITIS	0	2	2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.3
PARKINSON'S DISEASE	19	17	36	0.8	0.6	0.7	9.2	4.3	5.8
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	45	118	163	4.4	3.2	3.2	22.1	28.5	26.5
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES	820	1015	1835	34.0	38.2	36.2	258.8	255.4	298.1
DISEASES OF HEART	648	722	1370	26.9	27.1	27.0	280.3	182.3	222.5
ACUTE RHEUMATIC FEVER AND CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES	2	7	9	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.8	1.9	1.5
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE	27	33	60	1.1	1.2	1.2	10.7	8.2	9.7
HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE	4	6	10	0.2	0.2	0.2	2.0	1.5	1.6
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASES	493	494	987	20.5	18.6	19.5	211.3	124.8	160.3
ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION	182	164	346	7.6	6.2	6.8	77.1	41.8	56.2
OTHER ACUTE ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASES	5	2	7	0.2	0.1	0.1	2.3	0.5	1.1
OTHER FORMS OF CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	206	328	634	12.7	12.3	12.5	131.9	82.5	103.0
ATHEROSCLEROTIC CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE, SO DESCRIBED	115	137	252	4.8	5.2	5.0	50.3	34.6	40.9
ALL OTHER FORMS OF CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	191	191	382	7.9	7.2	7.5	81.6	47.9	62.1
OTHER HEART DISEASES	122	182	304	5.1	6.8	6.0	55.6	45.9	49.4
ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS	1	2	3	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.5
DISEASES OF PERICARDIUM AND ACUTE MYOCARDITIS	2	0	2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.3
HEART FAILURE	31	40	71	1.3	1.5	1.4	16.0	9.5	11.5
ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE	88	140	228	3.7	5.3	4.5	38.5	35.9	37.0
ESSENTIAL (PRIMARY) HYPERTENSION AND HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE	11	26	37	0.5	1.0	0.7	5.3	6.3	6.0
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES	115	218	333	4.8	8.2	6.6	52.8	54.3	54.1
ATHEROSCLEROSIS	13	20	33	0.5	0.8	0.7	6.2	4.8	5.4
OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	33	29	62	1.4	1.1	1.2	14.1	7.7	10.1
AORTIC ANEURYSM AND DISSECTION	26	22	48	1.1	0.8	0.9	10.8	5.9	7.8
OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES AND CAPILLARIES	7	7	14	0.3	0.3	0.3	3.3	1.8	2.3
OTHER DISORDERS OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	4	5	9	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.4	1.3	1.5
INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA	51	60	111	2.1	2.3	2.2	24.8	14.2	18.0
OTHER ACUTE LOWER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS	1	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.3
ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
UNSPECIFIED ACUTE LOWER RESPIRATORY INFECTION	1	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.3
CHRONIC LOWER RESPIRATORY DISEASES	138	139	277	5.7	5.2	5.5	59.8	37.3	45.0
BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC AND UNSPECIFIED	3	2	5	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.1	0.5	0.8
EMPHYSEMA	8	13	21	0.3	0.5	0.4	3.4	3.6	3.4
ASTHMA	2	3	5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.8	0.8
OTHER CHRONIC LOWER RESPIRATORY DISEASES	125	121	246	5.2	4.9	54.6	32.5	40.0	

TABLE C-11
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

PAGE 3

DEATHS AND DEATH RATES BY SEX AND 113 SELECTED CAUSES

CAUSE OF DEATH (1)	NUMBER OF EVENTS			COLUMN PERCENTS			RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION		
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	CRUDE DEATH RATES
PNEUMONIOSIS AND CHEMICAL EFFECTS	1	0	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.2
PNEUMONITIS DUE TO SOLIDS AND LIQUIDS	17	16	33	0.7	0.6	0.7	8.3	4.3	5.4
OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	33	39	72	1.4	1.5	1.4	14.1	10.2	11.7
PEPTIC ULCER	9	10	19	0.4	0.4	0.4	3.3	2.4	3.1
DISEASES OF APPENDIX	2	1	3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5
HERNIA	1	5	6	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.4	1.2	1.0
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE AND CIRRHOSIS	38	28	66	1.6	1.1	1.3	13.5	8.3	10.7
ALCOHOLIC LIVER DISEASE	28	17	45	1.2	0.6	0.9	9.7	5.3	7.3
OTHER CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE AND CIRRHOSIS	10	11	21	0.4	0.4	0.4	3.8	3.1	3.4
CHOLELIATHIASIS AND OTHER DISORDERS OF GALLBLADDER	1	3	4	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.8	0.6
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME AND NEPHROSIS	25	28	53	1.0	1.1	1.0	12.1	7.2	8.6
ACUTE AND RAPIDLY PROGRESSIVE NEPHRITIC AND NEPHROTIC SYNDROME	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CHRONIC GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, NEPHRITIS AND NEPHRITIS NOT SPECIFIED AS ACUTE OR CHRONIC, AND RENAL SCLEROSIS UNSPECIFIED	0	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2
RENAL FAILURE	25	26	51	1.0	1.0	1.0	12.1	6.6	8.3
OTHER DISORDERS OF KIDNEY	0	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY	1	0	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE	1	0	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.2
INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF FEMALE PELVIC ORGANS	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
PREGNANCY WITH ABORTIVE OUTCOME	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERTINATAL PERIOD	7	4	11	0.3	0.2	0.2	2.2	1.4	1.8
CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES	8	15	23	0.3	0.6	0.5	2.9	4.4	3.7
SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	4	5	9	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.6	1.3	1.5
ALL OTHER DISEASES (RESIDUAL)	173	284	457	7.2	10.7	9.0	75.9	73.4	74.2
ACCIDENTS	148	90	238	6.1	3.4	4.7	56.3	24.8	38.7
TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS	66	22	88	2.7	0.8	1.7	22.3	6.9	14.3
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS	56	21	77	2.3	0.8	1.5	18.9	6.6	12.5
OTHER LAND TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS	4	0	4	0.2	0.0	0.1	1.4	0.0	0.6
WATER, AIR AND SPACE, AND OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS AND THEIR SEQUELAE	6	1	7	0.2	0.0	0.1	2.0	0.3	1.1
FALLS	32	40	72	1.3	1.5	1.4	34.0	17.9	24.4
ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE OF FIREARMS	2	1	3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.7	0.3	0.5
ACCIDENTAL DROWNING AND SUBMERSION	4	0	4	0.2	0.0	0.1	1.3	0.0	0.6
ACCIDENTAL EXPOSURE TO SMOKE, FIRE AND FLAMES	3	1	4	0.1	0.0	0.1	1.1	0.3	0.6
ACCIDENTAL POISONING AND EXPOSURE TO NOXIOUS SUBSTANCES	25	10	35	1.0	0.4	0.7	8.4	3.1	5.7
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED NONTRANSPORT ACCIDENTS AND THEIR SEQUELAE	16	16	32	0.7	0.6	0.6	6.4	4.4	5.2

TABLE C-11
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

PAGE 4

DEATHS AND DEATH RATES BY SEX AND 113 SELECTED CAUSES

CAUSE OF DEATH (1)	NUMBER OF EVENTS			COLUMN PERCENTS			RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION		
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	AGE-ADJUSTED RATES	CRUDE DEATH RATES	
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM (SUICIDE)	77	15	92	3.2	0.6	1.8	26.5	4.6	14.9
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM (SUICIDE) BY DISCHARGE OF FIREARMS	50	4	54	2.1	0.2	1.1	17.6	1.2	8.8
UNSPECIFIED MEANS AND THEIR SEQUELAE	27	11	38	1.1	0.4	0.7	9.0	3.5	6.2
ASSAULT (HOMICIDE) BY DISCHARGE OF FIREARMS	5	3	8	0.2	0.1	0.2	1.6	1.0	1.3
ASSAULT (HOMICIDE) BY OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MEANS AND THEIR SEQUELAE	2	1	3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.3	0.5
LEGAL INTERVENTION	3	2	5	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.0	0.6	0.8
EVENTS OF UNDETERMINED INTENT	1	0	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2
DISCHARGE OF FIREARMS, UNDETERMINED INTENT OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED EVENTS OF UNDETERMINED INTENT AND THEIR SEQUELAE	8	6	14	0.3	0.2	0.3	2.6	1.9	2.3
OPERATIONS OF WAR AND THEIR SEQUELAE	1	0	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2
COMPLICATIONS OF MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CARE	7	6	13	0.3	0.2	0.3	2.3	1.9	2.1
ALL CAUSES	2409	2660	5069	100.0	100.0	100.0	1004.5	698.7	823.4

(1) SEE APPENDIX C FOR COMPLETE CAUSE DEFINITIONS AND CODES.

TABLE C-12
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

PAGE 1

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE BY 113 SELECTED CAUSES

CAUSE OF DEATH (1)	ADD	BEN	CAL	CHI	ESS	FRA	GI	LAM	ORA	ORL	RUT	WAS	WDM	WDR	TOTAL
SALMONELLA INFECTIONS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SHIGELLOSIS AND AMEBIASIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CERTAIN OTHER INTESTINAL INFECTIONS	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5
TUBERCULOSIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RESPIRATORY TUBERCULOSIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER TUBERCULOSIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WHOOPING COUGH	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
SCARLET FEVER AND ERYTHEMA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTION	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SEPTICEMIA	2	6	1	8	1	2	0	3	1	2	9	7	2	3	47
SYPHILIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARTHROPOD-BORNE VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEASLES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VIRAL HEPATITIS	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4
HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV) DISEASE	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	8
MALARIA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES AND THEIR SEQUELAE	1	0	1	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	2	2	0	15
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS	59	100	69	244	12	82	8	32	56	65	152	122	98	124	1223
OF LIP, ORAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX	0	1	2	4	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	3	2	1	18
OF ESOPHAGUS	1	2	3	8	0	2	0	2	0	2	6	3	5	3	37
OF STOMACH	0	0	1	6	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	3	1	3	18
OF COLON, RECTUM AND ANUS	8	8	10	33	2	13	0	3	8	7	16	14	11	13	146
OF LIVER AND INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS	1	0	3	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	4	22
OF PANCREAS	1	2	4	9	1	1	0	2	9	4	9	4	5	5	56
OF LARYNX	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	1	1	1	8
OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS AND LUNG	17	33	14	56	4	25	4	7	15	12	43	28	28	33	319
OF SKIN	0	3	1	6	0	3	0	0	2	0	2	1	2	2	22
OF BREAST	2	5	3	18	1	4	0	5	3	5	10	8	8	10	82
OF CERVIX UTERI	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	8
OF CORPUS UTERI AND UTERUS, PART UNSPECIFIED	1	1	3	7	0	1	1	1	0	1	8	1	2	0	27
OF OVARY	5	1	1	4	0	4	0	0	1	2	4	6	2	6	36
OF PROSTATE	3	5	11	1	5	0	2	1	6	8	4	6	5	62	
OF KIDNEY AND RENAL PELVIS	1	2	0	6	1	3	1	0	0	1	3	1	2	1	21
OF BLADDER	2	8	2	8	1	0	0	1	2	2	4	2	2	8	42
OF MENINGES, BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM	2	0	4	11	0	1	0	0	0	1	6	4	1	1	31
OF LYMPHOID, HEMATOPOETIC AND RELATED TISSUE	9	16	2	22	0	9	1	5	7	6	12	15	9	17	130
HODGKIN'S DISEASE	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3
NON-HODGKIN'S LYMPHOMA	4	8	0	10	0	5	0	1	2	3	5	7	5	5	57
LEUKEMIA	4	5	2	9	0	2	1	2	3	1	7	7	4	9	56
MULTIPLE MYELOMA AND IMUNOPROLIFERATIVE NEOPLASMS	1	1	0	3	0	2	0	2	0	0	1	0	2	14	
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHOID, HEMATOPOETIC AND RELATED TISSUE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS IN SITU NEOPLASMS, BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNKNOWN BEHAVIOR	6	13	10	22	1	9	1	2	7	13	13	19	10	12	138
1	4	1	9	0	1	0	0	2	1	3	2	3	3	3	30

TABLE C-12
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

PAGE 2

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE BY 113 SELECTED CAUSES

CAUSE OF DEATH (1)	ADD	BEN	CAL	CHI	ESS	FRA	GI	LAM	ORA	ORL	RUT	WAS	WDM	WDR	TOTAL
ANEMIAS	1	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6
DIABETES MELLITUS	10	7	9	39	2	15	2	12	5	12	18	19	11	13	174
NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	1	0	7
MALNUTRITION	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	5
OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
MENINGITIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2
PARKINSON'S DISEASE	3	2	3	8	0	1	0	0	2	4	6	2	1	4	36
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	13	36	9	28	1	5	0	0	5	8	4	6	18	12	163
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES	101	102	108	332	21	129	21	64	78	110	207	198	140	224	1835
DISEASES OF HEART	77	75	76	255	14	107	17	47	58	91	144	143	107	159	1370
ACUTE RHEUMATIC FEVER AND CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES	0	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	9
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE	2	2	1	17	0	4	0	4	6	2	8	5	4	5	60
HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	1	0	10
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASES	57	48	58	187	13	80	16	33	32	76	96	98	76	117	987
ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION	17	17	24	52	5	34	5	13	16	24	35	32	24	48	346
OTHER ACUTE ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASES	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	7
OTHER FORMS OF CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	40	30	33	134	8	46	11	20	16	52	60	66	51	67	634
ATHEROSCLEROTIC CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE, SO DESCRIBED	21	6	12	57	3	26	6	7	5	11	28	19	27	24	252
ALL OTHER FORMS OF CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	19	24	21	77	5	20	5	13	11	41	32	47	24	43	382
OTHER HEART DISEASES	17	22	15	48	1	23	1	10	19	11	35	39	26	37	304
ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	3
DISEASES OF PERICARDIUM AND ACUTE MYOCARDITIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
HEART FAILURE	6	3	1	8	0	7	0	6	3	3	2	11	10	11	71
ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE	11	19	14	40	1	16	1	4	15	8	33	28	15	23	228
ESSENTIAL (PRIMARY) HYPERTENSION AND HYPERTENSIVE REVAL DISEASE	2	2	2	3	0	3	1	2	2	1	6	4	2	7	37
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES	14	21	23	58	4	13	3	12	16	14	43	44	21	47	333
ATHEROSCLEROSIS	3	0	2	2	2	3	0	0	0	2	8	2	5	4	33
OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	5	4	5	14	1	3	0	3	2	2	6	5	5	5	62
AORTIC ANEURYSM AND DISSECTION OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES AND CAPILLARIES	5	3	3	10	1	3	0	2	1	2	5	3	5	5	48
OTHER DISORDERS OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	1	0	1	4	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	2	0	2
INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA	1	7	2	30	0	7	0	1	6	2	15	15	12	13	111
INFLUENZA	0	0	0	10	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	12
PNEUMONIA	1	7	2	20	0	6	0	1	6	2	15	14	12	13	99
OTHER ACUTE LOWER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNSPECIFIED ACUTE LOWER RESPIRATORY INFECTION	13	35	19	43	7	24	3	5	15	15	35	22	22	19	277
CHRONIC LOWER RESPIRATORY DISEASES	13	35	19	43	7	24	3	5	15	15	35	22	1	0	5
BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC AND UNSPECIFIED	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	21
EMPHYSEMA	0	5	0	5	0	3	1	0	1	0	4	1	0	1	5
ASTHMA	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	5
OTHER CHRONIC LOWER RESPIRATORY DISEASES	13	29	18	36	6	20	2	5	14	15	30	19	22	17	246

TABLE C-12
2002 VERNONT RESIDENT DEATHS

PAGE 3

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE BY 113 SELECTED CAUSES

CAUSE OF DEATH (1)	ADD	BEN	CAL	CHI	ESS	FRA	GI	LAM	ORA	RUT	WAS	WDM	WDR	TOTAL
PNEUMOCONIOSES AND CHEMICAL EFFECTS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
PNEUMONITIS DUE TO SOLIDS AND LIQUIDS	2	3	1	4	0	1	0	1	0	11	0	2	7	33
OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	1	1	7	7	13	1	4	0	2	4	12	5	4	9
PEPTIC ULCER	1	1	3	3	0	0	1	1	2	2	3	1	1	19
DISEASES OF APPENDIX	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3
HERNIA	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE AND CIRRHOsis	5	3	7	10	0	5	0	3	2	5	7	4	10	56
ALCOHOLIC LIVER DISEASE	4	0	6	8	0	5	0	2	0	4	5	3	8	45
OTHER CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE AND CIRRHOsis	1	3	1	2	0	0	0	1	2	1	2	1	2	5
CHOLELIasis AND OTHER DISORDERS OF GALLBLADDER	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	4
NEPHRitis, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME AND NEPHROSiS	1	1	5	8	0	4	1	2	5	0	8	8	6	53
ACUTE AND RAPIDLY PROGRESSIVE NEPHRitic AND NEPHROTic SYNDROME	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHRONIC GLOMERULONEPHRitis, NEPHRitis AND NEPHRitis NOT SPECIFIED AS ACUTE OR CHRONIC, AND RENAL SCLEROSis UNSPECIFIED	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
RENAL FAILURE	1	1	5	6	0	4	1	2	5	0	8	8	6	451
OTHER DISORDERS OF KIDNEY	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HYPERTPLASIA OF PROSTATE	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF FEMALE PELVIC ORGANS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PREGNANCY WITH ABORTIVE OUTCOME	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	1	3	0
CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES	1	1	0	9	0	4	0	0	0	0	3	2	2	23
SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ALL OTHER DISEASES (RESIDUAL)	27	28	22	91	6	37	5	12	22	23	48	38	38	457
ACCIDENTS	13	10	11	62	2	14	2	6	6	14	32	15	22	238
TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS	9	1	5	20	0	7	2	0	3	9	12	5	9	88
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS	8	1	5	17	0	5	2	0	3	8	11	3	8	77
OTHER LAND TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	4
WATER, AIR AND SPACE, AND OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS AND THEIR SEQUELAE	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0
NONTRANSPORT ACCIDENTS	4	9	6	42	2	7	0	6	3	5	20	10	13	150
FALLS	0	4	3	23	0	3	0	2	1	2	10	6	5	72
ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE OF FIREARMS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	3
ACCIDENTAL DROWNING AND SUBMERSION	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
ACCIDENTAL EXPOSURE TO SMOKE, FIRE AND FLAMES	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4
ACCIDENTAL POISONING AND EXPOSURE TO NOXIOUS SUBSTANCES	1	1	1	12	1	1	0	2	0	0	5	1	5	35
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED NONTRANSPORT ACCIDENTS AND THEIR SEQUELAE	3	3	1	6	1	1	0	2	2	2	5	1	1	4

TABLE C-12
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

PAGE 4

TABLE C-12
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

CAUSE OF DEATH (1)	COUNTY OF RESIDENCE BY 113 SELECTED CAUSES												WDR	TOTAL	
	ADD	BEN	CAL	CHI	ESS	FRA	GI	LAM	ORA	ORL	RUT	WAS			
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM (SUICIDE)	4	4	4	20	2	5	1	4	4	3	7	12	8	14	92
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM (SUICIDE) BY DISCHARGE OF FIREARMS	1	3	1	12	1	3	0	4	2	2	5	5	7	8	54
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM (SUICIDE) BY OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MEANS AND THEIR SEQUELAE	3	1	3	8	1	2	1	0	2	1	2	7	1	6	38
ASSAULT (HOMICIDE)	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	3	1	8
ASSAULT (HOMICIDE) BY DISCHARGE OF FIREARMS	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	3
ASSAULT (HOMICIDE) BY OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MEANS AND THEIR SEQUELAE	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	5
LEGAL INTERVENTION EVENTS OF UNDETERMINED INTENT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
DISCHARGE OF FIREARMS, UNDETERMINED INTENT	1	0	2	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	2	1	0	14
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED EVENTS OF UNDETERMINED INTENT AND THEIR SEQUELAE	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
OPERATIONS OF WAR AND THEIR SEQUELAE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	13
COMPLICATIONS OF MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CARE	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
ALL CAUSES	268	362	287	984	57	346	46	158	224	281	588	500	415	553	5069

(1) SEE APPENDIX C FOR COMPLETE CAUSE DEFINITIONS AND CODES.

TABLE C-13
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS
AGE-ADJUSTED RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE BY 113 SELECTED CAUSES

PAGE 1

CAUSE OF DEATH (1)	AGE-ADJUSTED RATES (2)										CRUDE DEATH RATES			
	ADD	BEN	CAL	CHI	ESS	FRA	GI	LAM	ORG	ORL	RUT	WAS	WDM	WDR
SALMONELLA INFECTIONS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
SHIGELLOSIS AND AMEBIASIS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CERTAIN OTHER INTESTINAL INFECTIONS	3.4	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.8
TUBERCULOSIS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
RESPIRATORY TUBERCULOSIS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OTHER TUBERCULOSIS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
WHOOPING COUGH	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
SCARLET FEVER AND ERYTHIPELAS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MENTINGOCOCCAL INFECTION	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
SEPTICEMIA	6.8	13.0	3.0	7.1	20.4	4.8	0.0	14.1	3.5	6.6	12.5	11.0	3.7	7.6
SYPHILIS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ARTHROPOD-BORNE VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEASLES	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIRAL HEPATITIS	0.0	2.1	3.4	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV) DISEASE	0.0	2.9	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	1.3
MALARIA	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES AND THEIR SEQUELAE	3.1	0.0	3.0	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.7	0.0	0.0	5.5	3.1	4.1	2.4
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS	180.4	213.7	208.6	208.6	179.9	200.9	118.6	145.2	196.5	212.6	210.9	204.0	199.6	177.4
OF LIP, ORAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX	0.0	2.0	6.4	3.4	0.0	2.4	0.0	4.7	0.0	3.3	2.6	4.9	3.9	2.9
OF ESOPHAGUS	3.1	4.2	9.0	6.7	0.0	5.2	0.0	8.9	0.0	6.3	8.3	5.1	10.4	4.5
OF STOMACH	0.0	0.0	2.8	5.1	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.5	1.3	4.6	6.0	1.5
OF COLON, RECTUM AND ANUS	25.4	16.1	29.4	28.3	26.3	31.3	0.0	14.0	30.7	22.9	22.1	23.2	22.0	18.5
OF LIVER AND INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS	3.1	0.0	8.7	7.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	3.3	0.0	5.8
OF PANCREAS	3.1	4.2	12.2	7.6	13.2	2.8	0.0	9.4	31.5	14.0	12.4	6.6	10.3	7.2
OF LARYNX	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.7	0.0	3.3	2.8	1.8	2.0	1.3
OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS AND LUNG	52.6	69.5	41.8	48.6	63.2	61.0	55.0	30.6	51.6	40.4	60.4	47.9	57.4	46.7
OF SKIN	0.0	7.4	2.8	4.8	0.0	7.3	0.0	0.0	6.8	0.0	2.9	1.7	4.1	2.8
OF BREAST	6.0	10.6	9.8	14.7	11.7	9.4	0.0	21.6	10.3	16.3	13.7	13.1	16.3	13.3
OF CERVIX UTERI	0.0	0.0	3.7	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	2.7	1.7	0.0	1.3
OF CORPUS UTERI AND UTERUS, PART UNSPECIFIED	3.1	2.0	9.4	6.3	0.0	2.6	12.6	4.7	0.0	3.3	10.8	1.5	4.2	0.0
OF OVARY	14.8	2.7	3.1	3.6	0.0	9.9	0.0	0.0	3.5	6.2	5.5	10.2	4.2	5.8
OF PROSTATE	9.4	10.6	14.6	10.0	11.7	12.3	0.0	9.5	3.5	18.8	10.8	6.4	11.6	7.0
OF KIDNEY AND RENAL PELVIS	3.1	4.1	0.0	5.1	13.2	7.3	12.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	5.2	2.1	3.4
OF BLADDER	6.3	17.3	5.9	7.0	20.4	0.0	0.0	4.7	6.8	6.0	5.5	3.2	4.2	11.3
OF MENINGES, BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS	5.8	0.0	11.8	8.7	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	8.8	6.7	2.0	1.7
OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM	26.6	34.6	6.3	19.6	0.0	22.4	26.3	23.5	24.1	20.2	16.8	25.2	18.8	24.0
OF LYMPHOID, HEMATOPOIETIC AND RELATED TISSUE	0.0	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
HODGKIN'S DISEASE	12.0	17.4	0.0	8.7	0.0	12.5	0.0	4.7	6.9	16.9	7.0	11.6	10.6	7.1
NON-HODGKIN'S LYMPHOMA	11.5	10.5	6.3	8.2	0.0	4.9	26.3	9.5	10.3	3.3	9.7	11.8	8.2	12.8
LEUKEMIA	3.1	2.0	0.0	2.7	0.0	4.9	0.0	9.3	6.9	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	2.7
MULTIPLE MYELOMA AND IMUNOPROLIFERATIVE NEOPLASMS	14.8	2.7	3.1	3.6	0.0	9.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHOID, HEMATOPOIETIC AND RELATED TISSUE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS	18.2	28.5	30.9	18.8	20.4	22.6	12.6	8.9	24.1	41.8	17.9	31.9	20.3	17.8
IN SITU NEOPLASMS, BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNCERTAIN OR UNKNOWN BEHAVIOR	3.4	8.3	3.1	8.1	0.0	2.8	0.0	0.0	6.9	3.0	3.9	3.3	6.2	4.1

TABLE C-13
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS
AGE-ADJUSTED RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE BY 113 SELECTED CAUSES

CAUSE OF DEATH (1)	AGE-ADJUSTED RATES (2)						CRUDE DEATH RATES							
	ADD	BEN	CAL	CHI	ESS	FRA	GI	LAM	ORG	ORL	RUT	WAS	WDM	WDR
ANEMIAS	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.9	13.2	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	1.0
DIABETES MELLITUS	30.8	14.6	26.8	33.8	26.3	37.5	52.6	54.2	17.0	39.8	24.4	31.8	21.3	18.4
NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	0.0	7.6	0.0	1.3	1.5	2.1	0.0
MALNUTRITION	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0	1.3	1.5	2.1	0.0
OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
MENINGITIS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
PARKINSON'S DISEASE	9.5	4.0	9.0	7.3	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	7.6	12.5	8.2	2.9	2.1	5.4
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	42.9	71.9	27.1	25.1	13.2	13.4	0.0	23.4	30.2	13.1	7.8	28.8	34.9	17.0
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES	321.5	209.7	323.9	295.3	318.5	329.5	384.9	298.3	289.8	350.8	277.1	316.7	273.8	316.2
DISEASES OF HEART	245.9	155.0	226.9	226.4	214.8	274.7	311.4	218.7	217.4	290.7	193.7	229.8	208.9	224.5
ACUTE RHEUMATIC FEVER AND CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES	0.0	6.1	2.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	2.6	1.7	0.0	0.0
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE	6.3	4.9	3.1	14.6	0.0	9.9	0.0	17.7	23.2	6.5	11.3	8.3	7.4	7.0
HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE	3.4	0.0	3.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	3.0	4.1	0.0	1.8	0.0
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASES	181.5	99.6	174.0	166.2	198.4	204.5	285.1	154.4	119.1	243.1	128.1	157.8	149.6	164.1
ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION	54.0	34.7	72.2	46.7	78.8	85.7	95.5	60.1	58.1	75.7	46.6	51.4	47.7	66.8
OTHER ACUTE ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASES	0.0	2.1	2.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	1.8	3.1
OTHER FORMS OF CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	127.6	62.7	99.0	118.6	119.6	118.8	189.6	94.3	61.0	167.4	80.1	106.4	100.0	94.3
ATHEROSCLEROTIC CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE, SO DESCRIBED	66.9	12.4	35.9	50.3	46.6	68.0	112.0	33.1	17.9	35.1	37.7	31.0	53.0	33.7
ALL OTHER FORMS OF CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	60.6	50.3	63.1	68.2	73.0	50.8	77.7	61.2	43.1	132.3	42.4	75.4	47.0	60.6
OTHER HEART DISEASES	54.7	44.4	44.0	42.8	16.4	60.3	26.3	46.5	70.8	35.1	47.6	62.0	50.1	53.3
ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	1.3
DISEASES OF PERICARDIUM AND ACUTE MYOCARDITIS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
HEART FAILURE	19.8	5.8	2.8	7.0	0.0	18.3	0.0	28.2	11.8	9.5	2.7	17.2	18.7	15.5
ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE	34.9	38.6	41.1	35.7	16.4	42.0	26.3	18.4	55.4	25.6	44.9	44.8	29.4	33.7
ESSENTIAL (PRIMARY) HYPERTENSION AND HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE	6.1	3.7	6.1	2.6	0.0	8.0	15.8	9.3	7.6	3.2	7.9	5.9	3.9	9.9
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES	44.3	42.7	69.9	51.9	65.7	32.3	57.8	56.2	58.1	44.6	56.9	69.2	40.7	66.2
ATHEROSCLEROSIS	9.5	0.0	6.2	1.7	24.8	7.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	10.6	3.5	9.6	5.7
OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	15.7	8.3	14.8	12.7	13.2	7.3	0.0	14.1	6.8	6.3	7.9	8.3	10.7	9.9
AORTIC ANEURYSM AND DISSECTION	15.7	6.4	8.9	9.1	13.2	7.3	0.0	9.4	3.5	6.3	6.7	5.1	10.7	7.0
OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES AND CAPILLARIES	0.0	1.9	5.9	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.7	3.3	0.0	1.3	3.2	0.0	2.9
INFLUENZA	3.4	13.9	5.9	27.0	0.0	18.7	0.0	4.7	22.3	6.5	3.8	1.3	0.0	3.4
PNEUMONIA	3.4	13.9	5.9	18.0	0.0	15.9	0.0	4.7	22.3	6.5	20.5	23.0	23.0	18.0
OTHER ACUTE LOWER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHITIS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
UNSPECIFIED ACUTE LOWER RESPIRATORY INFECTION	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
CHRONIC LOWER RESPIRATORY DISEASES	41.5	71.3	57.2	38.3	112.4	60.6	68.3	23.0	52.6	48.1	47.5	35.2	44.5	26.5
BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC AND UNSPECIFIED	0.0	2.1	0.0	1.0	13.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	1.5	0.0	0.8
EMPHYSEMA	0.0	10.5	0.0	4.6	0.0	7.5	15.8	0.0	3.5	0.0	5.5	1.8	0.0	3.4
ASTHMA	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.9	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	1.6
OTHER CHRONIC LOWER RESPIRATORY DISEASES	41.5	58.7	54.0	31.9	99.2	51.0	52.6	23.0	49.1	48.1	40.2	30.5	44.5	26.5

TABLE C-13
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS
AGE-ADJUSTED RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION

PAGE 3

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE BY 113 SELECTED CAUSES

CAUSE OF DEATH (1)	AGE-ADJUSTED RATES (2)										CRUDE DEATH RATES			
	ADD	BEN	CAL	CHI	ESS	FRA	GI	LAM	ORG	ORL	RUT	WAS	WDM	WDR
PNEUMONIOSES AND CHEMICAL EFFECTS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.2
PNEUMONITIS DUE TO SOLIDS AND LIQUIDS	6.5	6.1	2.8	3.1	0.0	2.4	0.0	4.7	0.0	3.0	14.6	0.0	4.2	9.7
OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	3.1	15.8	21.4	11.3	11.7	10.6	0.0	8.8	14.6	39.4	6.6	6.0	12.5	5.4
PEPTIC ULCER	3.1	1.9	9.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	15.8	4.1	7.8	6.5	3.9	1.5	2.1	11.7
DISEASES OF APPENDIX	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1
HERNIA	6.1	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.5
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE AND CIRRHOSIS	14.8	5.9	21.6	7.8	0.0	12.1	0.0	12.9	7.6	17.0	10.5	6.8	20.5	1.0
ALCOHOLIC LIVER DISEASE	11.7	0.0	18.8	6.3	0.0	12.1	0.0	8.6	0.0	14.0	7.5	5.0	16.4	7.3
OTHER CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE AND CIRRHOSIS	3.1	5.9	2.8	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	7.6	3.0	3.0	1.8	4.2	3.4
CHOLELIATHIASIS AND OTHER DISORDERS OF GALLBLADDER	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.3	4.7	0.0	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME AND NEPHROSIS	3.1	1.9	14.9	7.3	0.0	10.7	26.3	9.5	17.1	0.0	10.6	13.1	12.0	8.6
ACUTE AND RAPIDLY PROGRESSIVE NEPHRITIC AND NEPHROTIC SYNDROME	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CHRONIC GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, NEPHRITIS AND NEPHRITIS NOT SPECIFIED AS ACUTE OR CHRONIC, AND RENAL SCLEROSIS UNSPECIFIED	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
RENAL FAILURE	3.1	1.9	14.9	5.4	0.0	10.7	26.3	9.5	17.1	0.0	10.6	13.1	12.0	5.7
OTHER DISORDERS OF KIDNEY	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
HYPERTROPHIA OF PROSTATE	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
INFILTRATORY DISEASES OF FEMALE PELVIC ORGANS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
PREGNANCY WITH ABORTIVE OUTCOME	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD	2.5	0.0	3.7	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	5.3	1.7	6.9	0.0
CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES	3.4	2.0	0.0	6.9	0.0	7.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.7	3.2	3.9	1.6
SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.4	4.3	7.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	2.6	1.5
ALL OTHER DISEASES (RESIDUAL)	85.8	58.9	69.4	78.5	84.7	94.5	107.0	56.0	81.4	74.7	65.2	59.2	75.6	74.2
ACCIDENTS	36.4	21.6	35.7	48.4	30.5	32.0	37.3	27.4	22.0	51.5	49.1	24.4	47.7	38.7
TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS	24.8	3.0	17.1	14.4	0.0	15.4	37.3	0.0	10.9	34.6	19.7	8.7	19.6	10.0
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS	21.8	3.0	17.1	12.4	0.0	11.3	37.3	0.0	10.9	31.3	18.1	5.3	17.5	10.0
OTHER LAND TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.6
WATER, AIR AND SPACE, AND OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS AND THEIR SEQUELAE	11.5	18.6	18.6	34.0	30.5	16.6	0.0	27.4	11.1	16.9	29.4	15.7	28.1	24.4
FALLS	0.0	7.7	9.3	20.3	0.0	7.7	0.0	9.5	4.3	6.2	13.6	9.1	9.6	11.7
ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE OF FIREARMS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.5
ACCIDENTAL DROWNING AND SUBMERSION	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0	0.6
ACCIDENTAL EXPOSURE TO SMOKE, FIRE AND FLAMES	0.0	2.0	2.8	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
ACCIDENTAL POISONING AND EXPOSURE TO NOXIOUS SUBSTANCES	2.7	3.0	3.1	7.8	16.3	1.9	0.0	8.6	0.0	0.0	8.3	1.7	12.4	8.4
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED NONTRANSPORT ACCIDENTS AND THEIR SEQUELAE	8.8	5.9	3.4	5.1	14.1	2.6	0.0	9.3	6.8	6.5	7.6	1.5	1.8	5.7

TABLE C-13
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS
AGE-ADJUSTED RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION

CAUSE OF DEATH (1)	COUNTY OF RESIDENCE BY 113 SELECTED CAUSES											CRUDE DEATH RATES		
	AGE-ADJUSTED RATES (2)											WDR	WDM	WD
	ADD	BEN	CAL	CHI	ESS	FRA	GI	LAM	ORG	ORL	RUT	MAS	WDM	WD
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM (SUICIDE)	11.7	10.3	13.0	14.6	32.8	11.6	12.6	16.4	14.0	10.8	10.7	20.4	18.4	22.1
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM (SUICIDE) BY DISCHARGE OF FIREARMS	3.1	7.3	3.1	8.7	16.4	6.9	0.0	16.4	6.7	7.1	7.5	8.6	15.9	11.6
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM (SUICIDE) BY OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MEANS AND THEIR SEQUELAE	8.7	3.0	9.9	5.9	16.4	4.7	12.6	0.0	7.3	3.8	3.2	11.8	2.4	10.4
ASSAULT (HOMICIDE)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0	0.0	1.8	7.3	2.3
ASSAULT (HOMICIDE) BY DISCHARGE OF FIREARMS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	2.3
ASSAULT (HOMICIDE) BY OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MEANS AND THEIR SEQUELAE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0	0.0	7.3	0.8
LEGAL INTERVENTION	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
EVENTS OF UNDETERMINED INTENT	3.0	0.0	7.0	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.1	0.0	0.0	3.3	3.5	2.6	0.0
DISCHARGE OF FIREARMS, UNDETERMINED INTENT OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED EVENTS OF UNDETERMINED INTENT AND THEIR SEQUELAE	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
OPERATIONS OF WAR AND THEIR SEQUELAE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
COMPLICATIONS OF MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CARE	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
ALL CAUSES	839.0	755.5	872.6	848.7	855.1	866.3	862.1	724.4	812.5	917.3	808.2	810.1	835.3	793.8

(1) SEE APPENDIX C FOR COMPLETE CAUSE DEFINITIONS AND CODES.

(2) AGE-ADJUSTED RATES ADJUST THE COUNTY AGE-SPECIFIC RATES TO THE 2002 VERMONT AGE DISTRIBUTION.

TABLE C-14
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

PAGE 1

AGE AT DEATH BY 113 SELECTED CAUSES

CAUSE OF DEATH (1)	LT 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85+	TOTAL
SALMONELLA INFECTIONS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SHIGELLOSIS AND AMEBIASIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CERTAIN OTHER INTESTINAL INFECTIONS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	5
TUBERCULOSIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RESPIRATORY TUBERCULOSIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER TUBERCULOSIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WHOOPING COUGH	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
SCARLET FEVER AND ERYsipelas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTION	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SEPTICEMIA	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	4	13	10	47
SYphilis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARTHROPOD-BORNE VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEASLES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VIRAL HEPATITIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	4
HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV) DISEASE	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	1	0	0	0	8
MALARIA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES AND THEIR SEQUELAE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	3	3	15
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS	0	1	3	1	7	36	128	198	299	370	180	1223
OF LIP, ORAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	8	3	18
OF ESOPHAGUS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	6	11	2
OF STOMACH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	6
OF COLON, RECTUM AND ANUS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	9	20	39	146
OF LIVER AND INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	6	3	22
OF PANCREAS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	11	13	16
OF LARYNX	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	3	8
OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS AND LUNG	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	35	56	83	319
OF SKIN	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	6	1	22
OF BREAST	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	11	18	17	12
OF CERVIX UTERI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	8
OF CORPUS UTERI AND UTERUS, PART UNSPECIFIED	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	5	12
OF OVARY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	3	8	14
OF PROSTATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	14	44
OF KIDNEY AND RENAL PELVIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	7	8
OF BLADDER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	10	13
OF MENINGES, BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	6	10	42
OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	6	12	40
OF LYMPHOID, HEMATOPOETIC AND RELATED TISSUE	0	0	0	1	0	1	4	11	17	32	40	130
HODGKIN'S DISEASE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	3
NON-HODGKIN'S LYMPHOMA	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	10	13	57
LEUKEMIA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	7	12	9
MULTIPLE MYELOMA AND IMMUNOPROLIFERATIVE NEOPLASMS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	7	4	14
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHOID, HEMATOPOETIC AND RELATED TISSUE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS	0	1	2	1	0	2	17	26	32	39	18	138
IN SITU NEOPLASMS, BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNCERTAIN OR UNKNOWN BEHAVIOR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	14	8
												30

TABLE C-14
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

PAGE 2

AGE AT DEATH BY 113 SELECTED CAUSES

CAUSE OF DEATH (1)	LT 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85+	TOTAL
ANEMIAS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	6
DIABETES MELLITUS	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	8	23	45	51	174
NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	5	7
MALNUTRITION	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5
OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
MENINGITIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
PARKINSON'S DISEASE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	14	36
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	58	163
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES	1	1	4	1	3	1	11	42	113	212	468	1835
DISEASES OF HEART	0	1	1	3	1	1	11	42	113	212	468	1370
ACUTE RHEUMATIC FEVER AND CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	7	1
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	8	6	12	25
HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	5
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASES	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	30	82	166	354	987
ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	30	66	137	346
OTHER ACUTE ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	2
OTHER FORMS OF CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	0	0	0	0	0	4	23	51	100	214	242	634
ATHEROSCLEROTIC CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE, SO DESCRIBED	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	9	16	39	87	99
ALL OTHER FORMS OF CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	14	35	61	127	143
OTHER HEART DISEASES	0	1	3	1	2	8	21	39	92	136	136	304
ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	3
DISEASES OF PERICARDIUM AND ACUTE MYOCARDITIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
HEART FAILURE	0	1	3	1	2	8	16	33	73	90	90	228
ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE	0	1	3	1	2	8	16	33	73	90	90	228
ESSENTIAL (PRIMARY) HYPERTENSION AND HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	4	9	22
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES	1	0	0	0	0	3	6	14	45	107	157	333
ATHEROSCLEROSIS	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	12	18	33
OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	2	16	25	15	62
AORTIC ANEURYSM AND DISSECTION	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	1	13	20	10	48
OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES AND CAPILLARIES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	5	5	14
OTHER DISORDERS OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	2	2
INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	10	29	67
INFLUENZA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	9
PNEUMONIA	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	10	26	58
OTHER ACUTE LOWER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNSPECIFIED ACUTE LOWER RESPIRATORY INFECTION	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
CHRONIC LOWER RESPIRATORY DISEASES	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	27	67	99	277
BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC AND UNSPECIFIED	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	7	21
EMPHYSEMA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
ASTHMA	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	5
OTHER CHRONIC LOWER RESPIRATORY DISEASES	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	25	60	88	246

TABLE C-14
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

PAGE 3

AGE AT DEATH BY 113 SELECTED CAUSES

CAUSE OF DEATH (1)	LT 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85+	TOTAL
PNEUMOCOCCES AND CHEMICAL EFFECTS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
PNEUMONITIS DUE TO SOLIDS AND LIQUIDS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	3	12	33
OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	7	12	25	72
PEPTIC ULCER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	7	19
DISEASES OF APPENDIX	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	3
HERNIA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE AND CIRRHOSES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	15	13	14	66
ALCOHOLIC LIVER DISEASE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	13	11	7	45
OTHER CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE AND CIRRHOSES	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	6	6	3	21
CHOLELIATHIASIS AND OTHER DISORDERS OF GALLBLADDER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME AND NEPHROSIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	23	53
ACUTE AND RAPIDLY PROGRESSIVE NEPHRITIC AND NEPHROTIC SYNDROME	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHRONIC GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, NEPHRITIS AND NEPHRITIS NOT SPECIFIED AS ACUTE OR CHRONIC, AND RENAL SCLEROSIS UNSPECIFIED	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RENAL FAILURE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	22
OTHER DISORDERS OF KIDNEY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
HYPERTROPHIA OF PROSTATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF FEMALE PELVIC ORGANS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PREGNANCY WITH ABORTIVE OUTCOME	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES	5	0	0	1	0	2	3	5	2	0	5	23
SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	9
ALL OTHER DISEASES (RESIDUAL)	4	0	1	7	5	9	28	33	66	118	186	457
ACCIDENTS	0	4	3	32	23	25	29	19	20	26	57	258
TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS	0	4	2	23	11	16	10	4	10	5	3	88
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS	0	2	1	23	11	14	9	2	8	4	3	77
OTHER LAND TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	4
WATER, AIR AND SPACE, AND OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED NONTRANSPORT ACCIDENTS	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	7
FALLS	0	0	1	9	12	9	19	15	10	21	54	150
ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE OF FIREARMS	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	4	14	43
ACCIDENTAL DROWNING AND SUBMERSION	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	3
ACCIDENTAL EXPOSURE TO SMOKE, FIRE AND FLAMES	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	4
ACCIDENTAL POISONING AND EXPOSURE TO NOXIOUS SUBSTANCES	0	0	0	9	7	5	9	3	0	0	2	35
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED NONTRANSPORT ACCIDENTS AND THEIR SEQUELAE	0	0	1	0	3	1	4	4	4	6	9	32

TABLE C-14
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

PAGE 4

TABLE C-14
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

CAUSE OF DEATH (1)	AGE AT DEATH BY 113 SELECTED CAUSES								TOTAL			
	LT 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85+	TOTAL
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM (SUICIDE)	0	0	1	9	10	14	28	8	8	12	2	92
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM BY DISCHARGE OF FIREARMS	0	0	0	6	6	6	14	4	6	10	2	54
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM (SUICIDE) BY OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MEANS AND THEIR SEQUELAE	0	0	1	3	4	8	14	4	2	2	0	38
ASSAULT (HOMICIDE)	0	0	2	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	8
ASSAULT (HOMICIDE) BY DISCHARGE OF FIREARMS	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3
ASSAULT (HOMICIDE) BY OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MEANS AND THEIR SEQUELAE	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	5
LEGAL INTERVENTION	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
EVENTS OF UNDETERMINED INTENT	0	0	4	4	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	14
DISCHARGE OF FIREARMS, UNDETERMINED INTENT	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED EVENTS OF UNDETERMINED INTENT AND THEIR SEQUELAE	0	0	0	4	3	4	1	0	0	1	0	13
OPERATIONS OF WAR AND THEIR SEQUELAE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMPLICATIONS OF MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CARE	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	2
ALL CAUSES	27	6	10	61	55	131	316	495	874	1523	1571	5069

(1) SEE APPENDIX C FOR COMPLETE CAUSE DEFINITIONS AND CODES.

TABLE C-15
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

PAGE 1

EDUCATION BY 113 SELECTED CAUSES

CAUSE OF DEATH (1)	< HIGH SCHOOL	H.S.	1-3 YEARS	4+ YEARS	COLLEGE	UNKNOWN	TOTAL
SALMONELLA INFECTIONS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SHIGELLOSIS AND AMEBIASIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CERTAIN OTHER INTESTINAL INFECTIONS	1	3	1	0	0	0	5
TUBERCULOSIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RESPIRATORY TUBERCULOSIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER TUBERCULOSIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WHOPPING COUGH	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
SCARLET FEVER AND ERYSPHELAS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MENTINGOCOCCAL INFECTION	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SEPTICEMIA	17	16	5	6	3	47	
SYPHILIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARTHROPOD-BORNE VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEASLES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VIRAL HEPATITIS	1	2	0	1	0	4	
HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV) DISEASE	2	3	1	2	0	8	
MALARIA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES AND THEIR SEQUELAE	4	8	2	1	0	15	
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS	318	469	184	227	25	1223	
OF LIP, ORAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX	10	5	1	1	1	18	
OF ESOPHAGUS	11	16	7	2	1	37	
OF STOMACH	4	6	4	4	0	18	
OF COLON, RECTUM AND ANUS	40	51	25	24	6	146	
OF LIVER AND INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS	6	10	3	3	0	22	
OF PANCREAS	9	24	11	11	1	56	
OF LARYNX	2	5	0	1	0	8	
OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS AND LUNG	96	134	40	43	6	319	
OF SKIN	2	9	4	7	0	22	
OF BREAST	14	29	16	22	1	82	
OF CERVIX UTERI	2	3	2	1	0	8	
OF CORPUS UTERI AND UTERUS, PART UNSPECIFIED	5	13	3	5	1	27	
OF OVARY	4	15	7	9	1	36	
OF PROSTATE	17	27	2	14	2	62	
OF KIDNEY AND RENAL PELVIS	7	6	2	6	0	21	
OF BLADDER	12	12	10	8	0	42	
OF MENINGES, BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS							
OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM							
OF LYMPHOID, HEMATOPOETIC AND RELATED TISSUE							
HODGKIN'S DISEASE							
NON-HODGKIN'S LYMPHOMA							
LEUKEMIA							
MULTIPLE MYELOMA AND IMMUNOPROLIFERATIVE NEOPLASMS	3	42	22	30	3	130	
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHOID, HEMATOPOETIC AND RELATED TISSUE	0	1	0	2	0	3	
ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS	39	52	17	28	2	138	
IN SITU NEOPLASMS, BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNCERTAIN OR UNKNOWN BEHAVIOR	8	9	1	11	1	30	

TABLE C-15
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

PAGE 2

EDUCATION BY 113 SELECTED CAUSES

CAUSE OF DEATH (1)	< HIGH SCHOOL	H.S.	1-3 YEARS COLLEGE	4+ YEARS COLLEGE	UNKNOWN	TOTAL
ANEMIAS	1	2	2	1	0	6
DIABETES MELLITUS	62	70	20	16	6	174
NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES	1	4	0	2	0	7
MALNUTRITION	1	3	0	1	0	5
OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES	0	1	0	1	0	2
MENINGITIS	0	0	1	1	0	2
PARKINSON'S DISEASE	11	17	2	6	0	36
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	45	65	29	23	1	163
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES	548	660	291	289	47	1835
DISEASES OF HEART	430	478	219	205	38	1370
ACUTE RHEUMATIC FEVER AND CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES	1	4	2	2	0	9
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE	11	16	14	15	4	60
HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE	3	4	3	0	0	10
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASES	319	357	144	139	28	987
ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION	107	130	54	43	12	346
OTHER ACUTE ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASES	1	4	1	0	1	7
OTHER FORMS OF CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	211	223	89	96	15	634
ATHEROSCLEROTIC CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE, SO DESCRIBED	80	94	38	31	9	252
ALL OTHER FORMS OF CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	131	129	51	65	6	382
OTHER HEART DISEASES	96	97	56	49	6	304
ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS	2	1	0	0	0	3
DISEASES OF PERICARDIUM AND ACUTE MYOCARDITIS	0	2	0	0	0	2
HEART FAILURE	23	22	11	12	3	71
ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE	71	72	45	37	3	228
ESSENTIAL (PRIMARY) HYPERTENSION AND HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE	8	17	8	3	1	37
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES	80	133	51	63	6	333
ATHEROSCLEROSIS	12	10	4	7	0	33
OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	18	22	9	11	2	62
AORTIC ANEURYSM AND DISSECTION OF OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES AND CAPILLARIES	10	19	9	9	1	48
OTHER DISORDERS OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	8	3	0	2	1	14
INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA	4	2	1	2	0	9
PNEUMONIA	31	44	11	24	1	111
OTHER ACUTE LOWER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS	0	2	0	0	0	2
ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNSPECIFIED ACUTE LOWER RESPIRATORY INFECTION	0	2	0	0	0	2
CHRONIC LOWER RESPIRATORY DISEASES	106	98	31	33	9	277
BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC AND UNSPECIFIED	2	2	0	1	0	5
EMPHYSEMA	7	7	3	2	2	21
ASTHMA	2	2	0	1	0	5
OTHER CHRONIC LOWER RESPIRATORY DISEASES	95	87	28	29	7	246

TABLE C-15
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

PAGE 3

TABLE C-15
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

CAUSE OF DEATH (1)	EDUCATION BY 113 SELECTED CAUSES						TOTAL
	< HIGH SCHOOL	H.S.	1-3 YEARS	4+ YEARS	COLLEGE	UNKNOWN	
PNEUMOCOCCES AND CHEMICAL EFFECTS	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
PNEUMONITIS DUE TO SOLIDS AND LIQUIDS	9	10	8	5	1	1	33
OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	20	31	8	11	2	2	72
PEPTIC ULCER	3	8	1	7	0	0	19
DISEASES OF APPENDIX	1	0	1	1	0	0	3
HERNIA	2	3	1	0	0	0	6
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE AND CIRRHOSIS	22	20	13	11	0	0	66
ALCOHOLIC LIVER DISEASE	13	17	7	8	0	0	45
OTHER CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE AND CIRRHOSIS	9	3	6	3	0	0	21
CHOLELIHTIASIS AND OTHER DISORDERS OF GALLBLADDER	3	0	1	0	0	0	4
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME AND NEPHROSIS	17	20	9	5	2	53	
ACUTE AND RAPIDLY PROGRESSIVE NEPHRITIC AND NEPHROTIC SYNDROME							
CHRONIC GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, NEPHRITIS AND NEPHRITIS NOT SPECIFIED AS ACUTE OR CHRONIC, AND RENAL SCLEROSIS UNSPECIFIED	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RENAL FAILURE	15	20	9	5	2	51	
OTHER DISORDERS OF KIDNEY	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF FEMALE PELVIC ORGANS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PREGNANCY WITH ABORTIVE OUTCOME	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERTINATAL PERIOD	11	0	0	0	0	0	11
CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES	11	8	2	1	1	1	23
SYMPOTMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	5	1	2	1	0	9	
ALL OTHER DISEASES (RESIDUAL) ACCIDENTS	140	180	66	56	15	457	
TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS	53	95	45	38	7	238	
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS	18	34	13	18	5	88	
OTHER LAND TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS	15	33	12	14	3	77	
WATER, AIR AND SPACE, AND OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS AND THEIR SEQUELAE	1	0	0	3	0	4	
NONTRANSPORT ACCIDENTS FALLS	35	61	1	1	2	7	
ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE OF FIREARMS	20	29	12	20	2	150	
ACCIDENTAL DROWNING AND SUBMERSION	1	1	1	0	0	3	
ACCIDENTAL EXPOSURE TO SMOKE, FIRE AND FLAMES	0	3	0	1	0	4	
ACCIDENTAL POISONING AND EXPOSURE TO NOXIOUS SUBSTANCES	0	1	0	0	0	0	
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED NONTRANSPORT ACCIDENTS AND THEIR SEQUELAE	8	14	10	1	2	35	
	6	11	8	7	0	32	

TABLE C-15
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

PAGE 4

TABLE C-15
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

CAUSE OF DEATH (1)	EDUCATION BY 113 SELECTED CAUSES						TOTAL
	< HIGH SCHOOL	H.S.	1-3 YEARS	4+ YEARS	COLLEGE	UNKNOWN	
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM (SUICIDE)	20	32	18	21	1	1	92
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM (SUICIDE) BY DISCHARGE OF FIREARMS	14	19	12	9	0	0	54
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM (SUICIDE) BY OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MEANS AND THEIR SEQUELAE	6	13	6	12	1	1	38
ASSAULT (HOMICIDE)	4	1	1	1	1	1	8
ASSAULT (HOMICIDE) BY DISCHARGE OF FIREARMS	1	0	0	1	1	1	3
ASSAULT (HOMICIDE) BY OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MEANS AND THEIR SEQUELAE	3	1	1	0	0	0	5
LEGAL INTERVENTION	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
EVENTS OF UNDETERMINED INTENT	2	9	3	0	0	0	14
DISCHARGE OF FIREARMS, UNDETERMINED INTENT	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED EVENTS OF UNDETERMINED INTENT AND THEIR SEQUELAE	2	8	3	0	0	0	13
OPERATIONS OF WAR AND THEIR SEQUELAE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMPLICATIONS OF MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CARE	1	0	1	0	0	0	2
ALL CAUSES	1486	1894	762	804	123	5069	

(1) SEE APPENDIX C FOR COMPLETE CAUSE DEFINITIONS AND CODES.

TABLE C-16
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

PAGE 1

MONTH OF DEATH BY 113 SELECTED CAUSES

CAUSE OF DEATH (1)	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUN.	JUL.	AUG.	SEP.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	TOTAL
SALMONELLA INFECTIONS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SHIGELLOSIS AND AMEBIASIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CERTAIN OTHER INTESTINAL INFECTIONS	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	5
TUBERCULOSIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RESPIRATORY TUBERCULOSIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER TUBERCULOSIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WHOOPING COUGH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
SCARLET FEVER AND ERYTHEMAS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTION	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SEPTICEMIA	4	2	4	6	4	2	7	6	2	7	1	47	
SYPHILIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARTHROPOD-BORNE VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEASLES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VIRAL HEPATITIS	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	4
HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV) DISEASE	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	8
MALARIA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES AND THEIR SEQUELAE	2	2	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	3	3	15
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS	127	104	90	87	83	111	98	90	107	122	102	1223	
OF LIP, ORAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX	4	2	3	2	1	5	4	3	1	1	0	18	
OF ESOPHAGUS	1	2	1	4	1	0	1	0	4	2	7	6	37
OF STOMACH	2	18	11	10	9	13	16	9	11	13	10	146	
OF COLON, RECTUM AND ANUS	6	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	0	2	2	0	22
OF LIVER AND INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS	5	5	1	6	8	1	6	5	3	7	4	5	56
OF PANCREAS	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	8
OF LARYNX	36	32	21	22	18	25	22	21	25	42	29	319	
OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS AND LUNG	2	1	0	1	2	1	1	3	4	1	1	5	22
OF SKIN	9	5	8	9	7	4	14	7	5	8	2	4	82
OF BREAST	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	2	1	8
OF CERVIX UTERI	3	1	3	4	0	4	2	4	2	1	1	2	27
OF CORPUS UTERI AND UTERUS, PART UNSPECIFIED	2	0	2	0	3	4	2	5	4	5	7	2	36
OF OVARY	5	6	8	3	4	6	10	5	1	4	5	5	62
OF PROSTATE	1	1	2	0	3	1	5	2	1	0	4	1	21
OF KIDNEY AND RENAL PELVIS	4	3	1	5	5	0	3	1	8	2	4	6	42
OF BLADDER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OF MENINGES, BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS	4	4	4	2	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	57
OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	9	16	10	5	14	9	7	9	18	12	7	130
OF LYMPHOID, HEMATOPOIETIC AND RELATED TISSUE	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	3
HODGKIN'S DISEASE	7	3	10	4	2	7	2	4	2	10	4	2	57
NON-HODGKIN'S LYMPHOMA	5	4	6	2	6	7	2	5	5	6	4	56	
LEUKEMIA	3	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	2	1	14
MULTIPLE MYELOMA AND IMMUNOPROLIFERATIVE NEOPLASMS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHOID, HEMATOPOIETIC AND RELATED TISSUE	12	10	11	10	10	12	13	13	11	14	138		
ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS IN SITU NEOPLASMS, BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNCERTAIN OR UNKNOWN BEHAVIOR	2	3	1	2	5	4	2	3	2	0	5	1	30

TABLE C-16
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

PAGE 2

MONTH OF DEATH BY 113 SELECTED CAUSES

CAUSE OF DEATH (1)	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUN.	JUL.	AUG.	SEP.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	TOTAL
ANEMIAS	0	1	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
DIABETES MELLITUS	20	13	19	8	17	10	11	8	15	17	17	19	174
NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	1	7
MALNUTRITION	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	5
OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2
MENINGITIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2
PARKINSON'S DISEASE	4	1	3	2	3	3	1	2	4	1	9	3	36
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	16	19	16	13	6	13	10	12	12	10	19	17	163
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES	175	176	163	161	131	121	151	147	129	158	151	172	1835
DISEASES OF HEART	119	132	116	124	96	89	113	118	96	121	115	131	1370
ACUTE RHEUMATIC FEVER AND CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	2	1	1	0	0	9
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE	3	7	3	6	4	5	3	5	4	5	7	8	60
HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	1	2	1	0	1	10
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASES	87	93	90	94	74	65	73	80	64	94	77	96	987
ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION	30	28	34	39	30	24	33	25	21	27	26	29	346
OTHER ACUTE ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASES	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	7
OTHER FORMS OF CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	57	65	56	54	43	41	40	55	42	66	49	66	634
ATHEROSCLEROTIC CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE, SO DESCRIBED	25	27	20	22	12	17	16	25	16	32	17	23	252
ALL OTHER FORMS OF CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	32	38	36	32	31	24	24	30	26	34	32	43	382
OTHER HEART DISEASES	28	31	21	20	18	18	36	30	25	20	31	26	304
ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
DISEASES OF PERICARDIUM AND ACUTE MYOCARDITIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2
HEART FAILURE	12	5	7	0	5	4	9	8	5	5	6	5	71
ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE AND HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE	14	25	14	20	13	14	27	21	20	15	24	21	228
ESSENTIAL (PRIMARY) HYPERTENSION AND HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE	5	2	0	2	2	4	3	3	4	5	5	2	37
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES	42	35	38	27	25	21	26	19	22	22	27	29	333
ATHEROSCLEROSIS	5	4	2	4	3	2	1	3	2	5	1	1	33
OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	4	3	7	4	5	5	8	4	5	5	3	9	62
AORTIC ANEURYSM AND DISSECTION	3	2	4	3	5	4	7	1	5	4	2	8	48
OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES AND CAPILLARIES	1	1	3	1	0	1	1	3	0	1	1	1	14
OTHER DISORDERS OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	1	0	0	1	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	9
INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA	10	22	11	8	11	5	7	3	5	12	8	9	111
INFLUENZA	1	8	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
PNEUMONIA	9	14	9	8	10	5	7	3	5	12	8	9	99
OTHER ACUTE LOWER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2
ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNSPECIFIED ACUTE LOWER RESPIRATORY INFECTION	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2
CHRONIC LOWER RESPIRATORY DISEASES	16	26	32	23	19	20	24	20	27	24	25	21	277
BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC AND UNSPECIFIED	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	5
EMPHYSEMA	0	4	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	5	4	0	21
ASTHMA	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5
OTHER CHRONIC LOWER RESPIRATORY DISEASES	16	20	31	19	18	19	23	18	24	18	20	20	246

TABLE C-16
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

PAGE 3

MONTH OF DEATH BY 113 SELECTED CAUSES

CAUSE OF DEATH (1)	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUN.	JUL.	AUG.	SEP.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	TOTAL
PNEUMONIOSES AND CHEMICAL EFFECTS	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
PNEUMONITIS DUE TO SOLIDS AND LIQUIDS	2	9	3	1	1	3	1	4	3	4	3	4	33
OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	6	2	10	4	4	10	4	5	6	7	10	4	72
PEPTIC ULCER	2	0	2	3	1	2	0	0	3	2	3	1	19
DISEASES OF APPENDIX	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
HERNIA	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	2
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE AND CIRRHOSIS	8	2	7	4	7	3	5	5	5	8	8	4	66
ALCOHOLIC LIVER DISEASE	4	2	5	3	3	2	5	4	4	2	8	3	45
OTHER CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE AND CIRRHOSIS	4	0	2	1	4	1	0	1	1	6	0	1	21
CHOLELIATHIASIS AND OTHER DISORDERS OF GALLBLADDER	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	4
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME AND NEPHROSIS	2	8	5	7	3	2	2	5	5	7	3	4	53
ACUTE AND RAPIDLY PROGRESSIVE NEPHRITIC AND NEPHROTIC SYNDROME	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHRONIC GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, NEPHRITIS AND NEPHRITIS NOT SPECIFIED AS ACUTE OR CHRONIC, AND RENAL SCLEROSIS UNSPECIFIED	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
RENAL FAILURE	2	6	5	7	3	2	2	5	5	7	3	4	51
OTHER DISORDERS OF KIDNEY	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HYPERTROPHIA OF PROSTATE	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
INFECTIOUS DISEASES OF FEMALE PELVIC ORGANS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE Puerperium	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PREGNANCY WITH ABORTIVE OUTCOME	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	3	1	1	11
CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES	3	0	1	3	2	1	2	2	3	3	2	1	23
SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	9
ALL OTHER DISEASES (RESIDUAL)	44	41	51	31	28	28	36	40	36	40	38	44	457
TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS	19	16	16	22	14	23	28	24	17	20	23	28	238
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS	13	5	3	3	3	6	11	11	7	6	7	13	88
OTHER LAND TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS	11	5	3	2	3	6	8	11	5	4	6	13	77
WATER, AIR AND SPACE, AND OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED WATER, AIR AND SPACE, AND OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4
NONTRANSPORT ACCIDENTS	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	1	1	0	7
FALLS	6	11	13	19	8	12	17	17	11	13	10	150	150
ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE OF FIREARMS	2	6	7	8	6	4	4	11	9	3	6	6	72
ACCIDENTAL DROWNING AND SUBMERSION	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	3
ACCIDENTAL EXPOSURE TO SMOKE, FIRE AND FLAMES	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
ACCIDENTAL POISONING AND EXPOSURE TO NOXIOUS SUBSTANCES	1	4	6	3	6	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	35
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED NONTRANSPORT ACCIDENTS AND THEIR SEQUELAE	3	1	0	2	5	2	4	2	4	4	5	0	32

TABLE C-16
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

MONTH OF DEATH BY 113 SELECTED CAUSES

CAUSE OF DEATH (1)	MONTH OF DEATH BY 113 SELECTED CAUSES												
	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUN.	JUL.	AUG.	SEP.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	TOTAL
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM (SUICIDE)	5	7	8	9	9	13	6	5	9	9	8	4	92
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM (SUICIDE) BY DISCHARGE OF FIREARMS	2	4	5	7	6	5	2	3	6	6	5	3	54
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM (SUICIDE) BY OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MEANS AND THEIR SEQUELAE	3	3	2	3	8	4	2	3	3	3	1	38	
ASSAULT (HOMICIDE) BY DISCHARGE OF FIREARMS	0	2	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	8
ASSAULT (HOMICIDE) BY OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MEANS AND THEIR SEQUELAE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
LEGAL INTERVENTION EVENTS OF UNDETERMINED INTENT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
DISCHARGE OF FIREARMS, UNDETERMINED INTENT OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED EVENTS OF UNDETERMINED INTENT AND THEIR SEQUELAE	2	0	0	2	1	0	4	0	1	1	0	3	14
OPERATIONS OF WAR AND THEIR SEQUELAE	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
COMPLICATIONS OF MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CARE	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
ALL CAUSES	478	460	462	400	368	344	417	399	387	441	466	447	5069

(1) SEE APPENDIX C FOR COMPLETE CAUSE DEFINITIONS AND CODES.

TABLE C-17
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

ASSIGNMENT OF 113 SELECTED CAUSES AS THE UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH OR AS A MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH AND THE RATIO OF MULTIPLE TO UNDERLYING CAUSES DEATHS WHERE DISEASE IS:

CAUSE OF DEATH (1)	ASSIGNED AS THE UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH NO. % OF ALL DEATHS		MENTIONED AS A MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH NO. % OF ALL DEATHS		RATIO (MENTION TO UNDERLYING)
SALMONELLA INFECTIONS	0	0.0	0	0.0	-----
SHIGELLOSIS AND AMEBIASIS	0	0.0	0	0.0	-----
CERTAIN OTHER INTESTINAL INFECTIONS	5	0.1	12	0.2	2.40
TUBERCULOSIS	0	0.0	3	0.1	-----
RESPIRATORY TUBERCULOSIS	0	0.0	2	0.0	-----
OTHER TUBERCULOSIS	0	0.0	1	0.0	-----
WHOOPING COUGH	1	0.0	1	0.0	1.00
SCARLET FEVER AND ERYsipelas	0	0.0	0	0.0	-----
MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTION	0	0.0	0	0.0	-----
SEPTICEMIA	47	0.9	215	4.2	4.57
SYPHILIS	0	0.0	0	0.0	-----
ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS	0	0.0	0	0.0	-----
ARTHROPOD-BORNE VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS	0	0.0	0	0.0	-----
MEASLES	0	0.0	0	0.0	-----
VIRAL HEPATITIS	4	0.1	19	0.4	4.75
HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV) DISEASE	8	0.2	11	0.2	1.38
MALARIA	0	0.0	0	0.0	-----
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES AND THEIR SEQUELAE	15	0.3	40	0.8	2.67
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS	1223	24.1	1402	27.7	1.15
OF LIP, ORAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX	18	0.4	29	0.6	1.61
OF ESOPHAGUS	37	0.7	43	0.8	1.16
OF STOMACH	18	0.4	21	0.4	1.17
OF COLON, RECTUM AND ANUS	146	2.9	172	3.4	1.18
OF LIVER AND INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS	22	0.4	23	0.5	1.05
OF PANCREAS	56	1.1	58	1.1	1.04
OF LARYNX	8	0.2	15	0.3	1.88
OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS AND LUNG	319	6.3	353	7.0	1.11
OF SKIN	22	0.4	24	0.5	1.09
OF BREAST	82	1.6	103	2.0	1.26
OF CERVIX UTERI	8	0.2	8	0.2	1.00
OF CORPUS UTERI AND UTERUS, PART UNSPECIFIED	27	0.5	31	0.6	1.15
OF OVARY	36	0.7	36	0.7	1.00
OF PROSTATE	62	1.2	95	1.9	1.53
OF KIDNEY AND RENAL PELVIS	21	0.4	24	0.5	1.14
OF BLADDER	42	0.8	54	1.1	1.29
OF MENINGES, BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS					-----
OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM	31	0.6	34	0.7	1.10
OF LYMPHOID, HEMATOPOIETIC AND RELATED TISSUE	130	2.6	157	3.1	1.21
HODGKIN'S DISEASE	3	0.1	5	0.1	1.67
NON-HODGKIN'S LYMPHOMA	57	1.1	65	1.3	1.14
LEUKEMIA	56	1.1	73	1.4	1.30
MULTIPLE MYELOMA AND IMMUNOPROLIFERATIVE NEOPLASMS	14	0.3	18	0.4	1.29
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHOID, HEMATOPOIETIC AND RELATED TISSUE	0	0.0	0	0.0	-----
ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS	138	2.7	251	5.0	1.82
IN SITU NEOPLASMS, BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNCERTAIN OR UNKNOWN BEHAVIOR	30	0.6	50	1.0	1.67

TABLE C-17
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

ASSIGNMENT OF 1113 SELECTED CAUSES AS THE UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH OR AS A
MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH AND THE RATIO OF MULTIPLE TO UNDERLYING CAUSES
DEATHS WHERE DISEASE IS:

CAUSE OF DEATH (1)	ASSIGNED AS THE UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH NO. % OF ALL DEATHS		MENTIONED AS A MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH NO. % OF ALL DEATHS		MENTIONED AS A MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH NO. % OF ALL DEATHS	MENTIONED TO UNDERLYING RATIO
ANEMIAS	6	0.1	109	2.2		18.17
DIABETES MELLITUS	174	3.4	585	11.5		3.36
NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES	7	0.1	76	1.5		10.86
MAIN NUTRITION	5	0.1	65	1.3		13.00
OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES	2	0.0	11	0.2		5.50
MENINGITIS	2	0.0	5	0.1		2.50
PARKINSON'S DISEASE	36	0.7	99	2.0		2.75
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	163	3.2	274	5.4		1.68
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES	1835	36.2	2937	57.9		1.60
DISEASES OF HEART	1370	27.0	2416	47.7		1.76
ACUTE RHEUMATIC FEVER AND CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES	9	0.2	19	0.4		2.11
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE	60	1.2	80	1.6		1.33
HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE	10	0.2	7	0.1		0.70
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASES	987	19.5	1478	29.2		1.50
ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION	346	6.8	441	8.7		1.27
OTHER ACUTE ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASES	7	0.1	21	0.4		3.00
OTHER FORMS OF CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	634	12.5	1261	24.9		1.99
ATHEROSCLEROTIC CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE, SO DESCRIBED	252	5.0	447	8.8		1.77
ALL OTHER FORMS OF CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	382	7.5	843	16.6		2.21
OTHER HEART DISEASES	304	6.0	1575	31.1		5.18
ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS	3	0.1	4	0.1		1.33
DISEASES OF PERICARDIUM AND ACUTE MYOCARDITIS	2	0.0	17	0.3		8.50
HEART FAILURE	71	1.4	649	12.8		9.14
ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE	228	4.5	1141	22.5		5.00
ESSENTIAL (PRIMARY) HYPERTENSION AND HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE	37	0.7	425	8.4		11.49
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES	333	6.6	612	12.1		1.84
ATHEROSCLEROSIS	33	0.7	88	1.7		2.67
OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	62	1.2	182	3.6		2.94
AORTIC ANEURYSM AND DISSECTION	48	0.9	79	1.6		1.65
OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES AND CAPILLARIES	14	0.3	106	2.1		7.57
OTHER DISORDERS OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	111	2.2	527	10.4		4.75
INFILUENZA AND PNEUMONIA	12	0.2	12	0.2		1.00
PNEUMONIA	99	2.0	515	10.2		5.20
OTHER ACUTE LOWER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS	2	0.0	7	0.1		3.50
ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS	0	0.0	4	0.1		-----
UNSPECIFIED ACUTE LOWER RESPIRATORY INFECTION	2	0.0	3	0.1		1.50
CHRONIC LOWER RESPIRATORY DISEASES	277	5.5	665	13.1		2.40
BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC AND UNSPECIFIED	5	0.1	11	0.2		2.20
EMPHYSEMA	21	0.4	56	1.1		2.67
ASTHMA	5	0.1	19	0.4		3.80
OTHER CHRONIC LOWER RESPIRATORY DISEASES	246	4.9	582	11.5		2.37

TABLE C-17
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

PAGE 3

TABLE C-17
ASSIGNMENT OF 113 SELECTED CAUSES AS THE UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH OR AS A
MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH AND THE RATIO OF MULTIPLE TO UNDERLYING CAUSES
DEATHS WHERE DISEASE IS:

CAUSE OF DEATH (1)	ASSIGNED AS THE UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH NO. % OF ALL DEATHS		MENTIONED AS A MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH NO. % OF ALL DEATHS		RATIO (MENTION TO UNDERLYING)
PNEUMONIOSIS AND CHEMICAL EFFECTS	1	0.0	3	0.1	3.00
PNEUMONITIS DUE TO SOLIDS AND LIQUIDS	33	0.7	162	3.2	4.91
OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	72	1.4	474	9.4	6.58
PEPTIC ULCER	19	0.4	27	0.5	1.42
DISEASES OF APPENDIX	3	0.1	5	0.1	1.67
HERNIA	6	0.1	10	0.2	1.67
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE AND CIRRHOsis	66	1.3	97	1.9	1.47
ALCOHOLIC LIVER DISEASE	45	0.9	38	0.7	0.84
OTHER CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE AND CIRRHOsis	21	0.4	62	1.2	2.95
CHOLELITHIASIS AND OTHER DISORDERS OF GALLBLADDER	4	0.1	10	0.2	2.50
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME AND NEPHROSTIS	53	1.0	436	8.6	8.23
ACUTE AND RAPIDLY PROGRESSIVE NEPHRITIC AND NEPHROTIC SYNDROME	0	0.0	0	0.0	-----
CHRONIC GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, NEPHRITIS AND NEPHRITIS NOT SPECIFIED AS ACUTE OR CHRONIC, AND RENAL SCLEROSIS UNSPECIFIED	1	0.0	4	0.1	4.00
RENAL FAILURE	51	1.0	431	8.5	8.45
OTHER DISORDERS OF KIDNEY	1	0.0	1	0.0	1.00
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY	1	0.0	4	0.1	4.00
HYPERTROPHIA OF PROSTATE	1	0.0	12	0.2	12.00
INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF FEMALE PELVIC ORGANS	0	0.0	1	0.0	-----
PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE Puerperium	0	0.0	0	0.0	-----
PREGNANCY WITH ABORTIVE OUTCOME	0	0.0	0	0.0	-----
OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM	0	0.0	0	0.0	-----
CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD	11	0.2	18	0.4	1.64
CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES	23	0.5	37	0.7	1.61
SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	9	0.2	504	9.9	56.00
ALL OTHER DISEASES (RESIDUAL)	457	9.0	1537	30.3	3.36
ACCIDENTS	238	4.7	367	7.2	1.54
TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS	88	1.7	89	1.8	1.01
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS	77	1.5	78	1.5	1.01
OTHER LAND TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS	4	0.1	4	0.1	1.00
WATER, AIR AND SPACE, AND OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS AND THEIR SEQUELAE	7	0.1	7	0.1	1.00
NONTRANSPORT ACCIDENTS	150	3.0	278	5.5	1.85
FALLS	72	1.4	109	2.2	1.51
ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE OF FIREARMS	3	0.1	3	0.1	1.00
ACCIDENTAL DROWNING AND SUBMERSION	4	0.1	4	0.1	1.00
ACCIDENTAL EXPOSURE TO SMOKE, FIRE AND FLAMES	4	0.1	4	0.1	1.00
ACCIDENTAL POISONING AND EXPOSURE TO NOXIOUS SUBSTANCES	35	0.7	44	0.9	1.26
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED NONTRANSPORT ACCIDENTS AND THEIR SEQUELAE	32	0.6	118	2.3	3.69

TABLE C-17
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

ASSIGNMENT OF 113 SELECTED CAUSES AS THE UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH OR AS A MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH AND THE RATIO OF MULTIPLE TO UNDERLYING CAUSES DEATHS WHERE DISEASE IS:

CAUSE OF DEATH (1)	ASSIGNED AS THE UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH NO. % OF ALL DEATHS			MENTIONED AS A MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH NO. % OF ALL DEATHS			RATIO (MENTION TO UNDERLYING)
	92	1.8	92	1.8	54	1.1	
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM (SUICIDE)							1.00
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM (SUICIDE) BY DISCHARGE OF FIREARMS	54	1.1			54	1.1	1.00
INTENTIONAL SELF-HARM (SUICIDE) BY OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MEANS AND THEIR SEQUELAE	38	0.7			38	0.7	1.00
ASSAULT (HOMICIDE)	8	0.2			8	0.2	1.00
ASSAULT (HOMICIDE) BY DISCHARGE OF FIREARMS	3	0.1			3	0.1	1.00
ASSAULT (HOMICIDE) BY OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MEANS AND THEIR SEQUELAE	5	0.1			5	0.1	1.00
LEGAL INTERVENTION	1	0.0			1	0.0	1.00
EVENTS OF UNDETERMINED INTENT	14	0.3			18	0.4	1.29
DISCHARGE OF FIREARMS, UNDETERMINED INTENT OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED EVENTS OF UNDETERMINED INTENT AND THEIR SEQUELAE	1	0.0			1	0.0	1.00
OPERATIONS OF WAR AND THEIR SEQUELAE	13	0.3			17	0.3	1.31
COMPLICATIONS OF MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CARE	0	0.0			0	0.0	---
ALL CAUSES	5069	100.0	15180 (2)	100.0	2.99		

(1) SEE APPENDIX C FOR COMPLETE CAUSE DEFINITIONS AND CODES.

(2) A GIVEN DEATH MAY BE COUNTED MORE THAN ONCE IN THIS TOTAL.

TABLE C-18
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT INJURY DEATHS
BY MECHANISM, SEX AND AGE GROUP

INJURY MECHANISM	TOTAL	SEX	AGE GROUP						85+				
			MALE	FEMALE	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84
UNINTENTIONAL INJURY DEATHS													
TOTAL TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS	238	148	90	4	3	32	23	25	29	19	20	26	57
MV DRIVER	88	66	22	4	2	23	11	16	10	4	10	5	3
MV OCCUPANT (OTHER & UNSPECIFIED)	16	13	3	0	4	1	5	2	0	3	1	0	
PEDESTRIAN	11	10	1	0	1	3	0	1	2	1	3	0	
MOTORCYCLIST	5	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	
PEDAL CYCLIST	5	5	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	
OFF-ROAD MV	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	
OTHER TRANSPORT (1)	3	3	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL NONTRANSPORT ACCIDENTS	46	29	17	3	1	12	7	9	4	3	2	2	
FALLS	150	82	68	0	1	9	12	9	19	15	10	21	
JUMPING/DIVING INTO WATER	72	32	40	0	0	0	1	1	5	4	4	14	
FIRE/BURNS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
NATURAL/ENVIRONMENTAL (2)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	
POISONING	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	
FIREARMS	35	25	10	0	0	9	7	5	9	3	0	2	
DROWNING	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	
SUFFOCATION	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	
EXPOSURE-OTHER (3)	11	4	7	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	
OTHER NONTRANSPORT ACCIDENTS	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	
INTENTIONAL INJURY DEATHS	14	8	6	0	1	0	2	1	3	2	2	1	
TOTAL SUICIDE	100	82	18	0	1	11	13	16	28	9	8	12	
FIREARM	92	77	15	0	1	9	10	14	28	8	8	12	
Poisoning	54	50	4	0	0	6	6	6	14	4	6	10	
OTHER SUICIDE	13	7	6	0	0	0	1	5	6	0	1	0	
TOTAL HOMICIDE	25	20	5	0	1	3	3	3	8	4	2	1	
FIREARM	8	5	3	0	0	2	3	2	0	1	0	0	
SMOKE/FIRE/FLAMES	3	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	
CUT/PIERCE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
SUFFOCATION/CHOKING	3	2	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	
DROWNING/SUBMERSION	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
FALL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
OTHER HOMICIDE	2	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	
UNDETERMINED INTENT	14	8	6	0	0	4	4	4	1	0	0	1	
LEGAL INTERVENTION/WAR	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
COMPLICATIONS OF MED/SURG CARE	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	
TOTAL INJURY DEATHS	355	259	116	4	4	47	40	46	58	29	28	39	

NOTES:

- (1) INCLUDES WATER, AIR, SPACE, ANIMAL, AGRICULTURAL, AND UNSPECIFIED VEHICLE TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS, AND SEQUELAE OF SUCH.
- (2) INCLUDES EXPOSURE TO EXCESSIVE NATURAL COLD, AND LACK OF FOOD OR WATER.
- (3) INCLUDES EXPOSURE TO OTHER UNSPECIFIED FACTORS.

TABLE C-19
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT UNINTENTIONAL INJURY DEATHS

WEEKDAY OF DEATH BY PLACE OF INJURY
NUMBER OF EVENTS AND ROW PERCENTS

PLACE OF INJURY	NUMBER OF EVENTS						TOTAL
	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	
HOME	4	11	8	3	10	7	53
FARM	0	0	3	0	1	0	4
MINE AND QUARRY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
PLACE OF RECREATION	0	1	0	2	1	0	4
STREET, SIDEWALK	7	11	10	14	13	10	78
PUBLIC BUILDING	1	1	0	1	1	0	4
RESIDENT INSTITUTION	6	3	7	3	8	3	32
OTHER PLACES	1	3	2	3	2	1	14
UNKNOWN	5	3	6	9	14	3	46
TOTAL	24	33	39	35	50	24	238

ROW PERCENTS (1)

PLACE OF INJURY	NUMBER OF EVENTS						TOTAL
	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	
HOME	7.6	20.8	15.1	5.7	18.9	13.2	18.9
FARM	0.0	0.0	75.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	100.0
MINE AND QUARRY	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
INDUSTRIAL	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
PLACE OF RECREATION	0.0	25.0	0.0	50.0	25.0	0.0	100.0
STREET, SIDEWALK	9.0	14.1	12.8	18.0	16.7	12.8	16.7
PUBLIC BUILDING	25.0	25.0	0.0	25.0	25.0	0.0	100.0
RESIDENT INSTITUTION	18.7	9.4	21.9	9.4	25.0	9.4	6.3
OTHER PLACES	7.1	21.4	14.3	21.4	14.3	7.1	14.3
UNKNOWN	10.8	6.5	13.0	19.5	30.4	6.5	13.0
TOTAL	10.1	13.9	16.4	14.7	21.0	10.1	13.9

PLACE CODES:

HOME: INCLUDING HOME PREMISES AND ANY NON-INSTITUTIONAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE AND EXCLUDING TEMPORARY

RECREATIONAL SHELTERS, SUCH AS TRAILER, TENTS, AND HUNTING CABINS.

FARM: INCLUDING BUILDINGS AND LAND UNDER CULTIVATION BUT EXCLUDING THE FARM HOUSE.

MINE AND QUARRY: INCLUDING GRAVEL, SAND PITS, AND ABANDONED MINES.

INDUSTRIAL: INCLUDING MANUFACTURING, CONSTRUCTION, AND OTHER PLACES OF AN INDUSTRIAL NATURE.

RECREATIONAL: INCLUDING ALL PLACES OF RECREATION.

STREET, HIGHWAY, AND SIDEWALKS: EXCLUDING INJURIES ON HOME PREMISES SIDEWALKS.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS: INCLUDING ALL PLACES OF RECREATION.

(1) MAY NOT ADD TO 100% DUE TO ROUNDING

TABLE C-20
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT UNINTENTIONAL INJURY DEATHS

AGE AT DEATH BY PLACE OF INJURY AND SEX

PLACE OF INJURY	<1	1-4	5-14	TOTAL						85+	TOTAL	
				15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74			
HOME	0	0	1	5	2	1	9	8	5	6	16	53
FARM	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	4
INDUSTRIAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3
PLACE OF RECREATION	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	4
STREET, SIDEWALK	0	3	1	21	7	16	10	3	8	5	4	78
PUBLIC BUILDING	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	4
RESIDENT INSTITUTION	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	7	21
OTHER PLACES	0	0	0	2	5	1	3	0	1	1	1	14
UNKNOWN	0	0	0	4	6	6	6	2	3	5	14	46
STATE TOTAL	0	4	3	32	23	25	29	19	20	26	57	238
MALE												
PLACE OF INJURY	<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85+	TOTAL
HOME	0	0	0	4	2	1	6	5	4	2	9	33
FARM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2
INDUSTRIAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3
PLACE OF RECREATION	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
STREET, SIDEWALK	0	1	1	15	6	11	7	3	7	4	1	56
PUBLIC BUILDING	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	3
RESIDENT INSTITUTION	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	8	11
OTHER PLACES	0	0	0	1	4	1	3	0	1	1	0	11
UNKNOWN	0	0	0	3	5	4	4	2	2	2	4	26
TOTAL MALE	0	2	1	23	20	17	20	15	15	12	23	148
FEMALE												
PLACE OF INJURY	<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85+	TOTAL
HOME	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	3	1	4	7	20
FARM	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
PLACE OF RECREATION	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
STREET, SIDEWALK	0	2	0	6	1	5	3	0	1	1	3	22
PUBLIC BUILDING	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
RESIDENT INSTITUTION	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	13
OTHER PLACES	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	3
UNKNOWN	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	0	1	3	10	20
TOTAL FEMALE	0	2	2	9	3	8	9	4	5	14	34	90

TABLE C-21
2002 VERMONT DEATHS

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE BY PLACE OF DEATH

PLACE OF DEATH (1)	ADD	BEN	CAL	CHI	ESS	COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	GI	LAM	ORG	ORL	RUT	WAS	WDM	WDR	O-O-S	TOTAL
AT HOME (2)	78	68	77	229	17	77	9	34	60	65	120	119	94	125	12	1184
FAHC/FANNY ALLEN	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
BRATTLEBORO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	0	17	78
COPLEY	0	0	5	3	0	1	0	0	37	0	8	0	0	0	4	58
GIFFORD MEMORIAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	2	1	15	2	49
NORTHWESTERN MED CTR	0	0	1	3	0	105	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	125
FAHC/MEDICAL CENTER	38	5	6	358	1	51	14	20	5	7	14	32	1	2	162	716
NORTH COUNTRY	0	0	3	0	6	0	0	1	2	80	0	0	1	0	6	99
PORTER	59	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	4	74
SOUTHWESTERN MED CTR	0	90	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	8	1	49	150
RUTLAND	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	218	0	1	4	19	252
SPRINGFIELD	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	68	15	114	43
MT. ASCUTNEY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	33	9	3	120
CENTRAL VERMONT	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	13	0	0	100	0	1	3	
N.E. VT. REGIONAL	0	0	65	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	3	77
GRACE COTTAGE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	2	35
VETERAN'S ADMIN	1	0	4	3	1	2	0	1	8	3	6	5	5	17	45	101
VT. STATE HOSPITAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PHYSICIAN'S OFFICE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
NURSING HOMES	55	123	64	218	4	86	7	48	44	71	163	189	88	128	88	1376
OTHER PLACES	21	57	22	152	5	19	4	6	21	20	32	25	40	48	54	526
OUT OF STATE HOSPITAL	6	16	40	15	18	3	1	9	42	24	25	26	51	109	0	385
UNKNOWN	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	4
TOTAL	268	362	287	984	57	346	46	158	224	281	588	500	415	553	499	5568

(1) SEE APPENDIX A FOR COMPLETE HOSPITAL NAMES AND LOCATIONS

(2) INCLUDES OUT-OF-STATE RESIDENTS WHO DIED AT SEASONAL HOME

TABLE C-22
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

page 1

AGE AT DEATH BY CAUSE AND SEX

CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE AT DEATH										TOTAL				
		1	5	10	15	20	25	35	45	55	60	65	70	75	80	
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES CODE (10TH REVISION)	<1	4	9	14	19	24	34	44	54	59	64	69	74	79	84	85+
A047 ENTEROCOLITIS DUE TO CLOSTRIDIUM DIFFICILE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A048 OTHER SPECIFIED BACTERIAL INTESTINAL INFECTIONS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
A084 VIRAL INTESTINAL INFECTION, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A371 WHOOPING COUGH DUE TO BORDETELLA PARAPERTUSSIS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A402 SEPTICEMIA DUE TO STREPTOCOCCUS, GROUP D	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A410 SEPTICEMIA DUE TO STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A412 SEPTICEMIA DUE TO UNSPECIFIED STAPHYLOCOCCUS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
F	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
A419 SEPTICEMIA, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	2	0	6	5
F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	11	18
A483 TOXIC SHOCK SYNDROME	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A490 STAPHYLOCOCCAL INFECTION, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A493 MYCOPLASMA INFECTION, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B029 ZOSTER WITHOUT COMPLICATION	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B171 ACUTE HEPATITIS C	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
B203 HIV DISEASE RESULTING IN OTHER VIRAL INFECTIONS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B206 HIV DISEASE RESULTING IN PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII PNEUMONIA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B207 HIV DISEASE RESULTING IN MULTIPLE INFECTIONS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE C-22
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

page 2

AGE AT DEATH BY CAUSE AND SEX

CAUSE OF DEATH INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES CODE (10TH REVISION)	SEX <1	AGE AT DEATH										85+ TOTAL				
		1	5	10	15	20	25	35	45	55	60	65	70	75	80	
B238 HIV DISEASE RESULTING IN OTHER SPECIFIED CONDITIONS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
B24 UNSPECIFIED HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS [HIV] DISEASE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B349 VIRAL INFECTION, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B389 COCCIDIODIMYCOSIS, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
B59 PNEUMOCYSTOSIS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
B91 SEQUELAE OF POLIOMYELITIS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
B942 SEQUELAE OF VIRAL HEPATITIS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B948 SEQUELAE OF OTHER SPECIFIED INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C029 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF TONGUE, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
C059 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF PALATE, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
C069 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF MOUTH, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
C07 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF PAROTID GLAND	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
C089 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF MAJOR SALIVARY GLAND, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C119 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF NASOPHARYNX, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
C139 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF HYPOPHARYNX, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
C140 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF PHARYNX, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2

TABLE C-22
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

page 3

AGE AT DEATH BY CAUSE AND SEX

CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE AT DEATH										-	-		
		1	5	10	15	20	25	35	45	55	60	65	70	75	80
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES CODE (10TH REVISION)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C159 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF ESOPHAGUS, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	4	5	4	3	4	2
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	2	0	4	0	0
C160 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF CARDIA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C169 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF STOMACH, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	2	28
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
C170 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF DUODENUM	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C179 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF SMALL INTESTINE, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C180 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF CECUM	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C181 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF APPENDIX	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C182 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF ASCENDING COLON	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C187 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF SIGMOID COLON	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C189 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF COLON, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	5	6	7	9	59
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	6	6	11	20
C19 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF RECTOSIGMOID JUNCTION	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	3
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C20 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF RECTUM	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C210 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF ANUS, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
C220 LIVER CELL CARCINOMA	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	2	1	0	1	9
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
C221 INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCT CARCINOMA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	3
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
C229 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF LIVER, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	5
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2

TABLE C-22
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

page 4

AGE AT DEATH BY CAUSE AND SEX

CAUSE OF DEATH INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES CODE (10TH REVISION)	SEX	AGE AT DEATH										85+ TOTAL				
		1	5	10	15	20	25	35	45	55	60	65	70	75	80	
C23 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF GALLBLADDER	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
C240 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF EXTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCT	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C249 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BILIARY TRACT, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
C254 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF ENDOCRINE PANCREAS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C259 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF PANCREAS, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C260 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C269 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF ILL-DEFINED SITES WITHIN THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C310 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF MAXILLARY SINUS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C329 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF LARYNX, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C341 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF UPPER LOBE, BRONCHUS OR LUNG	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C343 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF LOWER LOBE, BRONCHUS OR LUNG	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C349 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BRONCHUS OR LUNG, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C419 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BONE AND ARTICULAR CARTILAGE, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C439 MALIGNANT MELANOMA OF SKIN, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C443 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF SKIN OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF FACE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C444 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF SKIN OF SCALP AND NECK	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE C-22
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

page 5

AGE AT DEATH BY CAUSE AND SEX

CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE AT DEATH										TOTAL			
		1	5	10	15	20	25	35	45	55	60	65	70	75	80
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES CODE (10TH REVISION)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C450 MESOTHELIOMA OF PLEURA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C457 MESOTHELIOMA OF OTHER SITES	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C459 MALIGNANT MESOTHELIOMA, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C482 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF PERITONEUM, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
C494 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF CONNECTIVE AND SOFT TISSUE OF ABDOMEN	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C499 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF CONNECTIVE AND SOFT TISSUE, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	5
	F	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
C509 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	11	0	1	1	0	0	1
C510 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF LABIUM MAJUS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C519 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF VULVA, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C52 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF VAGINA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C539 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF CERVIX UTERI, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	0
C541 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF ENDOMETRIUM	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	2	0	13
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	5	14
C55 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF UTERUS, PART UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	1	2	6	2	8
C56 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OVARY	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	1	2	9	5	4
C570 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF FALLOPIAN TUBE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
C579 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGAN, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2

TABLE C-22
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

page 6

AGE AT DEATH BY CAUSE AND SEX

CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE AT DEATH										85+ TOTAL						
		1	5	10	15	20	25	35	45	55	60	65	70	75	80			
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES CODE (10TH REVISION)	<1	4	9	14	19	24	34	44	54	59	64	69	74	79	84	-		
C609 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF PENIS, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	2		
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
C61 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF PROSTATE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	4	10	5	20	19	62
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C629 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF TESTIS, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C64 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF KIDNEY, EXCEPT RENAL PELVIS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	2	5	0	0	13
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	1	2	0	0	8
C66 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF URETER	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C679 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BLADDER, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	7	13
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C712 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF TEMPORAL LOBE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
C718 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OVERLAPPING LESION OF BRAIN	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	7	29
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C719 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BRAIN, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	1	5	3	0	0	0	16
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	2	2	0	0	12
C73 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF THYROID GLAND	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C740 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF CORTEX OF ADRENAL GLAND	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C749 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF ADRENAL GLAND, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C760 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF HEAD, FACE, AND NECK	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	4
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C761 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF THORAX	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C786 SECONDARY MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF RETROPERITONEUM AND PERITONEUM	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C787 SECONDARY MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF LIVER	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE C-22
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

page 7

AGE AT DEATH BY CAUSE AND SEX

CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE AT DEATH										85+ TOTAL			
		1	5	10	15	20	25	35	45	55	60	65	70	75	80
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES CODE (10TH REVISION)	<1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C794 SECONDARY MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C798 SECONDARY MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER SPECIFIED SITES	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C80 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM WITHOUT SPECIFICATION OF SITE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	5	1	4	3	8
C819 HODGKIN'S DISEASE, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
C830 DIFFUSE NON-HODGKIN'S LYMPHOMA: SMALL CELL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C831 DIFFUSE NON-HODGKIN'S LYMPHOMA: SMALL CLEAVED CELL (DIFFUSE)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
C833 DIFFUSE NON-HODGKIN'S LYMPHOMA: LARGE CELL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
C837 DIFFUSE NON-HODGKIN'S LYMPHOMA: BURKITT'S TUMOR	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
C845 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED T-CELL LYMPHOMAS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
C851 B-CELL LYMPHOMA, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
C859 NON-HODGKIN'S LYMPHOMA, UNSPECIFIED TYPE	M	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	4	2	4	4	24
C900 MULTIPLE MYELOMA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	1	2	3	25
C910 ACUTE LYMPHOBLASTIC LEUKEMIA	M	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
C911 CHRONIC LYMPHOCYTIC LEUKEMIA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	8
C919 LYMPHOID LEUKEMIA, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C920 ACUTE MYELOID LEUKEMIA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	1	1	1	11
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	2	0	16

TABLE C-22
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

page 8

AGE AT DEATH BY CAUSE AND SEX

CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE AT DEATH										80			
		1	5	10	15	20	25	35	45	55	60	65	70	75	-
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES CODE (10TH REVISION)	<1	4	9	14	19	24	34	44	54	59	64	69	74	79	84
C921 CHRONIC MYELOID LEUKEMIA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
C924 ACUTE PROMYELOCYTIC LEUKEMIA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
C925 ACUTE MYELOMONOCYTIC LEUKEMIA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C927 OTHER MYELOID LEUKEMIA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C950 ACUTE LEUKEMIA OF UNSPECIFIED CELL TYPE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C959 LEUKEMIA, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
C97 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF INDEPENDENT (PRIMARY) MULTIPLE SITES	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	4
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
D329 BENIGN NEOPLASM OF MENINGES, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D372 NEOPLASM OF UNCERTAIN OR UNKNOWN BEHAVIOR OF SMALL INTESTINE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D379 NEOPLASM OF UNCERTAIN OR UNKNOWN BEHAVIOR OF DIGESTIVE ORGAN, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
D381 NEOPLASM OF UNCERTAIN OR UNKNOWN BEHAVIOR OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS, AND LUNG	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
D430 NEOPLASM OF UNCERTAIN OR UNKNOWN BEHAVIOR OF BRAIN, SUPRATENTORIAL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D432 NEOPLASM OF UNCERTAIN OR UNKNOWN BEHAVIOR OF BRAIN, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
D443 NEOPLASM OF UNCERTAIN OR UNKNOWN BEHAVIOR OF PITUITARY GLAND	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D45 POLYCYTHEMIA VERA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
D462 MYELODYSPLASTIC SYNDROME, REFRACTORY ANEMIA WITH EXCESS OF BLASTS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE C-22
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

page 9

AGE AT DEATH BY CAUSE AND SEX

CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE AT DEATH										85+ TOTAL					
		1	5	10	15	20	25	35	45	55	60	65	70	75	80		
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES CODE (10TH REVISION)	<1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
D469 MYELODYSPLASTIC SYNDROME, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	4	
D471 OTHER NEOPLASMS: CHRONIC MYELOPROLIFERATIVE DISEASE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	5
D479 NEOPLASM OF UNCERTAIN OR UNKNOWN BEHAVIOR OF LYMPHOID, HEMATOPOIETIC, AND RELATED TISSUE, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
D591 OTHER AUTOIMMUNE HEMOLYTIC ANEMIAS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
D649 ANEMIA, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D65 DISSEMINATED INTRAVASCULAR COAGULATION [DEFIBRINATION SYNDROME]	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D66 HEREDITARY FACTOR VIII DEFICIENCY	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D689 COAGULATION DEFECT, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
D693 IDIOPATHIC THROMBOCYTOPENIC PURPURA	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D696 THROMBOCYTOPENIA, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
D849 IMMUNODEFICIENCY, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
D869 SARCOIDOSIS, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
E039 HYPOTHYROIDISM, UNSPECIFIED	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
E059 THYROTOXICOSIS, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
E101 INSULIN-DEPENDENT DIABETES MELLITUS WITH KETOACIDOSIS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
E104 INSULIN-DEPENDENT DIABETES MELLITUS WITH NEUROLOGICAL COMPLICATIONS	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1

TABLE C-22
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

page 10

AGE AT DEATH BY CAUSE AND SEX

CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE AT DEATH										85+ TOTAL				
		<1	1	5	10	15	20	25	35	45	55	60	65	70	75	80
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES CODE (10TH REVISION)																
E105 INSULIN-DEPENDENT DIABETES MELLITUS WITH PERIPHERAL CIRCULATORY COMPLICATIONS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E105 INSULIN-DEPENDENT DIABETES MELLITUS WITHOUT COMPLICATIONS	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
E111 NONINSULIN-DEPENDENT DIABETES MELLITUS WITH KETOACIDOSIS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	5
E115 NONINSULIN-DEPENDENT DIABETES MELLITUS WITH PERIPHERAL CIRCULATORY COMPLICATIONS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
E119 NONINSULIN-DEPENDENT DIABETES MELLITUS WITHOUT COMPLICATIONS	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
E141 UNSPECIFIED DIABETES MELLITUS WITH KETOACIDOSIS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
E144 UNSPECIFIED DIABETES MELLITUS WITH NEUROLOGICAL COMPLICATIONS	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E145 UNSPECIFIED DIABETES MELLITUS WITH PERIPHERAL CIRCULATORY COMPLICATIONS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
E146 UNSPECIFIED DIABETES MELLITUS WITH OTHER SPECIFIED COMPLICATIONS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E149 UNSPECIFIED DIABETES MELLITUS WITHOUT COMPLICATIONS	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
E213 HYPERPARATHYROIDISM, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E232 DIABETES INSIPIDUS	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
E46 UNSPECIFIED PROTEIN-ENERGY MALNUTRITION	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
E639 NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCY, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E668 OTHER OBESITY	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
E669 OBESITY, UNSPECIFIED	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	5

TABLE C-22
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

page 11

AGE AT DEATH BY CAUSE AND SEX

CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE AT DEATH										TOTAL				
		1	5	10	15	20	25	35	45	55	60	65	70	75	80	
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES CODE (10TH REVISION)	<1	4	9	14	19	24	34	44	54	59	64	69	74	79	84	85+
E670 HYPERVITAMINOSIS A	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
E780 PURE HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
E782 MIXED HYPERLIPIDEMIA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
E785 HYPERLIPIDEMIA, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
E831 DISORDERS OF IRON METABOLISM	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
E840 CYSTIC FIBROSIS WITH PULMONARY MANIFESTATIONS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	F	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
E849 CYSTIC FIBROSIS, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
E854 ORGAN-LIMITED AMYLOIDOSIS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
E86 VOLUME DEPLETION	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
	F	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
E870 HYPEROSMOLALITY AND HYPERNADEMIA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	
E878 OTHER DISORDERS OF ELECTROLYTE AND FLUID BALANCE, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
E889 METABOLIC DISORDER, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
F03 UNSPECIFIED DEMENTIA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
F059 DELIRIUM, NOT INDUCED BY ALCOHOL AND OTHER PSYCHOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
F100 ACUTE INTOXICATION DUE TO USE OF ALCOHOL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
F101 HARMFUL USE OF ALCOHOL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	

TABLE C-22
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

page 12

AGE AT DEATH BY CAUSE AND SEX

CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE AT DEATH BY CAUSE AND SEX													
		1	5	10	15	20	25	35	45	55	60	65	70	75	80
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES CODE (10TH REVISION)	<1	4	9	14	19	24	34	44	54	59	64	69	74	79	84+ TOTAL
F102 DEPENDENCE SYNDROME DUE TO USE OF ALCOHOL	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	2	1	0	0	1	0
F107 RESIDUAL AND LATE-ONSET PSYCHOTIC DISORDER DUE TO USE OF ALCOHOL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
F179 UNSPECIFIED MENTAL AND BEHAVIORAL DISORDER DUE TO USE OF TOBACCO	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
F191 HARMFUL USE OF MULTIPLE-DRUG USE AND USE OF OTHER PSYCHOACTIVE SUBSTANCES	M	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
F199 UNSPECIFIED MENTAL AND BEHAVIORAL DISORDER DUE TO MULTIPLE-DRUG USE AND USE OF OTHER PSYCHOACTIVE SUBSTANCES	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
F205 RESIDUAL SCHIZOPHRENIA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
F239 ACUTE AND TRANSIENT PSYCHOTIC DISORDER, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
F319 BIPOLAR AFFECTIVE DISORDER, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
F322 SEVERE DEPRESSIVE EPISODE WITHOUT PSYCHOTIC SYMPTOMS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
F323 SEVERE DEPRESSIVE EPISODE WITH PSYCHOTIC SYMPTOMS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
F329 DEPRESSIVE EPISODE, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
F39 UNSPECIFIED MOOD [AFFECTIVE] DISORDER	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
F502 BULIMIA NERVOSA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
F73 PROFOUND MENTAL RETARDATION	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
F79 UNSPECIFIED MENTAL RETARDATION	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
G009 BACTERIAL MENINGITIS, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE C-22
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

AGE AT DEATH BY CAUSE AND SEX

CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE AT DEATH										85+ TOTAL			
		1	5	10	15	20	25	35	45	55	60	65	70	75	80
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES CODE (10TH REVISION)	<1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G039 MENINGITIS, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
G049 ENCEPHALITIS, MYELITIS, AND ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
G08 INTRACRANIAL AND INTRASPINAL PHLEBITIS AND THROMBOPHLEBITIS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
G10 HUNTINGTON'S DISEASE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	1
G122 MOTOR NEURON DISEASE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	1	2	0
G20 PARKINSON'S DISEASE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	7
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	5
G301 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE WITH LATE ONSET	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
G309 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	17
G310 CIRCUMSCRIBED BRAIN ATROPHY	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
G318 OTHER SPECIFIED DEGENERATIVE DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
G319 DEGENERATIVE DISEASE OF NERVOUS SYSTEM, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
G35 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	1
G406 GRAND MAL SEIZURES, UNSPECIFIED (WITH OR WITHOUT PETIT MAL)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	3
G409 EPILEPSY, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
G473 SLEEP APNEA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
G629 POLYNEUROPATHY, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE C-22
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

page 14
AGE AT DEATH BY CAUSE AND SEX

CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE AT DEATH										85+ TOTAL				
		1	5	10	15	20	25	35	45	55	60	65	70	75	80	
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES CODE (10TH REVISION)	<1	4	9	14	19	24	34	44	54	59	64	69	74	79	84	
G700 MYASTHENIA GRAVIS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
G710 MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
G808 OTHER INFANTILE CEREBRAL PALSY	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
G809 INFANTILE CEREBRAL PALSY, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
G824 SPASTIC TETRAPLEGIA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
G903 MULTISYSTEM DEGENERATION	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
G931 ANOXIC BRAIN DAMAGE, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3
G935 COMPRESSION OF BRAIN	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
G950 SYRINGOMYELIA AND SYRINGOBULBIA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
G959 DISEASE OF SPINAL CORD, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
H709 MASTOIDITIS, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
I051 RHEUMATIC MITRAL INSUFFICIENCY	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
I058 OTHER MITRAL VALVE DISEASES	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
I059 MITRAL VALVE DISEASE, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
I077 TRICUSPID INSUFFICIENCY	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
I080 DISORDERS OF BOTH MITRAL AND AORTIC VALVES	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

TABLE C-22
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

page 15

AGE AT DEATH BY CAUSE AND SEX

CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE AT DEATH										- 80	- 85+ TOTAL				
		1	5	10	15	20	25	35	45	55	60	65	70	75	80	85+ TOTAL	
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES CODE (10TH REVISION)	<1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
1081 DISORDERS OF BOTH MITRAL AND TRICUSPID VALVES	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
1099 RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
110 ESSENTIAL (PRIMARY) HYPERTENSION	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0		
1110 HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE WITH (CONGESTIVE) HEART FAILURE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
1119 HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE WITHOUT (CONGESTIVE) HEART FAILURE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	3	1	1	2	3		
1120 HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE WITH RENAL FAILURE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	5		
1131 HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE WITH RENAL FAILURE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
1132 HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE WITH (B)CONGESTIVE) HEART FAILURE AND RENAL FAILURE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
1209 ANGINA PECTORIS, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
1219 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	14	10	18	23	42	33		
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	13	12	27	35	71	164	
1248 OTHER FORMS OF ACUTE ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
1249 ACUTE ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0		
1250 ATHEROSCLEROTIC CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE, SO DESCRIBED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	4	3	7	14	18	31		
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	3	6	15	24	71	137
1251 ATHEROSCLEROTIC HEART DISEASE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	10	18	9	27	31	39	169	
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	3	3	6	15	24	71	160
1252 OLD MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
1253 ANEURYSM OF HEART	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0		
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		

TABLE C-22
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

page 16

AGE AT DEATH BY CAUSE AND SEX

CAUSE OF DEATH INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES CODE (10TH REVISION)	SEX	AGE AT DEATH										AGE AT DEATH 55 60 65 70 75 80	85+ TOTAL	
		1	5	10	15	20	25	35	45	55	60	65		
1255 ISCHEMIC CARDIOMYOPATHY	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	12
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6
1258 OTHER FORMS OF CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	4
1259 CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5
1269 PULMONARY EMBOLISM WITHOUT MENTION OF ACUTE COR PULMONALE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
1270 PRIMARY PULMONARY HYPERTENSION	M	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
	F	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	4
1279 PULMONARY HEART DISEASE, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1309 ACUTE PERICARDITIS, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1311 CHRONIC CONSTRICTIVE PERICARDITIS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1330 ACUTE AND SUBACUTE INFECTIVE ENDOCARDITIS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1340 MITRAL (VALVE) INSUFFICIENCY	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	4
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	7
1341 MITRAL (VALVE) PROLAPSE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1350 AORTIC (VALVE) STENOSIS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	25
1351 AORTIC (VALVE) INSUFFICIENCY	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1352 AORTIC (VALVE) STENOSIS WITH INSUFFICIENCY	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1353 OTHER AORTIC VALVE DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
1359 AORTIC VALVE DISORDER, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

TABLE C-22
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

page 17

AGE AT DEATH BY CAUSE AND SEX

CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE AT DEATH										TOTAL				
		1	5	10	15	20	25	35	45	55	60	65	70	75	80	
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES CODE (10TH REVISION)	<1	4	9	14	19	24	34	44	54	59	64	69	74	79	84	85+
138 ENDOCARDITIS, VALVE UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	4
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	3
1420 DILATED CARDIOMYOPATHY	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	7
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1422 OTHER HYPERTROPHIC CARDIOMYOPATHY	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1426 ALCOHOLIC CARDIOMYOPATHY	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1429 CARDIOMYOPATHY, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	3	1	4	4	3	20
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	2	10
1442 ATRIOVENTRICULAR BLOCK, COMPLETE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1461 SUDDEN CARDIAC DEATH, SO DESCRIBED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	6
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1469 CARDIAC ARREST, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
148 ATRIAL FIBRILLATION AND FLUTTER	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	5	11
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	15
1490 VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION AND FLUTTER	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1495 SICK SINUS SYNDROME	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1499 CARDIAC ARRHYTHMIA, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	1	6
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	7	26
1500 CONGESTIVE HEART FAILURE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	17	28	
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2
1509 HEART FAILURE, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	3
	F	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1514 MYOCARDITIS, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1516 CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	3
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	7	14

TABLE C-22
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

page 18

AGE AT DEATH BY CAUSE AND SEX

CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE AT DEATH BY CAUSE AND SEX													
		1	5	10	15	20	25	35	45	55	60	65	70	75	80
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES CODE (10TH REVISION)	<1	4	9	14	19	24	34	44	54	59	64	69	74	79	84+ TOTAL
1517 CARDIOMEGLY	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1518 OTHER ILL-DEFINED HEART DISEASES	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	3
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1519 HEART DISEASE, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1607 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE FROM INTRACRANIAL ARTERY, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1609 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1613 INTRACEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE IN BRAIN STEM	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1614 INTRACEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE IN CEREBELLUM	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
1615 INTRACEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE, INTRAVENTRICULAR	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1619 INTRACEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	5
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
1620 SUBDURAL HEMORRHAGE (ACUTE) (NONTRAUMATIC)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
1629 INTRACRANIAL HEMORRHAGE (NONTRAUMATIC), UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	4
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	3
1632 CEREBRAL INFARCTION DUE TO UNSPECIFIED OCCLUSION OR STENOSIS OF PRECEREBRAL ARTERIES	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1633 CEREBRAL INFARCTION DUE TO THROMBOSIS OF CEREBRAL ARTERIES	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4
1639 CEREBRAL INFARCTION, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	11
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	1	2	8
1644 STROKE, NOT SPECIFIED AS HEMORRHAGE OR INFARCTION	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	1	6	8	48
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	4	13	20
1671 CEREBRAL ANEURYSM, NONRUPTURED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1

TABLE C-22
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

page 19

AGE AT DEATH BY CAUSE AND SEX

CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE AT DEATH										85+ TOTAL			
		1	5	10	15	20	25	35	45	55	60	65	70	75	80
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES CODE (10TH REVISION)	<1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1673 PROGRESSIVE VASCULAR LEUKOENCEPHALOPATHY	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1678 OTHER SPECIFIED CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES	M	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1679 CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5
1690 SEQUELAE OF SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
1691 SEQUELAE OF INTRACEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1693 SEQUELAE OF CEREBRAL INFARCTION	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	3
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1694 SEQUELAE OF STROKE, NOT SPECIFIED AS HEMORRHAGE OR INFARCTION	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	4	7
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	5	20
1698 SEQUELAE OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	9
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	22
1701 ATHEROSCLEROSIS OF RENAL ARTERY	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1702 ATHEROSCLEROSIS OF ARTERIES OF THE EXTREMITIES	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1709 GENERALIZED AND UNSPECIFIED ATHEROSCLEROSIS	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	11
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	3	20
1710 DISSECTION OF AORTA [ANY PART]	M	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	6
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1711 THORACIC AORTIC ANEURYSM, RUPTURED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	3
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	8
1713 ABDOMINAL AORTIC ANEURYSM, RUPTURED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	4
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	2
1714 ABDOMINAL AORTIC ANEURYSM, WITHOUT MENTION OF RUPTURE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1715 THORACOABDOMINAL AORTIC ANEURYSM, RUPTURED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1

TABLE C-22
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

page 20

AGE AT DEATH BY CAUSE AND SEX

CAUSE OF DEATH INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES CODE (10TH REVISION)	SEX <1	AGE AT DEATH										85+ TOTAL				
		1	5	10	15	20	25	35	45	55	60	65	70	75	80	
1718 AORTIC ANEURYSM OF UNSPECIFIED SITE, RUPTURED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	4
1719 AORTIC ANEURYSM OF UNSPECIFIED SITE, WITHOUT MENTION OF RUPTURE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1729 ANEURYSM OF UNSPECIFIED SITE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1739 PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISEASE, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	3	6
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	4
1749 EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS OF UNSPECIFIED ARTERY	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1772 RUPTURE OF ARTERY	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
1776 ARTERITIS, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1802 PHLEBITIS AND THROMBOPHLEBITIS OF OTHER DEEP VESSELS OF LOWER EXTREMITIES	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	4
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
1809 PHLEBITIS AND THROMBOPHLEBITIS OF UNSPECIFIED SITE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1872 VENOUS INSUFFICIENCY (CHRONIC(PERIPHERAL))	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
J110 INFLUENZA WITH PNEUMONIA, VIRUS NOT IDENTIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
J111 INFLUENZA WITH OTHER RESPIRATORY MANIFESTATIONS, VIRUS NOT IDENTIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
J13 PNEUMONIA DUE TO STREPTOCOCUS PNEUMONIAE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
J150 PNEUMONIA DUE TO KLEBSIELLA PNEUMONIAE	M	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
J151 PNEUMONIA DUE TO PSEUDOMONAS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
J152 PNEUMONIA DUE TO STAPHYLOCOCCUS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	3
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0

TABLE C-22
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

page 21

AGE AT DEATH BY CAUSE AND SEX

CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE AT DEATH										85+ TOTAL								
		1	5	10	15	20	25	35	45	55	60	65	70	75	80					
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES CODE (10TH REVISION)	<1	4	9	14	19	24	34	44	54	59	64	69	74	79	84	-				
J159 BACTERIAL PNEUMONIA, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
J180 BRONCHOPNEUMONIA, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1				
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1				
J181 LOBAR PNEUMONIA, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1				
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1				
J189 PNEUMONIA, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	5	8	18	38	
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	4	5	36	47
J22 UNSPECIFIED ACUTE LOWER RESPIRATORY INFECTION	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
J398 OTHER SPECIFIED DISEASES OF UPPER RESPIRATORY TRACT	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
J399 DISEASE OF UPPER RESPIRATORY TRACT, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
J40 BRONCHITIS, NOT SPECIFIED AS ACUTE OR CHRONIC	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
J42 UNSPECIFIED CHRONIC BRONCHITIS	M	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
J432 CENTRILOBULAR EMPHYSEMA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
J439 EMPHYSEMA, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	8	
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	4	2	
J448 OTHER SPECIFIED CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	3		
J449 CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASE, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	9	14	20	24	19	30	122	
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3
J459 ASTHMA, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
J47 BRONCHECTASIS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
J61 PNEUMOCONIOSIS DUE TO ASBESTOS AND OTHER MINERAL FIBERS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

TABLE C-22
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

page 22

AGE AT DEATH BY CAUSE AND SEX

CAUSE OF DEATH INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES CODE (10TH REVISION)	SEX	AGE AT DEATH										85+ TOTAL				
		1	5	10	15	20	25	35	45	55	60	65	70	75	80	
J670 FARMER'S LUNG	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
J690 PNEUMONITIS DUE TO FOOD AND VOMIT	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
J82 PULMONARY EOSINOPHILIA, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	4	4	7	17
J840 ALVEOLAR AND PARIECTALVEOLAR CONDITIONS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
J841 OTHER INTERSTITIAL PULMONARY DISEASES WITH FIBROSIS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	0	2	3	4	21
J849 INTERSTITIAL PULMONARY DISEASE, UNSPECIFIED	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2
J948 OTHER SPECIFIED PLEURAL CONDITIONS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
J960 ACUTE RESPIRATORY FAILURE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
J969 RESPIRATORY FAILURE, UNSPECIFIED	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
J984 OTHER DISORDERS OF LUNG	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	4
J988 OTHER SPECIFIED RESPIRATORY DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
J989 RESPIRATORY DISORDER, UNSPECIFIED	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
K047 PERIAPICAL ABSCESS WITHOUT SINUS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
K219 GASTROESOPHAGEAL REFLUX DISEASE WITHOUT ESOPHAGITIS	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
K222 ESOPHAGEAL OBSTRUCTION	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
K224 DYSKINESIA OF ESOPHAGUS	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

TABLE C-22
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

page 23

AGE AT DEATH BY CAUSE AND SEX

CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE AT DEATH										85+ TOTAL		
		1	5	10	15	20	25	35	45	55	60	70	75	80
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES CODE (10TH REVISION) WITH HAEMORRHAGE	<1	4	9	14	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K254 GASTRIC ULCER, CHRONIC OR UNSPECIFIED WITH PERFORATION	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
K255 GASTRIC ULCER, CHRONIC OR UNSPECIFIED WITH PERFORATION	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
K259 GASTRIC ULCER, UNSPECIFIED AS ACUTE OR CHRONIC, WITHOUT HAEMORRHAGE OR PERFORATION	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
K264 DUODENAL ULCER, CHRONIC OR UNSPECIFIED WITH HAEMORRHAGE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
K265 DUODENAL ULCER, CHRONIC OR UNSPECIFIED WITH PERFORATION	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
K274 PEPTIC ULCER, SITE UNSPECIFIED, CHRONIC OR UNSPECIFIED WITH HAEMORRHAGE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
K275 PEPTIC ULCER, SITE UNSPECIFIED, CHRONIC OR UNSPECIFIED WITH PERFORATION	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
K276 PEPTIC ULCER, SITE UNSPECIFIED, CHRONIC OR UNSPECIFIED WITH HAEMORRHAGE AND PERFORATION	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
K286 GASTROJEJUNAL ULCER, CHRONIC OR UNSPECIFIED WITH HAEMORRHAGE AND PERFORATION	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
K297 GASTRITIS, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
K297 GASTRITIS, UNSPECIFIED	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
K350 ACUTE APPENDICITIS WITH GENERALIZED PERITONITIS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
K440 DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA WITH OBSTRUCTION, WITHOUT GANGRENE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
K449 DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA WITHOUT OBSTRUCTION OR GANGRENE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
K460 UNSPECIFIED ABDOMINAL HERNIA WITH OBSTRUCTION, WITHOUT GANGRENE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
K509 CROHN'S DISEASE, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
K529 NONINFECTIVE GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
K529 NONINFECTIVE GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, UNSPECIFIED	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	7

TABLE C-22
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

page 24

AGE AT DEATH BY CAUSE AND SEX

CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE AT DEATH										85+ TOTAL				
		1	5	10	15	20	25	35	45	55	60	65	70	75	80	
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES CODE (10TH REVISION)	<1	4	9	14	19	24	34	44	54	59	64	69	74	79	84	-
K550 ACUTE VASCULAR DISORDERS OF INTESTINE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	3
K551 CHRONIC VASCULAR DISORDERS OF INTESTINE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
K559 VASCULAR DISORDER OF INTESTINE, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	5
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	4	7
K561 INTUSSUSCEPTION	M	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
K566 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	6
K572 DIVERTICULAR DISEASE OF LARGE INTESTINE WITH PERFORATION AND ABSCESS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
K573 DIVERTICULAR DISEASE OF LARGE INTESTINE WITHOUT PERFORATION OR ABSCESS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
K578 DIVERTICULAR DISEASE OF INTESTINE, PART UNSPECIFIED, WITH PERFORATION AND ABSCESS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	3
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
K579 DIVERTICULAR DISEASE OF INTESTINE, PART UNSPECIFIED, WITHOUT PERFORATION OR ABSCESS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
K625 HEMORRHAGE OF ANUS AND RECTUM	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
K631 PERFORATION OF INTESTINE (NONTRAUMATIC)	M	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	4
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
K638 OTHER SPECIFIED DISEASES OF INTESTINE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
K639 DISEASE OF INTESTINE, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
K650 ACUTE PERITONITIS	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
K659 PERITONITIS, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
K668 OTHER SPECIFIED DISORDERS OF PERITONEUM	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

TABLE C-22
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

page 25

AGE AT DEATH BY CAUSE AND SEX

CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE AT DEATH										80
		1	5	10	15	20	25	35	45	55	60	
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES CODE (10TH REVISION)	<1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K700 ALCOHOLIC FATTY LIVER	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
K701 ALCOHOLIC HEPATITIS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
K703 ALCOHOLIC CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	3	4
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	0	2
K704 ALCOHOLIC HEPATIC FAILURE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
K709 ALCOHOLIC LIVER DISEASE, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
K729 HEPATIC FAILURE, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
K732 CHRONIC ACTIVE HEPATITIS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
K743 PRIMARY BILIARY CIRRHOsis	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
K746 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CIRRHOsis OF LIVER	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
K753 GRANULOMATOUS HEPATITIS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
K759 INFLAMMATORY LIVER DISEASE, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
K760 FATTY (CHANGE OF) LIVER, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
K769 LIVER DISEASE, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
K800 CALCULUS OF GALLBLADDER WITH ACUTE CHOLECYSTITIS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
K805 CALCULUS OF BILE DUCT WITHOUT CHOLANGITIS OR CHOLECYSTITIS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
K819 CHOLECYSTITIS, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE C-22
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

page 26

AGE AT DEATH BY CAUSE AND SEX

CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE AT DEATH										85+ TOTAL				
		1	5	10	15	20	25	35	45	55	60	65	70	75	80	
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES CODE (10TH REVISION)	<1	4	9	14	19	24	34	44	54	59	64	69	74	79	84	-
K829 DISEASE OF GALLBLADDER, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
K830 CHOLANGITIS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
K85 ACUTE PANCREATITIS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
K860 ALCOHOL-INDUCED CHRONIC PANCREATITIS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
K869 DISEASE OF PANCREAS, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
K902 BLIND LOOP SYNDROME, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
K922 GASTROINTESTINAL HEMORRHAGE, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	7	12
L039 CELLULITIS, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
M009 PYOGENIC ARTHRITIS, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
M069 RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
M139 ARTHRITIS, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
M169 COXARTHROSIS, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
M199 ARTHROSIS, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
M311 THROMBOTIC MICROANGIOPATHY	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
M316 OTHER GIANT CELL ARTERITIS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
M348 OTHER FORMS OF SYSTEMIC SCLEROSIS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE C-22
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

page 27

AGE AT DEATH BY CAUSE AND SEX

CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE AT DEATH										85+ TOTAL		
		1	5	10	15	20	25	35	45	55	60	70	75	80
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES CODE (10TH REVISION)	<1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M402 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED KYPHOSIS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
M419 SCOLIOSIS, UNSPECIFIED	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
M45 ANKYLOSING SPONDYLITIS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
M462 OSTEOARTHRITIS OF VERTEBRA	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
M480 SPINAL STENOSIS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
M512 OTHER SPECIFIED INTERVERTEBRAL DISC DISPLACEMENT	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
M549 DORSALGIA, UNSPECIFIED	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
M609 MYOSITIS, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
M628 OTHER SPECIFIED DISORDERS OF MUSCLE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
M725 FASCITIS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
M809 UNSPECIFIED OSTEOPOROSIS WITH PATHOLOGICAL FRACTURE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
M819 OSTEOPOROSIS, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
M866 OTHER CHRONIC OSTEOARTHRITIS	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
M869 OSTEOARTHRITIS, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
N028 OTHER RECURRENT AND PERSISTENT HAEMATURIA	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
N135 KINKING AND STRICTURE OF URETER WITHOUT HYDRONEPHROSIS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

AGE AT DEATH BY CAUSE AND SEX

CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE AT DEATH BY CAUSE AND SEX													
		1	5	10	15	20	25	35	45	55	60	65	70	75	80
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES CODE (10TH REVISION)	<1	4	9	14	19	24	34	44	54	59	64	69	74	79	84
N139 OBSTRUCTIVE AND REFLUX UROPATHY, UNSPECIFIED	M	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	
N151 RENAL AND PERINEPHRIC ABSCESS	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
N179 ACUTE RENAL FAILURE, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
N180 END-STAGE RENAL DISEASE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
N189 CHRONIC RENAL FAILURE, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
N19 UNSPECIFIED RENAL FAILURE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	
N200 CALCULUS OF KIDNEY	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
N258 OTHER DISORDERS RESULTING FROM IMPAIRED RENAL TUBULAR FUNCTION	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
N320 BLADDER-NECK OBSTRUCTION	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
N390 URINARY TRACT INFECTION, SITE NOT SPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	
N40 HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	
N949 UNSPECIFIED CONDITION ASSOCIATED WITH FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS AND MENSTRUAL CYCLE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
P010 FETUS AND NEWBORN AFFECTED BY INCOMPETENT CERVIX	M	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	
P021 FETUS AND NEWBORN AFFECTED BY OTHER FORMS OF PLACENTAL SEPARATION AND HEMORRHAGE	M	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
P039 FETUS AND NEWBORN AFFECTED BY COMPLICATION OF LABOR AND DELIVERY, UNSPECIFIED	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
P059 SLOW FETAL GROWTH, UNSPECIFIED	M	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

TABLE C-22
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

page 31

AGE AT DEATH BY CAUSE AND SEX

CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE AT DEATH										85+ TOTAL					
		<1	1	5	10	15	20	25	35	45	55	60	65	70	75	80	
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES CODE (10TH REVISION) TRANSPORT ACCIDENT		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
V099 PEDESTRIAN INJURED IN UNSPECIFIED TRANSPORT ACCIDENT	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
V134 PEDAL CYCLIST INJURED IN TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH CAR, PICK-UP TRUCK OR VAN	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
V189 UNSPECIFIED PEDAL CYCLIST INJURED IN NONCOLLISION, TRAFFIC ACCIDENT	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
V234 MOTORCYCLE DRIVER INJURED IN TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH CAR, PICK-UP TRUCK OR VAN	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
V239 UNSPECIFIED MOTORCYCLE RIDER INJURED IN TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH CAR, PICK-UP TRUCK OR VAN	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
V244 MOTORCYCLE DRIVER INJURED IN TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH HEAVY TRANSPORT VEHICLE OR BUS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
V274 MOTORCYCLE DRIVER INJURED IN TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH FIXED OR STATIONARY OBJECT	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
V435 CAR DRIVER INJURED IN TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH CAR, PICK-UP TRUCK OR VAN	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3
F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
V436 CAR PASSENGER INJURED IN TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH CAR, PICK-UP TRUCK OR VAN	M	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
V439 UNSPECIFIED CAR OCCUPANT INJURED IN TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH CAR, PICK-UP TRUCK OR VAN	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
V445 CAR DRIVER INJURED IN TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH HEAVY TRANSPORT VEHICLE OR BUS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
V475 CAR DRIVER INJURED IN TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH FIXED OR STATIONARY OBJECT	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
V485 CAR DRIVER INJURED IN NONCOLLISION, TRAFFIC ACCIDENT	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
V486 CAR PASSENGER INJURED IN NONCOLLISION, TRAFFIC ACCIDENT	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
V494 CAR DRIVER INJURED IN COLLISION WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MOTOR VEHICLES IN TRAFFIC ACCIDENT	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
V495 CAR PASSENGER INJURED IN COLLISION WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MOTOR VEHICLES IN TRAFFIC ACCIDENT	M	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	4
F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE C-22
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

page 32

AGE AT DEATH BY CAUSE AND SEX

CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE AT DEATH														
		<1	1	5	10	15	20	25	35	45	55	60	65	70	75	80
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES CODE (10TH REVISION)		-	4	9	14	19	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V545 DRIVER OF PICK-UP TRUCK OR VAN INJURED IN TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH HEAVY TRANSPORT VEHICLE OR BUS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
V575 DRIVER OF PICK-UP TRUCK OR VAN INJURED IN TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH FIXED OR STATIONARY OBJECT	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
V585 DRIVER OF PICK-UP TRUCK OR VAN INJURED IN NONCOLLISION, TRAFFIC ACCIDENT	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
V594 DRIVER OF PICK-UP TRUCK OR VAN INJURED IN COLLISION WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MOTOR VEHICLES IN TRAFFIC ACCIDENT	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
V599 OCCUPANT [ANY] OF PICK-UP TRUCK OR VAN INJURED IN UNSPECIFIED TRAFFIC ACCIDENT	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
V860 DRIVER OF ALL-TERRAIN OR OTHER OFF-ROAD MOTOR VEHICLE INJURED IN TRAFFIC ACCIDENT	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
V869 UNSPECIFIED OCCUPANT OF ALL-TERRAIN OR OTHER OFF-ROAD MOTOR VEHICLE INJURED IN NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENT	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
V877 PERSON INJURED IN COLLISION BETWEEN OTHER SPECIFIED MOTOR VEHICLES (TRAFFIC)	F	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
V892 PERSON INJURED IN UNSPECIFIED MOTOR-VEHICLE ACCIDENT, TRAFFIC	M	0	0	0	0	3	1	5	2	1	0	1	0	1	0	15
V904 ACCIDENT TO SAILBOAT CAUSING DROWNING AND SUBMERSION	F	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
V944 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SAILBOAT ACCIDENT	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
V959 UNSPECIFIED AIRCRAFT ACCIDENT INJURING OCCUPANT	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
W00 FALL ON SAME LEVEL INVOLVING ICE AND SNOW	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
W01 FALL ON SAME LEVEL FROM SLIPPING, TRIPPING, AND STUMBLING	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
W06 FALL INVOLVING BED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
W07 FALL INVOLVING CHAIR	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3

TABLE C-22
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

AGE AT DEATH BY CAUSE AND SEX

CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE AT DEATH										80
		1	5	10	15	20	25	35	45	55	60	
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES CODE (10TH REVISION)	<1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W10 FALL ON AND FROM STAIRS AND STEPS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
W11 FALL ON AND FROM LADDER	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
W13 FALL FROM, OUT OF, OR THROUGH BUILDING OR STRUCTURE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
W17 OTHER FALL FROM ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
W18 OTHER FALL ON SAME LEVEL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
W19 UNSPECIFIED FALL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
W20 STRUCK BY THROWN, PROJECTED, OR FALLING OBJECT	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
W22 STRIKING AGAINST OR STRUCK BY OTHER OBJECTS	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
W28 CONTACT WITH POWERED LAWN MOWER	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
W30 CONTACT WITH AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
W34 DISCHARGE FROM OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FIREARMS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
W55 BITTEN OR STRUCK BY OTHER MAMMALS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	F	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
W67 DROWNING AND SUBMERSION WHILE IN SWIMMING POOL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
W69 DROWNING AND SUBMERSION WHILE IN NATURAL WATER	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
W73 OTHER SPECIFIED DROWNING AND SUBMERSION	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
W74 UNSPECIFIED DROWNING AND SUBMERSION	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE C-22
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

AGE AT DEATH BY CAUSE AND SEX
page 34

CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE AT DEATH BY CAUSE AND SEX															
		<1	1	5	10	15	20	25	35	45	55	60	65	70	75	80	85+ TOTAL
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES CODE (10TH REVISION)		-	4	9	14	19	24	34	44	54	59	64	69	74	79	84	85+ TOTAL
W75 ACCIDENTAL SUFOCATION AND STRANGULATION IN BED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
W78 INHALATION OF GASTRIC CONTENTS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
W79 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OF RESPIRATORY TRACT	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2
W80 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF OTHER OBJECTS CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OF RESPIRATORY TRACT	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
W83 OTHER SPECIFIED THREATS TO BREATHING	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
X00 EXPOSURE TO UNCONTROLLED FIRE IN BUILDING OR STRUCTURE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	3
X30 EXPOSURE TO EXCESSIVE NATURAL HEAT	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
X31 EXPOSURE TO EXCESSIVE NATURAL COLD	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
X41 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY AND EXPOSURE TO ANTIPILEPTIC, SEDATIVE-HYPNOTIC, ANTIPARKINSONISM, AND PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	M	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
X42 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY AND EXPOSURE TO NARCOTICS AND PSYCHODYSEPTICS [HALLUCINOGENS], NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
X44 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY AND EXPOSURE TO OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED DRUGS, MEDICAMENTS, AND BIOLOGICAL SUBSTANCES	M	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	8
X47 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY AND EXPOSURE TO OTHER GASES AND VAPORS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	4
X59 ACCIDENTAL EXPOSURE TO UNSPECIFIED FACTOR	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	3
X61 INTENTIONAL SELF-POISONING (SUICIDE) BY AND EXPOSURE TO ANTIPILEPTIC, SEDATIVE-HYPNOTIC, ANTIPARKINSONISM, AND PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
X62 INTENTIONAL SELF-POISONING (SUICIDE) BY AND EXPOSURE TO NARCOTICS AND PSYCHODYSEPTICS [HALLUCINOGENS], NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

TABLE C-22
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

page 35

AGE AT DEATH BY CAUSE AND SEX

CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE AT DEATH												
		1	5	10	15	20	25	35	45	55	60	65	70	75
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES CODE (10TH REVISION)	<1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X64 INTENTIONAL SELF-POISONING (SUICIDE) BY AND EXPOSURE TO OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED DRUGS, MEDICAMENTS, AND BIOLOGICAL SUBSTANCES	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
X66 INTENTIONAL SELF-POISONING (SUICIDE) BY AND EXPOSURE TO ORGANIC SOLVENTS AND HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR VAPORS	F	0	0	0	0	1	3	44	54	59	64	69	74	79
X67 INTENTIONAL SELF-POISONING (SUICIDE) BY AND EXPOSURE TO OTHER GASES AND VAPORS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
X70 INTENTIONAL SELF HARM (SUICIDE) BY HANGING, STRANGULATION, AND SUFFOCATION	M	0	0	1	0	3	3	3	1	0	0	1	0	0
X71 INTENTIONAL SELF HARM (SUICIDE) BY DROWNING AND SUBMERSION	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
X72 INTENTIONAL SELF HARM (SUICIDE) BY HANDGUN DISCHARGE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
X73 INTENTIONAL SELF HARM (SUICIDE) BY RIFLE, SHOTGUN, AND LARGER FIREARM DISCHARGE	M	0	0	0	1	3	4	3	8	1	2	0	4	0
X74 INTENTIONAL SELF HARM (SUICIDE) BY OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FIREARM DISCHARGE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1
X78 INTENTIONAL SELF HARM (SUICIDE) BY SHARP OBJECT	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
X80 INTENTIONAL SELF HARM (SUICIDE) BY JUMPING FROM A HIGH PLACE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
X94 ASSAULT (HOMICIDE) BY RIFLE, SHOTGUN, AND LARGER FIREARM DISCHARGE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
X95 ASSAULT (HOMICIDE) BY OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FIREARM DISCHARGE	F	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
X99 ASSAULT (HOMICIDE) BY SHARP OBJECT	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Y04 ASSAULT (HOMICIDE) BY BODILY FORCE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Y09 ASSAULT (HOMICIDE) BY UNSPECIFIED MEANS	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Y12 POISONING BY AND EXPOSURE TO NARCOTICS AND PSYCHODYSLEPTICS [HALUCINOGENS], NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED, UNDETERMINED INTENT	M	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
	F	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2

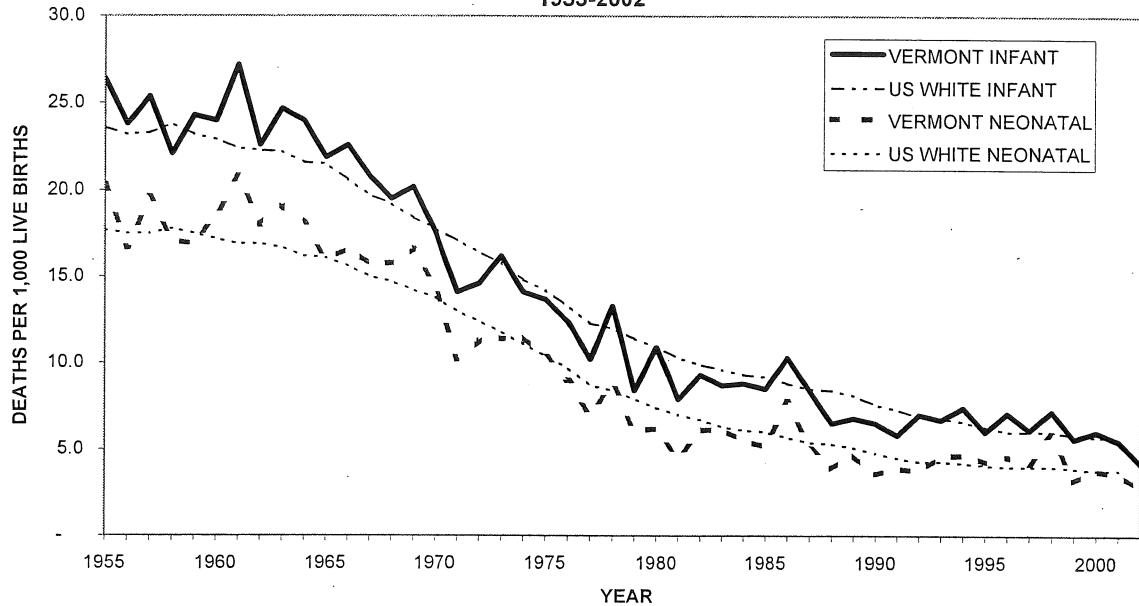
TABLE C-22
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT DEATHS

۸۶

AGE AT DEATH BY CAUSE AND SEX

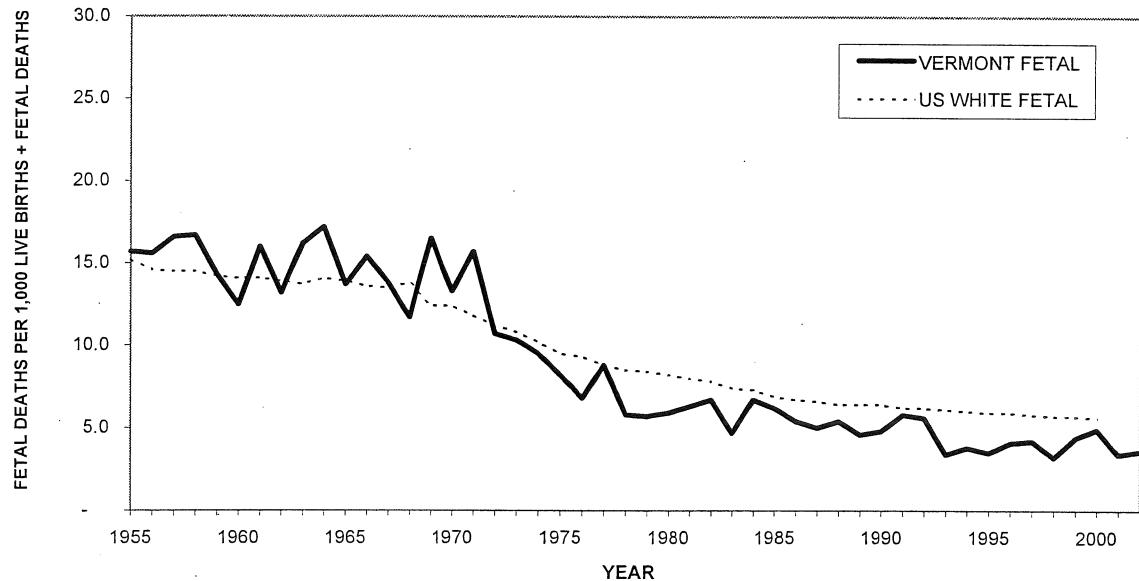
Infant Deaths, Fetal Deaths, Abortions and Pregnancies

Figure 11a
VERMONT & U.S. WHITE
INFANT AND NEONATAL MORTALITY RATES
1955-2002



Data points for the U.S. white population can be found in Appendix D. Vermont data points can be found in Table A-1. U.S. rates for 2002 are unpublished at this time.

Figure 11b
VERMONT & U.S. WHITE
FETAL MORTALITY RATES
1955-2002



Data points for the U.S. white population can be found in Appendix D. Vermont data points can be found in Table A-1. The 2001 and 2002 U.S. white rates are unpublished at this time.

INFANT DEATHS, FETAL DEATHS, ABORTIONS AND PREGNANCIES

INFANT DEATHS

In 2002, there were 27 resident infant deaths for a rate of 4.2 infant deaths per 1,000 live births. This is the lowest rate ever in Vermont (Table A-1). The rate fell below the *Healthy Vermonters 2010* goal of 4.5, and is lower than the 2001 U.S. white rate of 5.7. The 2002 U.S. white infant death rate is not available at this time. Comparisons are made to the U.S. white rate because all of the Vermont resident infant deaths were to whites in 2002. The Vermont infant mortality rate steadily declined from 24.0 in 1960 to 5.8 per 1,000 live births in 1991. The rate fluctuated through the rest of the 90's, and has decreased the past two years.

Eighteen (66.7 percent) of the infant deaths occurred during the neonatal period, that is before the infant became 28 days old (Table D-3). The neonatal death rate was 2.8 deaths per 1,000 live births (Table D-5), lower than the 2001 U.S. white neonatal death rate of 3.8. The Vermont neonatal death rate has decreased over the past four decades from 18.6 in 1960, to 14.4 in 1970, to 6.2 in 1980, to 3.6 in 1990 (Table A-1). The rate increased through the nineties to a high of 5.9 in 1998 before sharply dropping to 3.2 in 1999. After increasing to 3.8 in 2000, the rate decreased to 3.6 in 2001, and 2.8 in 2002 – the lowest rate ever in Vermont.

The leading causes of infant deaths (Table D-9) were birth defects (5), extreme immaturity (3), maternal complications (2), birth trauma (2), and SIDS (2).

One of the most important risk factors in infant mortality is low birth weight. Of resident infants who died in 2002, 84.6 percent had a birth weight less than 2500 grams (5 pounds 8 ounces), while 6.4 percent of all resident births were low weight. The infant mortality rate for low weight births was 54.1 deaths per 1,000 live births. Age of mother is also related to infant mortality (Table D-5). From 2000 to 2002, the infant mortality rate for mothers 15 through 19 years of age was 8.9, and for mothers age 20 through 24 the rate was 8.2. The youngest maternal age group also had the highest neonatal death rates at 6.3 for the 15-19 year olds.

FETAL DEATHS

Unlike births and deaths, reports of fetal deaths and abortions are not shared among states. Therefore, statistics concerning these events reflect occurrences in Vermont only and do not include Vermont resident fetal deaths and abortions that occurred in other states.

There were 23 resident fetal deaths in 2002 (Table D-1) for a rate of 3.6 per 1,000 live births and fetal deaths, up from 3.4 per 1,000 live births and fetal deaths in 2001 (Table D-5). Of the fetal deaths in Vermont, 87.0 percent weighed less than 2500 grams (Table D-7). From 2000 to 2002, the fetal death rates were highest in the youngest and oldest age groups: 6.9 per 1,000 live births for women age 15 to 19 and 5.6 for women age 40 to 44 (Table D-5).

VERMONT ABORTIONS

There were 1635 abortions performed in Vermont in 2002, the first increase in number since 1989. Vermont residents accounted for 1,411, or 86.3 percent. This represents a rate of 10.9 per 1,000 women age 15 to 44.

The abortion ratio is the number of resident abortions occurring in Vermont times 1,000, divided by the total resident live births. The abortion ratio for 2002 was 221.0 abortions per 1,000 live births, among the lowest ratios since 1975. The most recent U.S. white abortion ratio available was 167 per 1,000 live births, in 2000.

Women age 20 to 24 had the highest *age-specific* abortion rate, of 29.0 per 1,000 women, followed by women age 25 to 29 at 19.6. First trimester abortions accounted for 94.2 percent of all Vermont abortions and 67.9 percent of all Vermont abortions were for pregnancies of less than 9 weeks duration. See Appendix B for the method used to compute the number of weeks of gestation.

[Note: Thirty-seven abortion records were reported late for the 2001 Annual Vital Statistics Report. The correct number of abortions performed in Vermont in 2001 was 1,550, rather than the reported 1,513.]

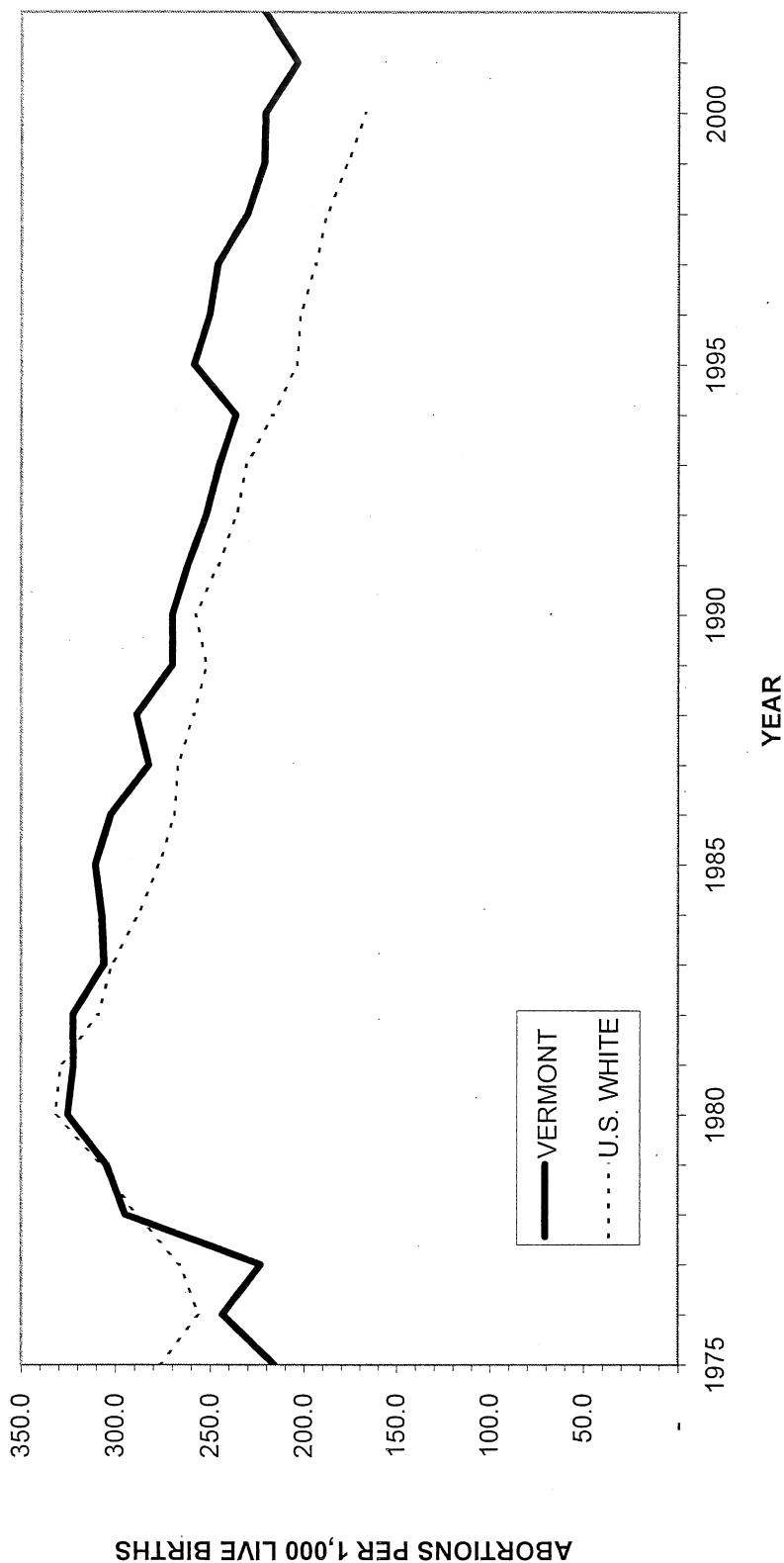
VERMONT RESIDENT PREGNANCIES

The pregnancy rate is derived by adding live births, fetal deaths and abortions. The pregnancy rates presented in this report underestimate the actual number of pregnancies for two reasons. First, Vermont resident abortions and fetal deaths that occur out of state are not reported to us. Second, by statute, fetal deaths prior to 20 weeks gestation are not reportable. Since residents of some counties may be more likely to use out-of-state services, the extent of these underestimates may differ among counties.

In 2002, the pregnancy rate in Vermont was 60.3 pregnancies per 1,000 women age 15 to 44 (Table F-1), compared to 58.4 in 2001, 61.2 in 2000, and 84.2 in 1980. The pregnancy rate peaked at 127.6 in 1960 and has dropped fairly steadily ever since (Table A-1).

The 2002 teen pregnancy rate was 36.1 pregnancies per 1,000 women age 15 to 19 years (Table F-1). This is down from 36.4 in 2001, and in general the teen pregnancy rate has been decreasing since 1991. In 2002, the highest pregnancy rate was seen in women 25 to 29 years of age at 116.6, followed by the 20 to 24 age group at 99.7. The lowest rate was for women age 35 to 44 at 25.2.

Figure 12
VERMONT AND U.S. WHITE ABORTION RATIOS
1975-2002



Data points for the U.S. white population can be found in Appendix D. Vermont data points can be found in Table A-1. U.S. ratios for 2001 and 2002 are unavailable. U.S. ratios are based on reporting states.

TABLE D-1
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT FETAL DEATHS

AGE OF MOTHER BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	AGE OF MOTHER				TOTAL			
	<20 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40+ YEARS	UNKNOWN	
ADDISON	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BENNINGTON	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CALEDONIA	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
CHITTENDEN	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	3
ESSEX	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FRANKLIN	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	4
GRAND ISLE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAMOILLE	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
ORANGE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORLEANS	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
RUTLAND	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	3
WASHINGTON	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
WINDHAM	0	1	2	0	2	0	0	6
WINDSOR	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
STATE TOTAL	3	6	5	4	4	1	0	23

TABLE D-2
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT PERINATAL DEATHS

AGE OF MOTHER BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	AGE OF MOTHER				TOTAL			
	<20 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40+ YEARS	UNKNOWN	
ADDISON	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
BENNINGTON	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CALEDONIA	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
CHITTENDEN	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	3
ESSEX	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FRANKLIN	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	6
GRAND ISLE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAMOILLE	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
ORANGE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORLEANS	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
RUTLAND	0	2	1	0	2	0	0	5
WASHINGTON	0	3	2	1	0	1	0	8
WINDHAM	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	3
WINDSOR	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	3
STATE TOTAL	4	12	6	5	5	1	0	33

TABLE D-3
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT NEONATAL DEATHS

AGE OF MOTHER BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	AGE OF MOTHER				TOTAL
	<20 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	
ADDISON	0	0	0	1	0
BENNINGTON	0	0	0	0	0
CALEDONIA	0	1	0	0	1
CHITTENDEN	0	0	0	0	0
ESSEX	0	0	0	0	0
FRANKLIN	1	0	1	0	3
GRAND ISLE	1	0	0	0	1
LAMOILLE	0	1	0	0	1
ORANGE	0	0	1	0	1
ORLEANS	0	1	0	0	1
RUTLAND	0	2	0	1	4
WASHINGTON	0	1	0	0	1
WINDHAM	0	3	0	0	3
WINDSOR	0	1	0	0	1
STATE TOTAL	2	10	2	3	18

TABLE D-4
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT INFANT DEATHS

AGE OF MOTHER BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	AGE OF MOTHER				TOTAL
	<20 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	
ADDISON	0	0	0	1	1
BENNINGTON	0	0	0	0	0
CALEDONIA	0	1	0	0	1
CHITTENDEN	0	1	0	1	2
ESSEX	0	0	0	0	0
FRANKLIN	1	0	2	1	5
GRAND ISLE	1	1	0	0	2
LAMOILLE	0	1	0	0	1
ORANGE	0	0	1	0	1
ORLEANS	0	1	0	0	1
RUTLAND	0	3	1	2	7
WASHINGTON	1	1	0	0	2
WINDHAM	0	3	0	0	3
WINDSOR	0	1	0	0	1
STATE TOTAL	3	13	4	5	27

TABLE D-5

**2000-2002 VERMONT RESIDENT
FETAL, PERINATAL, NEONATAL AND INFANT DEATH RATES
BY AGE OF MOTHER**

AGE OF MOTHER	FETAL DEATHS	PERINATAL DEATHS	NEONATAL DEATHS	INFANT DEATHS
15-19 YEARS	6.9	11.3	6.3	8.9
20-24 YEARS	4.2	7.0	4.5	8.2
25-29 YEARS	4.2	7.1	3.2	4.2
30-34 YEARS	2.5	3.3	1.4	2.6
35-39 YEARS	4.0	6.9	3.3	4.4
40-44 YEARS	5.6	11.2	5.6	5.6
2000-2002	4.0	6.6	3.4	5.2
2000 TOTAL	4.9	8.3	3.8	6.0
2001 TOTAL	3.4	6.4	3.6	5.5
2002 TOTAL	3.6	5.1	2.8	4.2

NOTES:

Fetal and perinatal death rates are the number of resident fetal deaths and perinatal deaths per 1,000 resident live births and fetal deaths.

Neonatal and infant death rates are the number of resident neonatal and infant death rates per 1,000 resident live births.

Data for the years 2000-2002 have been combined to produce more stable rates.

TABLE D-6
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT

FETAL, PERINATAL, NEONATAL AND INFANT DEATHS
BY WEEKS OF GESTATION (1)

WEEKS OF GESTATION	NUMBER OF EVENTS		
	FETAL DEATHS	PERINATAL DEATHS	NEONATAL DEATHS
UNDER 28 WEEKS	14	22	10
28-31 WEEKS	4	5	3
32-35 WEEKS	2	3	5
36 WEEKS	1	1	1
37-39 WEEKS	0	0	1
40 WEEKS	2	2	4
41 WEEKS	0	0	0
42+ WEEKS	0	0	0
UNKNOWN	0	0	0
TOTAL	23	33	18
			27

(1) SEE APPENDIX B FOR DATA QUALITY NOTES

TABLE D-7
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT

FETAL, PERINATAL, NEONATAL AND INFANT DEATHS
BY BIRTH WEIGHT IN GRAMS

BIRTH WEIGHT	NUMBER OF EVENTS		
	FETAL DEATHS	PERINATAL DEATHS	NEONATAL DEATHS
UNDER 500	10	16	6
500-999	7	8	4
1000-1499	1	1	0
1500-1999	1	3	4
2000-2499	1	1	2
2500-2999	1	1	1
3000-3499	0	0	3
3500-3999	1	1	0
4000+	0	0	0
UNKNOWN	1	2	1
TOTAL	23	33	18
			27

TABLE D-8
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT FETAL DEATHS

BIRTH WEIGHT IN GRAMS BY CAUSE OF DEATH

INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASE CODE (10TH REVISION)	BIRTH WEIGHT IN GRAMS					
	< 500	500- 999	1000- 1499	1500- 1999	2000- 2499	2500- 2999
P000 FETUS AND NEWBORN AFFECTED BY MATERNAL HYPERTENSIVE DISORDERS	0	0	0	1	0	0
P010 FETUS AND NEWBORN AFFECTED BY INCOMPETENT CERVIX	0	1	0	0	0	0
P022 FETUS AND NEWBORN AFFECTED BY OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MORPHOLOGICAL AND FUNCTIONAL ABNORMALITIES OF PLACENTA	1	0	0	1	0	0
P025 FETUS AND NEWBORN AFFECTED BY OTHER COMPRESSION OF UMBILICAL CORD	0	1	0	0	1	0
P026 FETUS AND NEWBORN AFFECTED BY OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD	2	0	0	0	0	0
P038 FETUS AND NEWBORN AFFECTED BY OTHER SPECIFIED COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND DELIVERY	1	0	0	0	0	0
P073 OTHER PRETERM INFANTS	0	1	0	0	0	0
P291 NEONATAL CARDIAC DYSRHYTHMIA	1	0	0	0	0	0
P701 SYNDROME OF INFANT OF A DIABETIC MOTHER	0	1	0	0	0	0
P95 FETAL DEATH OF UNSPECIFIED CAUSE	3	1	0	0	0	0
Q000 ANENCEPHALY	1	1	0	0	0	0
Q913 EDWARDS' SYNDROME, UNSPECIFIED	1	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	10	7	1	1	1	0
					0	1
						23

TABLE D-9
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT INFANT DEATHS

AGE AT DEATH BY CAUSE OF DEATH AND SEX

INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASE CODE (10TH REVISION)	SEX	AGE AT DEATH										MONTHS	TOTAL		
		<1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7-13	14-27	28D-2M	3-5	6-11		
A371 WHOOPING COUGH DUE TO BORDETELLA PARAPERTUSSIS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E86 VOLUME DEPLETION	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
I678 OTHER SPECIFIED CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
J150 PNEUMONIA DUE TO KLEBSIELLA PNEUMONIAE	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
J42 UNSPECIFIED CHRONIC BRONCHITIS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
K561 INTUSSUSCEPTION	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
K631 PERFORATION OF INTESTINE (NONTRAUMATIC)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
N139 OBSTRUCTIVE AND REFLUX UROPATHY, UNSPECIFIED	M	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
P010 FETUS AND NEWBORN AFFECTED BY INCOMPETENT CERVIX	M	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
P021 FETUS AND NEWBORN AFFECTED BY OTHER FORMS OF PLACENTAL SEPARATION AND HEMORRHAGE	M	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
P039 FETUS AND NEWBORN AFFECTED BY COMPLICATION OF LABOR AND DELIVERY, UNSPECIFIED	M	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
P059 SLOW FETAL GROWTH, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
P072 EXTREME IMMATURITY	M	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
P102 INTRAVENTRICULAR HEMORRHAGE DUE TO BIRTH INJURY	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
P77 NECROTIZING ENTEROCOLITIS OF NEWBORN	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Q079 CONGENITAL MALFORMATION OF NERVOUS SYSTEM, UNSPECIFIED	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE D-9
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT INFANT DEATHS

AGE AT DEATH BY CAUSE OF DEATH AND SEX

		AGE AT DEATH										TOTAL		
		SEX			DAYS				MONTHS			TOTAL		
		<1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7-13	14-27	28D-2M	3-5	6-11	
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASE CODE (10TH REVISION)														
Q200 CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS: COMMON ARTERIAL TRUNK	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Q213 CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS: TETRALOGY OF FALLOT	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Q688 OTHER SPECIFIED CONGENITAL MUSCULOSKELETAL DEFORMITIES	M	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Q792 EXOMPHALOS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R95 SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R99 OTHER ILL-DEFINED AND UNSPECIFIED CAUSES OF MORTALITY	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
TOTALS	M	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	3	3	0	18
	F	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	3	9
STATE TOTALS		8	1	0	1	0	0	0	3	5	3	3	3	27

TABLE E-1
2002 VERMONT ABORTIONS - OCCURRENCE

PLACE OF RESIDENCE	AGE OF PATIENT BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE							
	AGE OF PATIENT							
<15 YEARS	15 YEARS	16 YEARS	17 YEARS	18 YEARS	19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	40+ YEARS
CONNECTICUT	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
MAINE	0	1	0	0	1	3	0	0
MASSACHUSETTS	0	5	2	3	3	15	6	3
NEW HAMPSHIRE	2	2	3	7	14	10	44	16
NEW JERSEY	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
NEW YORK	0	1	0	2	5	0	18	13
TEXAS	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
VERMONT	2	17	31	65	79	88	467	286
VIRGINIA	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
WASHINGTON	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CANADA	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
OTHER COUNTRIES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	4	21	39	77	102	104	549	322
							212	141
							63	1
								1635

TABLE E-2
2002 VERMONT ABORTIONS - OCCURRENCE

PLACE OF RESIDENCE	RACE OF PATIENT BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE						TOTAL
	WHITE	BLACK	AMERICAN INDIAN	ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	OTHER NON-WHITE	UNKNOWN	
CONNECTICUT	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
MAINE	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
MASSACHUSETTS	36	0	1	0	0	0	39
NEW HAMPSHIRE	119	0	0	0	0	0	119
NEW JERSEY	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
NEW YORK	52	0	1	0	0	0	53
TEXAS	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
VERMONT	1329	30	16	28	0	8	1411
VIRGINIA	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
WASHINGTON	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
CANADA	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
OTHER COUNTRIES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	1549	30	18	28	0	10	1635

TABLE E-3
2002 VERMONT ABORTIONS - OCCURRENCE

AGE OF PATIENT BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	<15 YEARS	15 YEARS	16 YEARS	17 YEARS	18 YEARS	19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40+ YEARS	UNKNOWN	TOTAL
ADDISON	1	0	3	2	3	5	20	8	11	7	5	0	65
BENNINGTON	1	2	2	4	2	4	16	6	9	6	2	0	54
CALEDONIA	0	2	2	3	1	10	19	9	8	5	4	0	63
CHITTENDEN	0	3	10	17	18	31	177	107	80	39	22	1	505
ESSEX	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	3	0	1	0	0	8
FRANKLIN	0	3	2	2	6	9	31	19	16	10	4	0	102
GRAND ISLE	0	0	0	1	0	3	4	4	4	1	0	0	16
LAMOILLE	0	0	2	2	5	5	29	17	10	6	0	0	76
ORANGE	0	0	0	4	2	2	13	3	2	5	3	0	34
ORLEANS	0	0	2	1	2	1	8	9	1	3	1	0	28
RUTLAND	0	2	3	7	15	4	70	31	23	19	4	0	178
WASHINGTON	0	4	3	9	12	6	47	43	16	11	5	0	156
WINDHAM	0	1	1	7	8	6	19	15	10	10	4	0	81
WINDSOR	0	0	1	5	5	1	13	12	0	6	2	0	45
OUT OF STATE	2	4	8	12	23	16	82	36	22	12	7	0	224
UNKNOWN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	4	21	39	77	102	104	549	322	212	141	63	1	1635

TABLE E-4
2002 VERMONT ABORTIONS - OCCURRENCE

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE BY COUNTY OF ABORTION

COUNTY OF ABORTION	ADD	BEN	CAL	CHI	ESS	FRA	GI	LAM	ORG	ORL	RUT	WAS	WDM	WDR	OOS	UNK	TOTAL
ADDISON	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	3
CALEDONIA	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
CHITTENDEN	55	7	23	497	2	99	16	46	14	6	36	47	3	10	73	0	934
ORLEANS	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	2	0	17
RUTLAND	7	43	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	130	1	15	13	15	0	228
WASHINGTON	3	3	36	6	4	2	0	29	19	10	8	108	2	8	12	0	250
WINDHAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	1	27	0	65
WINDSOR	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	0	24	13	94	0	137
TOTAL	65	54	63	505	8	102	16	76	34	28	178	156	81	45	224	0	1635

TABLE E-5
2002 VERMONT ABORTIONS - OCCURRENCE

WEEKS OF GESTATION BY AGE OF PATIENT

AGE OF PATIENT	WEEKS OF GESTATION (1)							15	16	17-27	UNKNOWN	TOTAL
	<9	9	10	11	12	13	14					
<15	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
15	11	4	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
16	21	5	7	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	39
17	45	10	14	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	77
18	57	13	3	12	7	4	4	2	0	0	0	102
19	63	17	8	7	4	1	2	1	0	0	1	104
20-24	362	72	31	31	18	19	9	6	0	1	0	549
25-29	239	30	14	11	9	6	7	1	1	3	1	322
30-34	154	23	12	8	4	4	4	1	1	1	0	212
35-39	105	8	11	6	4	4	1	0	1	0	0	141
40+	48	8	4	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	63
UNKNOWN	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
TOTAL	1108	191	105	83	52	44	28	14	2	6	2	1635

TABLE E-6
2002 VERMONT ABORTIONS - OCCURRENCE

WEEKS OF GESTATION BY ABORTION PROCEDURE

ABORTION PROCEDURE	WEEKS OF GESTATION (1)							15	16	17-27	UNKNOWN	TOTAL
	<9	9	10	11	12	13	14					
SUCTION CURETTAGE/ EARLY UTERINE EVACUATION	842	188	104	80	50	43	25	12	2	0	1	1347
MEDICAL (NONSURGICAL)	259	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	266
OTHER	7	2	0	3	1	1	3	2	0	3	0	22
UNKNOWN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	1108	191	105	83	52	44	28	14	2	6	2	1635

(1) SEE APPENDIX B FOR DATA QUALITY NOTES

TABLE E-7
2002 VERMONT ABORTIONS - OCCURRENCE

TYPE OF FACILITY BY ABORTION PROCEDURE

ABORTION PROCEDURE	HOSPITAL	CLINIC	DOCTOR'S OFFICE	TOTAL
SUCTION CURETTAGE / EARLY UTERINE EVACUATION	5	1124	218	1347
MEDICAL (NONSURGICAL)	3	263	0	266
OTHER	6	16	0	22
UNKNOWN	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	14	1403	218	1635

TABLE E-8
2002 VERMONT ABORTIONS - OCCURRENCE

WEEKS OF GESTATION BY TYPE OF FACILITY

TYPE OF FACILITY	WEEKS OF GESTATION (1)							TOTAL
	<9	9	10	11	12	13	14	
HOSPITAL	3	0	0	3	0	1	1	6
CLINIC	985	153	88	69	35	37	22	0
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	120	38	17	11	17	7	5	2
TOTAL	1108	191	105	83	52	44	28	14
								1635

(1) SEE APPENDIX B FOR DATA QUALITY NOTES

TABLE E-9
2002 VERMONT ABORTIONS - OCCURRENCE

MONTH OF PROCEDURE BY TYPE OF FACILITY

TYPE OF FACILITY	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUN.	JUL.	AUG.	SEP.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	TOTAL
HOSPITAL	2	0	1	1	1	2	0	1	1	0	3	2	14
CLINIC	148	108	116	103	121	98	116	111	121	125	103	133	1403
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	17	22	7	29	19	13	16	23	16	16	22	18	218
TOTAL	167	130	124	133	141	113	132	135	138	141	128	153	1635

TABLE E-10
2002 VERMONT ABORTIONS - OCCURRENCE

PATIENT'S DOMESTIC RELATIONSHIP BY NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN

CHILDREN	NUMBER OF EVENTS			CIVIL UNION			SINGLE MARRIED			WIDOWED DIVORCED			CIVIL UNION UNK			ROW PERCENTS(1)
	SINGLE	MARRIED	WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SEP	UNK	TOTAL	SINGLE	MARRIED	WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SEP	UNK	TOTAL		
NONE	806	44	1	19	7	0	50	927	86.9	4.7	0.1	2.0	0.8	0.0	5.4	100.0
ONE	213	49	1	28	10	1	38	340	62.6	14.4	0.3	8.2	2.9	0.3	11.2	100.0
TWO	74	98	1	31	9	3	22	238	31.1	41.2	0.4	13.0	3.8	1.3	9.2	100.0
THREE	34	26	0	14	11	0	4	89	38.2	29.2	0.0	15.7	12.4	0.0	4.5	100.0
FOUR	8	5	1	6	5	0	1	26	30.8	19.2	3.8	23.1	19.2	0.0	3.8	100.0
FIVE +	3	7	0	4	1	0	0	15	20.0	46.7	0.0	26.7	6.7	0.0	0.0	100.0
UNKNOWN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
TOTAL	1138	229	4	102	43	4	115	1635	69.6	14.0	0.2	6.2	2.6	0.2	7.0	100.0

(1) May not add to 100% due to rounding.

TABLE E-11
2002 VERMONT ABORTIONS - OCCURRENCE

PATIENT'S EDUCATION BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	EDUCATION			EDUCATION			EDUCATION			EDUCATION			EDUCATION			TOTAL
	<9 YEARS	9 YEARS	10 YEARS	11 YEARS	H.S. GRAD	1 YEAR COLLEGE	2 YEARS COLLEGE	3 YEARS COLLEGE	4+ YEARS COLLEGE	COLLEGE UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN	COLLEGE	COLLEGE UNKNOWN	COLLEGE UNKNOWN		
ADDISON	0	1	3	5	27	7	6	4	9	9	3	65	3	54	54	
BENNINGTON	2	0	3	5	19	8	6	1	9	1	1	34	1	63	63	
CALEDONIA	1	1	3	4	31	3	5	7	7	1	1	34	0	505	505	
CHITTENDEN	7	5	16	32	138	55	70	32	116	0	0	8	0	0	8	
ESSEX	0	0	1	1	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FRANKLIN	0	1	6	8	40	15	12	2	9	9	9	102	9	9	102	
GRAND ISLE	0	0	2	0	6	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	16
LAMOILLE	0	2	3	4	22	9	14	5	16	1	1	76	1	1	76	
ORANGE	1	0	3	3	21	3	1	0	2	0	0	34	0	0	34	
ORLEANS	1	0	2	3	15	2	4	0	1	0	0	28	0	0	28	
RUTLAND	2	1	8	10	75	17	32	7	19	7	7	178	7	7	178	
WASHINGTON	0	4	11	10	78	13	12	8	18	2	2	156	2	2	156	
WINDHAM	0	1	1	5	48	5	7	3	9	2	2	81	0	0	81	
WINDSOR	0	0	1	5	24	4	7	0	4	0	0	45	0	0	45	
OUT OF STATE	1	6	13	12	112	26	20	7	22	5	5	224	0	0	224	
UNKNOWN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL	15	22	76	107	660	169	197	79	243	67	67	1635				

TABLE F-1
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT PREGNANCIES (1)

AGE OF WOMAN BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE
AGE-SPECIFIC PREGNANCY RATES

COUNTY	PREGNANCY RATES				
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44
ADDISON	18.7	56.1	107.5	87.0	30.9
BENNINGTON	37.1	92.1	115.1	74.0	25.5
CALEDONIA	49.3	172.0	129.3	79.9	22.4
CHITTENDEN	27.7	64.6	100.4	113.0	29.3
ESSEX	41.1	108.8	152.2	45.5	14.4
FRANKLIN	54.2	169.4	141.0	85.9	23.7
GRAND ISLE	35.4	174.2	101.8	88.1	18.0
LAMOILLE	26.8	133.4	120.1	106.4	23.8
ORANGE	38.2	122.8	111.9	95.2	19.8
ORLEANS	41.3	117.0	162.2	81.8	14.2
RUTLAND	43.4	131.5	116.3	78.0	23.6
WASHINGTON	39.7	122.7	131.4	98.0	28.7
WINDHAM	41.4	119.8	119.2	85.1	26.0
WINDSOR	38.6	104.7	109.7	84.3	20.4
STATE TOTAL	36.1	99.7	116.6	93.1	25.2
					60.3

(1) INCLUDES ALL VERMONT RESIDENT LIVE BIRTHS; AND FETAL DEATHS AND INDUCED ABORTIONS
OCCURRING IN VERMONT TO VERMONT RESIDENTS.

TABLE F-2
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT PREGNANCIES (1)
NUMBER OF EVENTS AND LIVE BIRTH
AND ABORTION CELL PERCENTS

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	AGE OF WOMAN BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE						TOTAL (2)
	<18 YEARS	18-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	
ADDISON	11	21	79	104	77	12	0
% LIVE BIRTHS	45.5	61.9	74.7	91.1	89.4	58.3	83.5
% INDUCED ABORTIONS	54.5	38.1	25.3	8.9	10.6	9.1	16.5
BENNINGTON	19	32	97	82	55	19	0
% LIVE BIRTHS	52.6	81.3	83.5	93.8	89.0	89.5	86.5
% INDUCED ABORTIONS	47.4	18.8	16.5	6.2	11.0	10.5	13.5
CALEDONIA	14	41	135	97	67	41	0
% LIVE BIRTHS	50.0	73.2	85.2	90.7	88.1	87.8	84.2
% INDUCED ABORTIONS	50.0	26.8	14.1	9.3	11.9	12.2	15.5
CHITTENDEN	53	118	446	619	314	71	1
% LIVE BIRTHS	43.4	57.6	60.1	78.0	86.9	69.0	75.9
% INDUCED ABORTIONS	56.6	41.5	39.7	22.0	12.9	12.4	24.0
ESSEX	1	8	16	21	10	7	0
% LIVE BIRTHS	0.0	87.5	87.5	85.7	100.0	85.7	87.3
% INDUCED ABORTIONS	100.0	12.5	12.5	14.3	0.0	14.3	12.7
FRANKLIN	20	66	187	189	153	77	18
% LIVE BIRTHS	65.0	75.8	82.9	89.9	88.9	85.7	87.3
% INDUCED ABORTIONS	35.0	22.7	16.6	10.1	10.5	13.0	14.4
GRAND ISLE	2	6	23	17	20	9	4
% LIVE BIRTHS	50.0	50.0	87.0	76.5	80.0	88.9	85.1
% INDUCED ABORTIONS	50.0	50.0	15.0	23.5	20.0	11.1	0.0
LAMOILLE	6	18	103	88	80	35	12
% LIVE BIRTHS	33.3	44.4	71.8	79.5	87.5	82.9	77.5
% INDUCED ABORTIONS	66.7	55.6	28.2	19.3	12.5	17.1	22.2
ORANGE	12	27	78	77	78	40	10
% LIVE BIRTHS	66.7	85.2	83.3	96.1	97.4	87.5	70.0
% INDUCED ABORTIONS	33.3	14.8	16.7	3.9	2.6	12.5	30.0
ORLEANS	11	26	77	102	64	25	3
% LIVE BIRTHS	72.7	84.6	89.6	91.2	98.4	84.0	66.7
% INDUCED ABORTIONS	27.3	11.5	10.4	8.8	1.6	12.0	33.3
RUTLAND	33	65	224	176	162	101	19
% LIVE BIRTHS	63.6	70.8	68.3	81.8	85.8	80.2	78.9
% INDUCED ABORTIONS	36.4	29.2	31.3	17.6	14.2	18.8	21.1

TABLE F-2
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT PREGNANCIES (1)
NUMBER OF EVENTS AND LIVE BIRTHS
AND ABORTION CELL PERCENTS

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	AGE OF WOMAN BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE						TOTAL (2)
	<18 YEARS	18-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	
WASHINGTON	27	49	185	198	195	116	23
% LIVE BIRTHS	40.7	63.3	74.6	78.3	91.8	89.7	78.3
% INDUCED ABORTIONS	59.3	36.7	25.4	21.7	8.2	9.5	21.7
WINDHAM	22	42	121	127	123	74	24
% LIVE BIRTHS	59.1	66.7	83.5	86.6	90.2	86.5	79.2
% INDUCED ABORTIONS	40.9	33.3	15.7	11.8	8.1	13.5	16.7
WINDSOR	21	48	118	150	141	86	15
% LIVE BIRTHS	71.4	87.5	88.1	91.3	100.0	93.0	86.7
% INDUCED ABORTIONS	28.6	12.5	11.0	8.0	0.0	7.0	13.3
TOTAL	252	567	1889	1915	1898	1057	241
% LIVE BIRTHS	54.4	70.0	75.0	84.8	89.8	87.4	76.3
% INDUCED ABORTIONS	45.6	29.5	24.7	14.9	10.0	12.2	23.2

(1) INCLUDES ALL VERMONT RESIDENT LIVE BIRTHS; AND FETAL DEATHS AND INDUCED ABORTIONS OCCURRING IN VERMONT TO VERMONT RESIDENTS

(2) DIFFERENCE BETWEEN TOTAL AND 100% EQUALS PERCENT OF FETAL DEATHS.

TABLE F-3
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT PREGNANCIES (1)
NUMBER OF EVENTS AND LIVE BIRTH
AND ABORTION CELL PERCENTS

EDUCATION	AGE OF WOMAN BY EDUCATION					
	<18 YEARS	18-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS
< HIGH SCHOOL	217	181	294	109	57	21
% LIVE BIRTHS	55.3	87.8	86.4	83.5	86.0	81.0
% INDUCED ABORTIONS	44.7	11.6	13.6	15.6	14.0	19.0
H-S GRADUATE	32	318	1007	690	460	214
% LIVE BIRTHS	46.9	65.4	80.7	85.1	85.9	77.6
% INDUCED ABORTIONS	53.1	34.0	19.0	14.8	13.9	21.5
1-3 YEARS COLLEGE	1	58	439	506	431	229
% LIVE BIRTHS	0.0	44.8	59.7	85.0	86.3	83.0
% INDUCED ABORTIONS	100.0	55.2	40.1	15.0	13.5	16.2
4+ YEARS COLLEGE	0	0	117	575	938	580
% LIVE BIRTHS	0.0	0.0	62.4	87.0	94.1	94.3
% INDUCED ABORTIONS	0.0	0.0	35.9	12.5	5.8	5.7
UNKNOWN	2	10	32	35	12	13
% LIVE BIRTHS	100.0	40.0	43.8	45.7	41.7	30.8
% INDUCED ABORTIONS	0.0	60.0	56.3	54.3	50.0	69.2
TOTAL	252	567	1889	1915	1898	1057
% LIVE BIRTHS	56.4	70.0	75.0	84.8	89.8	87.4
% INDUCED ABORTIONS	45.6	29.5	24.7	14.9	10.0	12.2

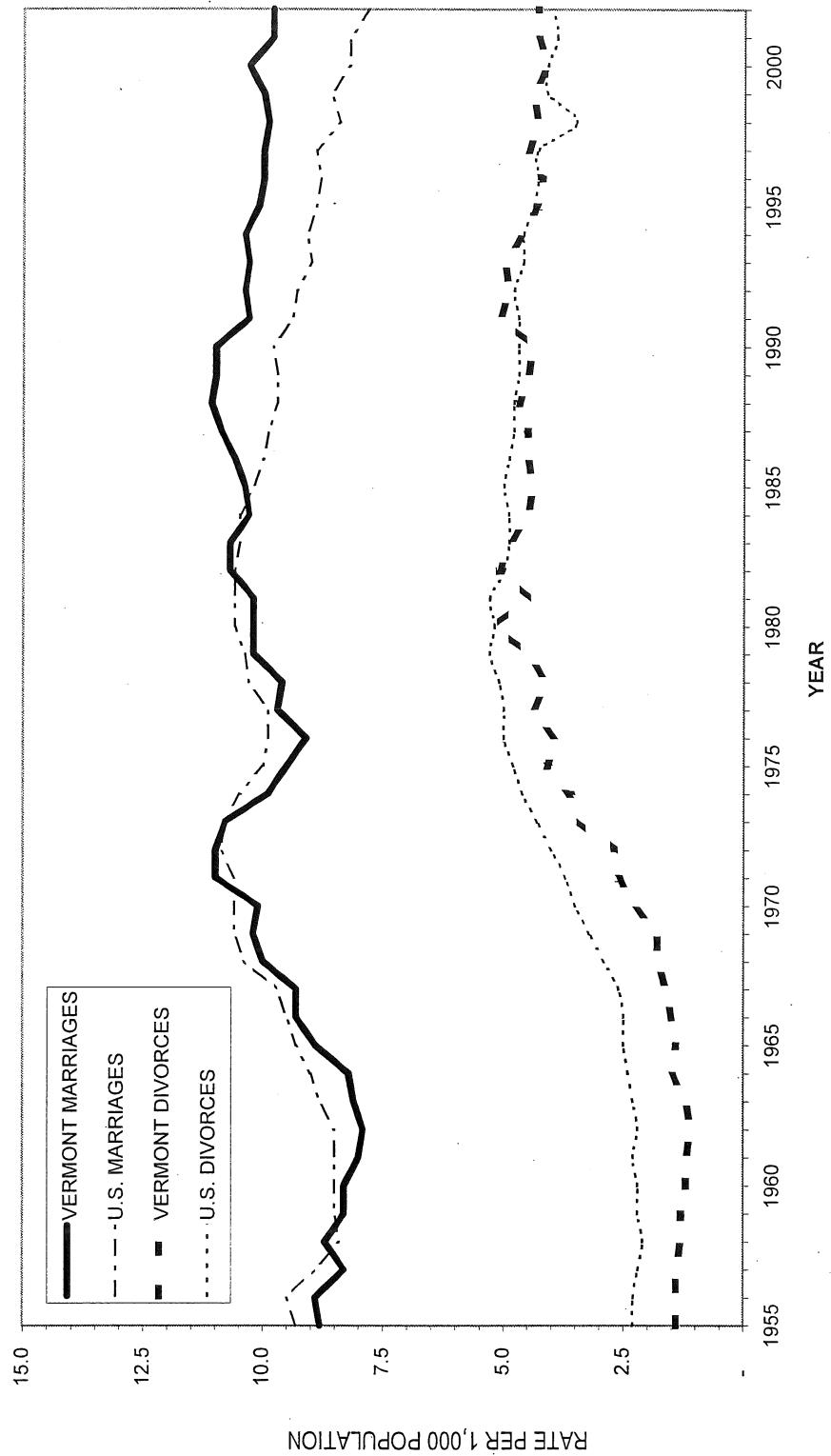
TABLE F-4
2002 VERMONT RESIDENT PREGNANCIES (1)
NUMBER OF EVENTS AND LIVE BIRTH
AND ABORTION CELL PERCENTS

DOMESTIC RELATIONSHIP	AGE OF WOMAN BY DOMESTIC RELATIONSHIP					
	<18 YEARS	18-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS
MARRIED	4	60	641	1301	1551	875
% LIVE BIRTHS	100.0	91.7	94.1	94.3	95.6	93.3
% INDUCED ABORTIONS	0.0	8.3	5.3	5.5	4.2	6.3
UNMARRIED	243	500	1225	589	331	160
% LIVE BIRTHS	54.7	68.4	66.4	67.1	65.6	63.1
% INDUCED ABORTIONS	45.3	31.0	33.5	32.4	34.1	36.9
CIVIL UNION	1	0	1	3	5	7
% LIVE BIRTHS	0.0	0.0	0.0	66.7	80.0	100.0
% INDUCED ABORTIONS	100.0	0.0	100.0	33.3	20.0	0.0
UNKNOWN	4	7	22	22	11	15
% LIVE BIRTHS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% INDUCED ABORTIONS	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
TOTAL	252	567	1889	1915	1898	1057
% LIVE BIRTHS	54.4	70.0	75.0	84.8	89.8	87.4
% INDUCED ABORTIONS	45.6	29.5	24.7	14.9	10.0	12.2

(1) INCLUDES ALL VERNONT RESIDENT LIVE BIRTHS; AND FETAL DEATHS AND INDUCED ABORTIONS OCCURRING IN VERNONT TO VERNONT RESIDENTS
(2) DIFFERENCE BETWEEN TOTAL AND 100% EQUALS PERCENT OF FETAL DEATHS

Marriages and Divorces

Figure 13
VERMONT AND U.S. MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE RATES
1955-2002



Data points for the U.S. population can be found in Appendix D. Vermont data points can be found in Table A-1.

MARRIAGES & DIVORCES

MARRIAGES

In 2002, 6011 marriages were performed in Vermont, 28 more than in 2001. The Vermont rate was 9.8 per 1,000 of population, the lowest rate in Vermont in more than 20 years, but higher than the 2002 U.S. provisional rate of 7.8. Marriages between two out-of-state residents accounted for 34.5 percent of the marriages in Vermont (Table G-2).

There was the usual seasonal variation with more marriages occurring in summer than in any other season. August was the most popular month for marriages in 2002 (Table G-7).

Just under half (49.6 percent) of the marriages were firsts for both bride and groom (Table G-5). Sixty-one percent were first marriages for the bride and 62 percent were first marriages for the groom. Remarriages for both bride and groom accounted for 26.9 percent of marriages in Vermont.

The percentage of civil ceremonies increased to 60.9 percent in 2002 (Table G-8). This percent has increased every year since 1990 when it was 47.2 percent.

DIVORCES

There were 2,653 divorces granted in 2002, an increase of 16 from 2001. This represents a rate of 4.3 per 1,000 residents, slightly higher than the 2002 U.S. provisional rate of 4.0.

The median length of marriages ending in divorce was 9 years 5 months, with a range of 1 month to 52 years 3 months. Almost fifty-eight percent of divorces followed a separation of a year or longer (Table H-3). The median age at the time of divorce was 38 for women with a range of 19 to 81 years. The median age at the time of divorce was 41 for men with a range of 19 to 82 years.

In 2002, 50.7 percent of divorces involved at least one child under the age of 18 (Table H-5), and a total of 2,428 children (Table H-7) were involved in a divorce. This represents an estimated 1.6 percent of all children residing in Vermont.

TABLE G-1
2002 VERMONT MARRIAGES

GROOM'S PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PLACE OF RESIDENCE OF GROOM AND BRIDE	NUMBER	BRIDE'S PLACE OF RESIDENCE	NUMBER
ALABAMA	ALABAMA	2	ALABAMA	2
ALASKA	ALASKA	2	ALASKA	2
ARIZONA	16		ARIZONA	10
CALIFORNIA	65		CALIFORNIA	69
COLORADO	44		COLORADO	41
CONNECTICUT	246		CONNECTICUT	239
DELAWARE	5		DELAWARE	5
FLORIDA	60		FLORIDA	58
GEORGIA	17		GEORGIA	16
HAWAII	1		HAWAII	1
ILLINOIS	29		ILLINOIS	25
INDIANA	5		INDIANA	5
IOWA	3		IOWA	2
KANSAS	5		KANSAS	5
KENTUCKY	10		KENTUCKY	10
LOUISIANA	3		LOUISIANA	3
MAINE	41		MAINE	42
MARYLAND	31		MARYLAND	28
MASSACHUSETTS	611		MASSACHUSETTS	617
MICHIGAN	20		MICHIGAN	19
MINNESOTA	7		MINNESOTA	8
MISSISSIPPI	3		MISSISSIPPI	3
MISSOURI	8		MISSOURI	10
MONTANA	3		MONTANA	3
NEBRASKA	2		NEBRASKA	4
NEVADA	2		NEVADA	2
NEW HAMPSHIRE	186		NEW HAMPSHIRE	198
NEW JERSEY	104		NEW JERSEY	111
NEW MEXICO	2		NEW MEXICO	2
NEW YORK	312		NEW YORK	291
NORTH CAROLINA	23		NORTH CAROLINA	18
NORTH DAKOTA	1		NORTH DAKOTA	1
OHIO	28		OHIO	27
OKLAHOMA	5		OKLAHOMA	5
OREGON	10		OREGON	9
PENNSYLVANIA	58		PENNSYLVANIA	54
RHODE ISLAND	28		RHODE ISLAND	30
SOUTH CAROLINA	2		SOUTH CAROLINA	3
TENNESSEE	8		SOUTH DAKOTA	1
TEXAS	27		TENNESSEE	7
UTAH	3		TEXAS	30
VERMONT	3771		UTAH	3
VIRGINIA	40		VERMONT	3801
WASHINGTON	16		VIRGINIA	40
WASHINGTON D.C.	12		WASHINGTON	15
WEST VIRGINIA	3		WASHINGTON D.C.	8
WISCONSIN	5		WEST VIRGINIA	3
WYOMING	2		WISCONSIN	5
CANADA	62		WYOMING	2
OTHER	61		CANADA	53
UNKNOWN	1		OTHER	64
TOTAL	6011		UNKNOWN	1
TOTAL	6011		TOTAL	6011

TABLE G-2
2002 VERMONT MARRIAGES

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE OF BRIDE BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE OF GROOM												RESIDENCE OF BRIDE												
RESIDENCE OF GROOM	COUNTY OF RESIDENCE OF GROOM											RESIDENCE OF BRIDE												
	ADD	BEN	CAL	CHI	ESS	FRA	GI	LAM	ORG	ORL	RUT	WAS	WDM	WDR	O-O-S	UNKNOWN	TOTAL							
ADDITION	193	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	9	0	207							
BENNINGTON	0	191	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	13	0	207						
CALEDONIA	0	0	174	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	9	0	191						
CHITTENDEN	3	2	0	868	0	4	2	3	1	0	1	0	1	3	1	0	13	0	901					
ESSEX	0	0	1	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	29				
FRANKLIN	0	0	0	8	0	288	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	307					
GRAND ISLE	0	0	0	1	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	45						
LAMOILLE	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	136	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	7	0	150				
ORANGE	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	144	0	0	0	6	0	0	5	8	0	165				
ORLEANS	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	159	0	0	1	0	0	0	10	0	176				
RUTLAND	2	4	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	368	1	0	4	7	0	391					
WASHINGTON	0	0	3	4	2	0	0	0	0	1	8	0	0	356	0	0	11	0	383					
WINDHAM	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	238	2	16	0	263					
WINDSOR	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	2	2	4	317	24	0	356	0	2239				
OUT OF STATE	9	15	6	29	3	15	3	6	8	7	18	13	12	24	2071	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	
UNKNOWN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	
TOTAL	208	215	187	928	33	307	47	151	169	168	392	388	256	352	2209	1	6011							

TABLE G-3
2002 VERMONT MARRIAGES

TABLE G-4
2002 VERMONT MARRIAGES

EDUCATION OF BRIDE BY EDUCATION OF GROOM

EDUCATION OF GROOM	EDUCATION OF BRIDE				TOTAL	
	< HS	H.S. GRAD	1-3 YRS. COLLEGE	4+ YEARS COLLEGE		
< HIGH SCHOOL	145	269	86	28	1	529
H.S.GRADUATE	166	1008	545	348	0	2067
1-3 YRS COLLEGE	31	276	465	441	0	1213
4 + YRS COLLEGE	12	153	369	1634	6	2174
UNKNOWN	1	1	0	4	22	28
TOTAL	355	1707	1465	2455	29	6011

TABLE G-5
2002 VERMONT MARRIAGES

MARRIAGE NUMBER OF BRIDE BY MARRIAGE NUMBER OF GROOM

MARRIAGE NUMBER OF GROOM	MARRIAGE NUMBER OF BRIDE				TOTAL
	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD +	UNKNOWN	
FIRST	2971	607	132	1	3711
SECOND	578	885	304	2	1769
THIRD +	86	265	159	0	510
UNKNOWN	0	1	0	20	21
TOTAL	3635	1758	595	23	6011

TABLE G-6
2002 VERMONT MARRIAGES

RACE OF BRIDE AND GROOM	RACE				TOTAL
	WHITE	BLACK	AMERICAN INDIAN	ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	
BRIDE AND GROOM	5791	51	24	98	6011
BRIDE GROOM	5792	87	30	55	47

TABLE G-7
2002 VERMONT MARRIAGES

MONTH OF MARRIAGE BY COUNTY OF MARRIAGE

COUNTY OF MARRIAGE	MONTH OF MARRIAGE												TOTAL
	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUN.	JUL.	AUG.	SEP.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	
ADDISON	4	5	6	13	27	56	47	54	47	29	10	13	311
BENNINGTON	23	28	28	31	39	66	69	77	74	58	40	42	575
CALEDONIA	13	16	5	10	15	48	31	41	33	23	9	9	253
CHITTENDEN	38	43	40	47	75	139	123	168	128	99	40	54	994
ESSEX	1	2	2	0	1	6	11	10	7	6	2	0	48
FRANKLIN	7	11	12	12	32	40	54	69	37	45	9	18	346
GRAND ISLE	1	5	3	3	4	18	13	22	14	6	3	4	96
LAMOILLE	24	31	21	11	39	57	45	58	71	51	24	20	452
ORANGE	9	5	7	5	11	44	29	46	28	21	7	9	221
ORLEANS	4	9	6	12	15	42	44	43	30	20	7	15	247
RUTLAND	19	22	16	28	46	73	59	94	74	75	14	35	555
WASHINGTON	23	10	24	21	32	74	59	93	65	58	19	19	497
WINDHAM	28	48	41	34	49	75	97	89	85	83	41	50	720
WINDSOR	30	34	28	25	48	99	73	106	100	72	31	48	694
UNKNOWN	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
TOTAL	224	269	239	252	433	838	754	971	793	646	256	336	6011

TABLE G-8
2002 VERMONT MARRIAGES

TYPE OF CEREMONY BY PREVIOUS MARITAL STATUS OF BRIDE AND GROOM

PREVIOUS MARITAL STATUS	TYPE OF CEREMONY				GROOM
	CIVIL	RELIGIOUS	UNKNOWN	TOTAL	
SINGLE	1897	1738	0	3635	2030
PREVIOUSLY MARRIED					1680
WIDOWED	98	50	0	148	85
DIVORCED	1651	551	1	2203	1534
NOT STATED	2	0	2	23	1
UNKNOWN	13	10	0	23	11
TOTAL	3661	2349	1	6011	3661
					2349
					1
					6011

TABLE H-1
2002 VERMONT DIVORCES

PETITIONER AND NUMBER OF DIVORCES WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 AT TIME OF DECREE BY COUNTY OF DECREE

COUNTY OF DECREE	HUSBAND	WIFE	PETITIONER			NUMBER WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18					
			BOTH	OTHER	UNKNOWN	ONE	TWO	THREE+	UNKNOWN	TOTAL	
ADDISON	32	105	8	0	1	146	26	35	16	0	77
BENNINGTON	51	108	11	0	0	170	43	37	12	0	92
CALEDONIA	39	101	4	0	0	144	35	29	7	0	71
CHITTENDEN	195	359	29	1	0	584	108	118	43	0	269
ESSEX	13	13	2	0	0	28	1	9	5	0	15
FRANKLIN	64	134	12	0	0	210	39	59	24	0	122
GRAND ISLE	8	18	0	0	0	26	3	5	2	0	10
LAMOILLE	33	73	7	0	0	113	28	33	10	0	71
ORANGE	42	67	7	0	2	118	23	35	3	0	61
ORLEANS	44	74	1	0	0	119	25	28	15	0	68
RUTLAND	79	160	11	0	0	250	47	53	24	0	124
WASHINGTON	87	177	18	0	0	282	57	63	16	0	136
WINDHAM	64	127	11	0	0	202	45	40	12	2	99
WINDSOR	86	156	19	0	0	261	56	56	19	0	131
TOTAL	837	1672	140	1	3	2653	536	600	208	2	1346

TABLE H-2
2002 VERMONT DIVORCES

COUNTY OF DECREE	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	MONTH OF DIVORCE BY COUNTY OF DECREE						NOV.	DEC.	TOTAL
				APR.	MAY	JUN.	JUL.	AUG.	SEP.			
ADDISON	20	6	12	15	15	10	8	9	13	20	6	146
BENNINGTON	20	12	18	18	19	7	18	12	6	19	11	170
CALEDONIA	7	6	8	7	16	11	14	14	13	21	14	144
CHITTENDEN	39	60	36	49	59	38	42	55	44	46	52	584
ESSEX	2	0	2	3	3	1	0	6	2	5	2	28
FRANKLIN	17	13	16	24	21	15	22	19	16	15	12	210
GRAND ISLE	3	2	0	2	3	2	2	1	1	3	4	26
LAMOILLE	5	7	9	8	11	14	5	9	12	12	13	813
ORANGE	12	11	12	15	6	7	16	6	8	5	14	118
ORLEANS	9	12	6	11	13	4	15	6	9	14	8	119
RUTLAND	18	25	12	20	18	22	14	18	17	31	21	250
WASHINGTON	27	22	19	32	21	23	18	28	21	20	30	282
WINDHAM	32	9	6	22	12	15	17	16	15	19	21	202
WINDSOR	25	9	19	22	30	15	17	25	19	20	31	261
TOTAL	236	194	175	248	247	182	213	214	206	248	217	273

TABLE H-3
2002 VERMONT DIVORCES

LENGTH OF SEPARATION BY COUNTY OF DECREE

COUNTY OF DECREE	LENGTH OF SEPARATION						TOTAL
	LESS THAN 7 MONTHS	7-11 MONTHS	12-23 MONTHS	2-5 YEARS	OVER 5 YEARS	UNKNOWN	
ADDISON	25	50	57	9	1	4	146
BENNINGTON	8	67	56	27	10	2	170
CALEDONIA	10	47	67	16	2	2	144
CHITTENDEN	45	199	195	90	20	35	584
ESSEX	1	13	11	2	1	0	28
FRANKLIN	13	77	84	27	5	4	210
GRAND ISLE	1	10	8	6	1	0	26
LAMOILLE	6	37	48	17	2	3	113
ORANGE	12	40	41	19	2	4	118
ORLEANS	5	32	51	23	7	1	119
RUTLAND	29	75	87	41	10	8	250
WASHINGTON	20	96	102	40	12	12	282
WINDHAM	6	71	76	37	5	7	202
WINDSOR	18	74	89	58	13	9	261
TOTAL	199	888	972	412	91	91	2653

TABLE H-4
2002 VERMONT DIVORCES

NUMBERS OF YEARS MARRIED BY COUNTY OF DECREE

COUNTY OF DECREE	YEARS MARRIED						TOTAL
	< 2 YEARS	2 YEARS	3 YEARS	4 YEARS	5 YEARS	6 YEARS	
ADDISON	11	8	9	3	11	7	5
BENNINGTON	12	11	19	10	12	5	30
CALEDONIA	11	13	12	9	16	8	21
CHITTENDEN	42	37	27	42	36	39	13
ESSEX	2	1	1	2	2	3	29
FRANKLIN	15	10	13	16	11	16	79
GRAND ISLE	0	2	4	3	2	1	4
LAMOILLE	6	8	12	6	7	6	29
ORANGE	11	7	8	9	7	4	22
ORLEANS	7	5	8	9	5	1	19
RUTLAND	14	18	16	16	21	7	58
WASHINGTON	25	23	17	17	20	13	14
WINDHAM	14	10	17	14	12	7	30
WINDSOR	11	21	18	9	16	11	25
TOTAL	181	172	177	180	162	161	132

TABLE H-5
2002 VERMONT DIVORCES

YEARS OF MARRIAGE	NUMBER WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18				TOTAL
	NONE	ONE	TWO	THREE+	
UNDER 1 YEAR	35	1	0	2	38
1-2 YEARS	237	52	23	3	315
3-4 YEARS	213	85	52	7	357
5-9 YEARS	317	150	165	39	671
10-14 YEARS	122	77	140	65	406
15+ YEARS	379	170	220	92	861
UNKNOWN	4	1	0	0	0
TOTAL	1307	536	600	208	2653

TABLE H-6
2002 VERMONT DIVORCES

NUMBER OF DIVORCES BY CUSTODY OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 AT TIME OF DEGREE (1)

CUSTODY	NUMBER OF DIVORCES	COLUMN PERCENT (2)
HUSBAND	136	10.1
WIFE	751	55.8
JOINT	409	30.4
OTHER	18	1.3
CUSTODY SPLIT (3)	30	2.2
UNKNOWN	2	0.1
TOTAL	1346	100.0

(1) EXCLUDES DIVORCES WITH NO CHILDREN

(2) MAY NOT ADD TO 100% DUE TO ROUNDING

(3) MORE THAN ONE PARTY IS AWARDED CUSTODY OF ONE OR MORE CHILDREN IN A MULTIPLE CHILD FAMILY.

TABLE H-7
2002 VERMONT DIVORCES

NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 AT TIME OF DECREE BY CUSTODY (1)

CUSTODY	NUMBER OF CHILDREN	COLUMN PERCENT (2)
HUSBAND	279	11.5
WIFE	1388	57.2
JOINT	722	29.7
OTHER	39	1.6
TOTAL	2428	100.0

(1) EXCLUDES UNKNOWNS
(2) MAY NOT ADD TO 100% DUE TO ROUNDING

TABLE H-8
2002 VERMONT DIVORCES

AGE OF WIFE BY AGE OF HUSBAND AT TIME OF DIVORCE

AGE OF HUSBAND YEARS	AGE OF WIFE							70+ YEARS	UNKNOWN	TOTAL
	< 15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44			
YEARS	YEARS	YEARS	YEARS	YEARS	YEARS	YEARS	YEARS	YEARS	YEARS	YEARS
< 15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15-19 YEARS	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20-24 YEARS	0	3	52	15	3	0	0	0	0	2
25-29 YEARS	0	1	78	141	37	8	2	0	0	78
30-34 YEARS	0	1	18	124	182	39	15	4	2	269
35-39 YEARS	0	0	9	46	131	188	58	12	8	387
40-44 YEARS	0	0	2	16	56	159	198	44	20	457
45-49 YEARS	0	0	0	9	17	68	138	134	31	504
50-54 YEARS	0	0	0	3	4	18	44	89	84	411
55-59 YEARS	0	0	0	0	2	6	21	41	40	261
60-64 YEARS	0	0	0	1	1	4	5	5	13	149
65-69 YEARS	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	67
70 + YEARS	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	1	27
UNKNOWN	0	0	1	3	2	5	3	0	1	16
TOTAL	0	6	160	359	435	499	485	322	207	101
										2653

TABLE H-9
2002 VERMONT DIVORCES

MARRIAGE NUMBER OF WIFE BY MARRIAGE NUMBER OF HUSBAND

MARRIAGE NUMBER OF HUSBAND	MARRIAGE NUMBER OF WIFE				TOTAL
	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD+	UNKNOWN	
FIRST	1443	263	68	6	1780
SECOND	256	271	89	2	618
THIRD+	38	58	62	1	159
UNKNOWN	2	1	0	93	96
TOTAL	1739	593	219	102	2653

TABLE H-10
2002 VERMONT DIVORCES

LENGTH OF MARRIAGE BY HUSBAND'S AGE AT MARRIAGE

HUSBAND'S AGE AT MARRIAGE	YEARS OF MARRIAGE						TOTAL
	< 2 YEARS	2 YEARS	3 YEARS	4 YEARS	5 YEARS	6+ YEARS	
< 15 YEARS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15-19 YEARS	9	6	8	4	1	2	4
20-24 YEARS	33	45	40	35	43	29	39
25-29 YEARS	32	48	32	45	39	41	35
30-34 YEARS	26	40	37	38	30	16	33
35-39 YEARS	21	18	21	15	22	16	18
40-44 YEARS	22	14	15	16	14	12	9
45-49 YEARS	9	12	7	8	6	9	5
50-54 YEARS	7	6	4	9	2	4	3
55-59 YEARS	5	3	0	2	0	1	0
60-64 YEARS	3	1	4	0	0	2	0
65-69 YEARS	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
70 + YEARS	1	2	1	0	0	1	0
UNKNOWN	3	1	0	2	0	1	0
TOTAL	181	172	177	180	162	161	132
							94
							406
							369
							242
							250
							5
							2653

TABLE H-11
2002 VERMONT DIVORCES

LENGTH OF MARRIAGE BY WIFE'S AGE AT MARRIAGE

WIFE'S AGE AT MARRIAGE	YEARS OF MARRIAGE										TOTAL		
	< 2 YEARS	2 YEARS	3 YEARS	4 YEARS	5 YEARS	6 YEARS	7 YEARS	8 YEARS	9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25+
< 15 YEARS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
15-19 YEARS	14	16	19	17	16	9	14	12	8	55	70	48	94
20-24 YEARS	43	57	55	53	44	51	35	29	29	128	145	106	392
25-29 YEARS	35	33	34	42	36	41	27	31	24	117	88	59	897
30-34 YEARS	27	25	26	25	26	26	21	21	12	57	28	18	598
35-39 YEARS	28	21	15	21	20	16	11	17	9	25	18	4	322
40-44 YEARS	15	7	14	9	9	7	6	7	11	14	12	2	205
45-49 YEARS	10	7	3	7	8	4	6	3	0	6	3	2	114
50-54 YEARS	5	2	3	4	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	59
55-59 YEARS	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	0	0	2	1	0	20
60-64 YEARS	1	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
65-69 YEARS	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
70 + YEARS	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
UNKNOWN	0	0	3	0	1	3	0	1	0	3	1	2	5
TOTAL	181	172	177	180	162	161	122	132	94	406	369	242	250
													2653

TABLE H-12
2002 VERMONT DIVORCES

EDUCATION OF WIFE BY EDUCATION OF HUSBAND

EDUCATION OF HUSBAND	EDUCATION OF WIFE					TOTAL
	< HIGH SCHOOL	H.S.	1-3 YEARS GRADUATE	4+ YEARS COLLEGE	UNKNOWN	
< HIGH SCHOOL	70	155	62	17	6	310
H. S. GRADUATE	117	629	290	125	28	1189
1-3 YRS COLLEGE	18	134	192	117	8	469
4 + YRS COLLEGE	5	60	126	312	1	504
UNKNOWN	7	21	4	4	145	181
TOTAL	217	999	674	575	188	2653

Civil Unions and Dissolutions

CIVIL UNIONS

In 2002, 1,707 civil unions were established in Vermont, down from 1,875 in 2001. The highest number occurred in July (225).

Civil unions involving out-of-state residents accounted for 90 percent of the total number of civil unions (Table I-2), a 3 percent increase from 2001. The states with the largest number of residents who established civil unions were New York, followed by Massachusetts and Florida (Table I-1). The largest number of Vermont residents who established civil unions resided in Chittenden County (Table I-2).

Seventy-one percent of the civil unions were between female partners, up from 67 percent in 2001, and the most common age group for both male and female partners was 35 to 39 (Table I-4). Civil union partners tend to be highly educated: 55 percent completed at least four years of college (Table I-5).

Table I-6 shows the total number of civil unions or marriages, including the current civil union, that each person has been a party to during their lives. For 76 percent of the civil union partners, this was their first union, or marriage.

DISSOLUTIONS

The dissolution of civil unions follows the same procedures, same requirements, rights, and obligations as divorces. There were 9 dissolutions in 2002.

TABLE I-1
2002 VERMONT CIVIL UNIONS

PARTY A PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PLACE OF RESIDENCE OF PARTY A AND PARTY B		NUMBER
	PARTY A	PARTY B	
ALABAMA	13	13	13
ALASKA	4	4	4
ARIZONA	21	20	20
ARKANSAS	5	3	3
CALIFORNIA	51	53	53
COLORADO	13	14	14
CONNECTICUT	54	52	52
DELAWARE	7	8	8
FLORIDA	100	101	101
GEORGIA	37	38	38
HAWAII	1	1	1
IDAHO	6	6	6
ILLINOIS	41	42	42
INDIANA	29	29	29
IOWA	5	3	3
KANSAS	5	5	5
KENTUCKY	15	16	16
LOUISIANA	3	3	3
MAINE	22	21	21
MARYLAND	50	48	48
MASSACHUSETTS	190	186	186
MICHIGAN	36	36	36
MINNESOTA	12	13	13
MISSISSIPPI	4	3	3
MISSOURI	17	15	15
MONTANA	2	2	2
NEBRASKA	5	5	5
NEVADA	9	9	9
NEW HAMPSHIRE	52	53	53
NEW JERSEY	57	61	61
NEW MEXICO	5	5	5
NEW YORK	224	224	224
NORTH CAROLINA	45	43	43
OHIO	52	51	51
OKLAHOMA	5	7	7
OREGON	16	15	15
PENNSYLVANIA	91	90	90
RHODE ISLAND	25	22	22
SOUTH CAROLINA	9	9	9
TENNESSEE	17	17	17
TEXAS	64	64	64
UTAH	8	8	8
VERMONT	167	161	161
VIRGINIA	43	44	44
WASHINGTON	22	23	23
WASHINGTON D.C.	13	14	14
WEST VIRGINIA	4	4	4
WISCONSIN	15	17	17
CANADA	6	10	10
OTHER	10	16	16
UNKNOWN	0	0	0
TOTAL		1707	1707

TABLE I-2
2002 VERMONT CIVIL UNIONS

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE OF PARTY A

		COUNTY OF RESIDENCE OF PARTY B BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE OF PARTY A														
		BEN	CAL	CHI	ESS	FRA	GI	LAM	ORG	ORL	RUT	WAS	WDM	WDR	O-O-S	TOTAL
ADDISON	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
BENNINGTON	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
CALEDONIA	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
CHITTENDEN	0	0	0	62	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66
ESSEX	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
FRANKLIN	0	0	0	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
GRAND ISLE	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
LAMOILLE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
ORANGE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
ORLEANS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
RUTLAND	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	17
WASHINGTON	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	2	19
WINDHAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	18
WINDSOR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	11
OUT OF STATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1540	1540	1540
TOTAL	6	7	5	63	2	6	2	3	4	2	16	17	18	10	1546	1707

TABLE I-3
2002 VERMONT CIVIL UNIONS

MONTH OF CIVIL UNION BY COUNTY OF CIVIL UNION

		MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUN.	JUL.	AUG.	SEP.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.		
COUNTY OF CIVIL UNION	JAN.												
ADDISON	1	0	1	4	4	8	7	3	4	1	1	35	
BENNINGTON	14	12	16	20	38	20	39	30	30	15	13	263	
CALEDONIA	5	3	5	10	6	22	10	14	14	5	8	104	
CHITTENDEN	24	21	29	21	17	44	79	50	56	48	18	425	
ESSEX	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	
FRANKLIN	5	2	0	2	5	5	6	1	3	4	0	36	
GRAND ISLE	1	0	2	2	1	2	0	2	4	4	0	18	
LAMOILLE	2	4	7	3	7	4	5	11	7	14	8	73	
ORANGE	1	1	0	1	3	3	2	1	3	2	0	17	
ORLEANS	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	1	1	0	9	
RUTLAND	3	3	4	1	4	7	11	8	7	13	6	67	
WASHINGTON	6	13	12	8	11	19	13	14	11	22	8	143	
WINDHAM	10	22	27	33	32	23	45	47	41	39	26	369	
WINDSOR	11	10	9	8	10	20	12	18	15	14	6	145	
UNKNOWN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL	84	91	113	98	124	175	225	211	194	210	96	86	1707

TABLE I-4
2002 VERMONT CIVIL UNIONS

AGE OF PARTY A	MALES										FEMALES																			
	AGE OF PARTY B					AGE OF PARTY A					AGE OF PARTY B					AGE OF PARTY A														
18-20 YEARS	21-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 +	18-20 YEARS	21-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 +					
18-20 YEARS	4	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	18-20 YEARS	4	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
21-24 YEARS	4	4	2	1	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	16	21-24 YEARS	10	17	15	6	3	1	2	0	1	0	0	0				
25-29 YEARS	4	10	17	15	6	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	59	25-29 YEARS	8	11	19	26	9	5	1	1	0	0	0	0				
30-34 YEARS	2	8	11	19	26	9	5	1	1	0	0	0	82	30-34 YEARS	7	4	17	40	21	5	2	2	0	0	0	0				
35-39 YEARS	1	7	4	17	40	21	5	1	0	0	0	0	100	40-44 YEARS	0	1	3	16	26	24	15	7	3	1	0	0				
40-44 YEARS	0	1	3	16	26	24	15	7	3	1	0	0	96	45-49 YEARS	2	4	2	15	14	9	6	3	1	0	0	0				
45-49 YEARS	0	2	4	2	15	14	9	6	3	1	0	0	59	50-54 YEARS	0	0	1	1	3	6	15	5	4	1	0	0				
50-54 YEARS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	55-59 YEARS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
60-64 YEARS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	65-69 YEARS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
65-69 YEARS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	70-74 YEARS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
70-74 YEARS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	75 + YEARS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
UNKNOWN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	TOTAL	17	34	44	74	122	82	58	31	17	10	0	2	1	0	0	492
														FEMALES																
AGE OF PARTY A	AGE OF PARTY B										AGE OF PARTY A										AGE OF PARTY B									
18-20 YEARS	21-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 +	18-20 YEARS	21-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 +					
18-20 YEARS	4	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	18-20 YEARS	13	28	24	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0				
21-24 YEARS	4	29	54	36	24	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	71	21-24 YEARS	4	29	54	36	24	9	5	0	0	0	0	0				
25-29 YEARS	2	15	40	63	50	16	11	2	3	0	0	0	161	30-34 YEARS	0	1	7	19	53	42	31	5	2	0	0	0				
30-34 YEARS	4	6	18	43	85	57	25	12	4	1	0	0	202	35-39 YEARS	2	3	1	19	51	52	38	16	3	0	0	0				
35-39 YEARS	4	6	18	43	85	57	25	12	4	1	0	0	255	40-44 YEARS	0	2	3	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0				
40-44 YEARS	0	0	1	7	19	53	42	31	5	2	0	0	185	45-49 YEARS	0	0	1	4	8	14	27	25	16	2	0	0				
45-49 YEARS	0	0	0	1	4	8	14	27	25	16	2	0	160	50-54 YEARS	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0				
50-54 YEARS	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	14	6	8	7	1	97	55-59 YEARS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
55-59 YEARS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	60-64 YEARS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
60-64 YEARS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	65-69 YEARS	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
65-69 YEARS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	70-74 YEARS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
70-74 YEARS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	75 + YEARS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
UNKNOWN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	TOTAL	29	87	141	175	240	211	168	98	43	18	1	3	1	0	0	125

TABLE I-5
2002 VERMONT CIVIL UNIONS

TABLE I-5
2002 VERMONT CIVIL UNIONS

EDUCATION OF PARTY A	EDUCATION OF PARTY B				TOTAL
	< HS	H.S. GRAD	1-3 YRS. COLLEGE	4+ YEARS COLLEGE	
< HIGH SCHOOL	5	19	4	5	0
H.S. GRADUATE	24	116	76	55	0
1-3 YRS. COLLEGE	8	95	181	140	0
4 + YRS. COLLEGE	6	79	188	696	1
UNKNOWN	0	0	0	0	9
TOTAL	43	309	449	896	10
					1707

TABLE I-6
2002 VERMONT CIVIL UNIONS

TOTAL NUMBER OF CIVIL UNIONS OR MARRIAGES, INCLUDING THIS ONE

NUMBER FOR PARTY A	NUMBER FOR PARTY B				TOTAL
	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD +	UNKNOWN	
FIRST	1019	225	40	3	1287
SECOND	238	107	18	0	363
THIRD +	28	17	6	0	51
UNKNOWN	0	0	0	6	6
TOTAL	1285	349	64	9	1707

Appendices

APPENDIX A
VERMONT HOSPITALS

HOSPITAL	COUNTY	TOWN
Brattleboro Memorial Hospital	Windham	Brattleboro
Central Vermont Medical Center	Washington	Berlin
Copley Hospital	Lamoille	Morrisville
FAHC/Fanny Allen Campus	Chittenden	Colchester
Gifford Memorial Hospital	Orange	Randolph
Grace Cottage Hospital	Windham	Townshend
FAHC/Medical Center Campus	Chittenden	Burlington
Mt. Ascutney Hospital	Windsor	Windsor
North Country Hospital	Orleans	Newport
Northeastern Vermont Regional Hospital	Caledonia	St. Johnsbury
Northwestern Medical Center	Franklin	St. Albans
Porter Hospital	Addison	Middlebury
Rutland Regional Medical Center	Rutland	Rutland
Southwestern Vermont Medical Center	Bennington	Bennington
Springfield Hospital	Windsor	Springfield
Vermont State Hospital	Washington	Waterbury
Veterans Administration Center	Windsor	White River

APPENDIX B

OBSTETRIC DATES AND INTERVALS AND WEIGHT GAIN RECOMMENDATIONS

MONT PRENATAL CARE BEGAN

In 1988, the Vermont Department of Health adopted the National Center for Health Statistics method of calculating the month prenatal care began. This allows Vermont data to be more easily compared to national data, and eliminates any errors that could be introduced by hospitals using different reporting methods.

The calculation is based on the month of last menses and the month of the first prenatal visit. For example, if the date of last menses was January 1 and the date of first prenatal visit was March 10, the calculation shows that prenatal care began in the second month.

GESTATIONAL AGE

Live Births and Fetal Deaths: The methodology used to determine gestational age matches that used by the National Center for Health Statistics.

Two measures of gestational age are available from the standard certificates. The standard certificates collect information on the first day of the mother's last menstrual period (LMP). The interval between the LMP and the date of birth is the *calculated* gestational age. The standard certificate also collects a *clinical estimate* of gestation.

The primary measure used by NCHS to determine the gestational age of the newborn is the *calculated* weeks of gestation. However this method is subject to error due to imperfect maternal recall and to misidentification of the LMP. Therefore an edit is run that checks whether the calculated weeks of gestation is consistent with the infant's plurality and birth weight. If the birth weight is within the bounds for the calculated weeks of gestation, then the *calculated* weeks of gestation becomes the assigned gestational age. If the birth weight is not within the bounds for the calculated weeks, but it is within the bounds for the clinical estimate of gestation, then the *clinical estimate* of gestation is assigned as the gestational age. If the birth weight does not fit within the bounds for either the calculated weeks of gestation or the clinical estimate of gestation, the gestational age is designated "unknown". If the month and year for LMP are given, but the day is missing, the gestational age is *imputed* using the gestational age of the preceding record that has complete data with the same computed month of gestation and the same 500-gram birth weight interval.

In 2002, 92.4 percent of the Vermont resident records used the *calculated* weeks, 7.5 percent used the *clinical estimate* of the weeks, the gestational age was manually *imputed* for 1 record, and the remaining 9 records were designated "unknown" gestational ages.

Abortions: Gestational age is calculated from the date of last normal menses and date of abortion. The clinically estimated weeks is used if the date of last normal menses is unknown, or if the calculated weeks and the clinically estimated weeks are more than two weeks apart.

NUMBER OF PRENATAL VISITS

Since 1985, hospitals report the date of the first and last recorded prenatal visits and the number of visits recorded. In 1986, a procedure was adopted for births of 36 or more weeks of gestation with less than 20 reported visits, and whose last reported visit was within four weeks of delivery. In these cases the Vermont Department of Health records the number of prenatal visits reported by the hospitals plus one visit for every week between the date of the last recorded visit and the delivery date.

WEIGHT GAIN DURING PREGNANCY

The weight gain guidelines reflected in this report were taken from Nutrition During Pregnancy, Institute of Medicine, National Academy of Sciences, 1990. According to this source, the recommended weight gain for very overweight/obese women (pre-pregnancy BMI > 29.0) is "at least 15 pounds". In our 2001 report, we used a range of 7-15 pounds for this category to coincide with the recommendations used by our WIC program. However, beginning in 2002, the recommended weight gain range for very overweight/obese women was increased to 15-25 pounds to more closely match other reports produced at the Vermont Department of Health. The recommendations are now as follows:

PRE-PREGNANCY BMI	RECOMMENDED WEIGHT GAIN
< 19.8	28 - 40 lbs
19.8 - 26.0	25 - 35 lbs
26.1 - 29.0	15 - 25 lbs
> 29.0	15 - 25 lbs
Multiple births	35 - 45 lbs

APPENDIX C
DEFINITIONS OF THE 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH

Causes of Death	Category Numbers According to the International Classification of Diseases Tenth Revision	Ninth Revision Adapted
Salmonella infections	A01-A02	002-003
Shigellosis and amebiasis	A03, A06	004, 006
Certain other intestinal infections	A04, A07-A09	007-009
Tuberculosis	A16-A19	010-018
.. Respiratory tuberculosis	A16	010-012
.. Other tuberculosis	A17-A19	013-018
Whooping Cough	A37	033
Scarlet fever and erysipelas	A38, A46	034.1-035
Meningococcal infection	A39	036
Septicemia	A40-A41	038
Syphilis	A50-A53	090-097
Acute poliomyelitis	A80	045
Arthropod-borne viral encephalitis	A83-A84, A85.2	062-064
Measles	B05	055
Viral hepatitis	B15-B19	070
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease	B20-B24	042-044
Malaria	B50-B54	084
Other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases and their sequelae	A00, A05, A20-A36, A42-A44, A48-A49, A54-A79, A81-A82, A85.0-A85.1, A85.8, A86-B04, B06-B09, B25-B49, B55-B99	001, 005, 020-032, 037, 039-041, 046-054, 056-061, 065-066, 071-083, 085-088, 098-134, 136-139, 771.3
Malignant neoplasm's	C00-C97	140-208
.. of lip, oral cavity and pharynx	C00-C14	140-149
.. of esophagus	C15	150
.. of stomach	C16	151
.. of colon, rectum and anus	C18-C21	153-154

APPENDIX C
DEFINITIONS OF THE 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH

Causes of Death	Category Numbers According to the International Classification of Diseases Tenth Revision	Ninth Revision Adapted
..of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	C22	155
..of pancreas	C25	157
..of larynx	C32	161
..of trachea, bronchus and lung	C33-C34	162
..of skin	C43	172
..of breast	C50	174-175
..of cervix uteri	C53	180
..of corpus uteri and uterus, part unspecified	C54-C55	179, 182
..of ovary	C56	183.0
..of prostate	C61	185
..of kidney and renal pelvis	C64-C65	189.0, 189.1
..of bladder	C67	188
..of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system	C70-C72	191-192
..of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue	C81-C96	200-208
....Hodgkin's Disease	C81	201
....Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma	C82-C85	200, 202
....Leukemia	C91-C95	204-208
....Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms	C88,C90	203
....Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue	C96	???
..All other and unspecified malignant neoplasms	C17, C23-C24, C26-C31 C37-C41, C44-C49, C51- C52, C57-C60, C62-C63, C66, C68-C69, C73-C80, C97	152, 156, 158-160, 163-171, 173, 181, 183.2-184, 186-187, 189.2-190, 193-199
In situ neoplasms, benign neoplasms and neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behavior	D00-D48	210-239

APPENDIX C
DEFINITIONS OF THE 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH

Causes of Death	Category Numbers According to the International Classification of Diseases Tenth Revision	Ninth Revision Adapted
Anemias	D50-D64	280-285
Diabetes mellitus	E10-E14	250
Nutritional deficiencies	E40-E64	260-269
.. Malnutrition	E40-E46	260-263
.. Other nutritional deficiencies	E50-E64	264-269
Meningitis	G00, G03	320-322
Parkinson's Disease	G20-G21	332
Alzheimer's Disease	G30	331.0
Major cardiovascular diseases	I00-I78	390-434, 436-448
.. Diseases of the heart	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	390-398, 402, 404, 410-429
.... Acute rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart diseases	I00-I09	390-398
.... Hypertensive heart disease	I11	402
.... Hypertensive heart and renal disease	I13	404
.... Ischemic heart disease	I20-I25	410-414, 429.2
..... Acute myocardial infarction	I21-I22	410
..... Other acute ischemic heart diseases	I24	411
..... Other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease	I20, I25	412-414, 429.2
..... Atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease, so described	I25.0	429.2
..... All other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease	I20, I25.1-I25.9	412-414
.... Other heart diseases	I26-I51	415-429.1, 429.3-429.9
..... Acute and subacute endocarditis	I33	421
..... Diseases of pericardium and acute myocarditis	I30-I31, I40	420, 422-423
..... Heart failure	I50	428

APPENDIX C
DEFINITIONS OF THE 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH

Causes of Death	Category Numbers According to the International Classification of Diseases Tenth Revision	Ninth Revision Adapted
..... All other forms of heart disease	I26-I28, I34-I38, I42-I49, I51	415-417, 424-427, 429.0-429.1, 429.3- 429.9
..Essential (primary) hypertension and hypertensive renal disease	I10, I12	401-403
..Cerebrovascular diseases	I60-I69	430-434, 436-438
..Atherosclerosis	I70	440
..Other diseases of circulatory system	I71-I78	441-448
.... Aortic aneurysm and dissection	I71	441
.... Other diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	I72-I78	442-448
Other disorders of circulatory system	I80-I99	451-459
Influenza and pneumonia	J10-J18	480-487
.. Influenza	J10-J11	487
.. Pneumonia	J12-J18	480-486
Other acute lower respiratory infections	J20-J22	466
.. Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis	J20-J21	466
.. Unspecified acute lower respiratory infection	J22	??
Chronic lower respiratory diseases	J40-J47	490-494, 496
.. Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified	J40-J42	490-491
.. Emphysema	J43	492
.. Asthma	J45-J46	493
.. Other chronic lower respiratory diseases	J44, J47	494, 496
Pneumoconioses and chemical effects	J60-J66, J68	500-506
Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids	J69	507
Other diseases of respiratory system	J00-J06, J30-J39, J67, J70-J98	034.0, 460-465, 470-478, 495, 508-519

APPENDIX C
DEFINITIONS OF THE 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH

Causes of Death	Category Numbers According to the International Classification of Diseases Tenth Revision	Ninth Revision Adapted
Peptic ulcer	K25-K28	531-534
Diseases of appendix	K35-K38	540-543
Hernia	K40-K46	550-553
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	K70, K73-K74	571
.. Alcoholic liver disease	K70	571.0-571.3
.. Other chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	K73-K74	571.4-571.9
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder	K80-K82	574-575
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	N00-N07, N17-N19, N25-N27	580-589
.. Acute and rapidly progressive nephritic and nephrotic syndrome	N00-N01, N04	580-581
.. Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephritis not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis unspecified	N02-N03, N05-N07, N26	582-583, 587
.. Renal failure	N17-N19	584-586
.. Other disorders of kidney	N25, N27	588-589
Infections of kidney	N10-N12, N13.6 N15.1	590
Hyperplasia of prostate	N40	600
Inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs	N70-N76	614-616
Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O00-O99	630-676
.. Pregnancy with abortive outcome	O00-O07	630-639
.. Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O10-O99	640-676
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	P00-P96	760-771.2, 771.4-779
Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q00-Q99	740-759
Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	R00-R99	780-799
All other diseases (Residual)	Residual	Residual

APPENDIX C
DEFINITIONS OF THE 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH

Causes of Death	Category Numbers According to the International Classification of Diseases Tenth Revision	Ninth Revision Adapted
Accidents	V01-X59, Y85-Y86	E800-E869, E880-E929
.. Transport accidents	V01-V99, Y85	E800-E848 E929.0-E929.1
.... Motor vehicle accidents	V02-V04, V09.0, V09.2 V12-V14, V19.0-V19.2, V19.4-V19.6, V20-V79, V80.3-V80.5, V81.0- V81.1, V82.0-V82.1, V83-V86, V87.0-V87.8 V88.0-V88.8, V89.0, V89.2	E810-E825
.... Other land transport accidents	V01, V05-V06, V09.1 V09.3-V09.9, V10-V11 V15-V18, V19.3, V19.8- V19.9, V80.0-V80.2, V80.6-V80.9, V81.2- V81.9, V82.2-V82.9, V87.9, V88.9, V89.1, V89.3, V89.9	E800-E807, E826-E829
.... Water, air and space, and other and unspecified transport accidents and their sequelae	V90-V99, Y85	E830-E848, E929.0-E929.1
..Nontransport accidents	W00-X59, Y86	E850-E869, E880-E928, E929.2-E929.9
.... Falls	W00-W19	E880-E888
.... Accidental discharge of firearms	W32-W34	E922
.... Accidental drowning and submersion	W65-W74	E910
.... Accidental exposure to smoke, fire and flames	X00-X09	E890-E899
.... Accidental poisoning and exposure to noxious substances	X40-X49	E850-E869, E924.1
.... Other and unspecified nontransport accidents and their sequelae	W20-W31, W35-W64, W75-W99, X10-X39, X50-X59, Y86	E900-E909, E911-E921, E923-E924.0, E924.8-E928, E929.2-E929.9
Intentional self-harm (suicide)	X60-X84, Y87.0	E950-E959
..Intentional self-harm (suicide) by discharge of firearms	X72-X74	E955.0-E955.4

APPENDIX C
DEFINITIONS OF THE 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH

Causes of Death	Category Numbers According to the International Classification of Diseases Tenth Revision	Ninth Revision Adapted
..Intentional self-harm (suicide) by other unspecified means and their sequelae	X60-X71, X75-X84, Y87.0	E950-E954, E955.5-E959
Assault (homicide)	X85-Y09, Y87.1	E960-E969
..Assault (homicide) by discharge of firearms	X93-X95	E965.0-E965.4
..Assault (homicide) by other and unspecified means and their sequelae	X85-X92, X96-Y09 Y87.1	E960-E964, E965.5-E969
Legal intervention	Y35, Y89.0	E970-E978
Events of undetermined intent	Y10-Y34, Y87.2 Y89.9	E980-E989
..Discharge of firearms, undetermined intent	Y22-Y24	E985.0-E985.4
..Other and unspecified events of undetermined intent and their sequelae	Y10-Y21, Y25-Y34 Y87.2, Y89.9	E980-E984, E985.5-E989
Operations of war and their sequelae	Y36, Y89.1	E990-E999
Complications of medical and surgical care	Y40-Y84, Y88	E870-E879, E930-E949

VITAL STATISTICS SUMMARY FOR U.S. WHITE POPULATION
1955 - 2002

YEAR	CRUDE BIRTH RATE ¹	FERTILITY RATE ¹	LOW BIRTH WEIGHT PERCENT	CRUDE DEATH RATE ²	INFANT DEATH RATE ³	NEONATAL DEATH RATE ³	FETAL DEATH RATE ³	ABORTION RATIO ⁴	MARRIAGE RATE ⁵	DIVORCE RATE ⁵
1955	23.8	113.7	n/a	9.2	23.6	17.7	14.9			
1960	22.7	113.2	6.8	9.5	22.9	17.2	13.9			
1965	18.3	91.3	7.2	9.4	21.5	16.1	13.7			
1970	17.4	84.1	6.8	9.5	17.8	13.8	12.3			
1975	13.6	62.5	6.3	8.9	14.2	10.4	9.4	277		
1980	15.1	65.6	5.7	8.9	11.0	7.5	8.1	332		
1981	15.0	64.8	5.7	8.8	10.5	7.1	8.0	329	10.6	5.3
1982	15.1	64.8	5.6	8.7	10.1	6.8	7.8	309	10.6	5.0
1983	14.8	63.4	5.7	8.8	9.7	6.4	7.4	302	10.5	4.9
1984	14.8	63.2	5.6	8.9	9.4	6.2	7.3	288	10.5	4.9
1985	15.0	64.1	5.7	9.0	9.3	6.1	6.9	277	10.2	5.0
1986	14.8	63.1	5.7	9.0	8.9	5.8	6.7	269	10.0	4.9
1987	14.9	63.3	5.7	9.0	8.6	5.5	6.6	267	9.9	4.8
1988	15.0	64.5	5.7	9.1	8.5	5.4	6.4	259	9.7	4.8
1989	15.4	66.4	5.7	8.9	8.2	5.2	6.4	252	9.7	4.7
1990	15.8	68.3	5.7	8.9	7.6	4.8	6.4	258	9.8	4.7
1991	15.4	67.0	5.8	8.9	7.3	4.5	6.2	246	9.4	4.7
1992	15.0	66.5	5.8	8.8	6.9	4.3	6.2	236	9.3	4.8
1993	14.7	65.4	6.0	9.1	6.8	4.3	6.1	231	9.0	4.6
1994	14.4	64.9	6.1	9.1	6.6	4.2	6.0	217	9.1	4.6
1995	14.2	64.4	6.2	9.3	6.3	4.1	5.9	204	8.9	4.4
1996	14.1	64.7	6.3	9.1	6.0	4.0	5.8	202	8.8	4.3
1997	13.9	63.9	6.5	9.0	6.0	4.0	5.8	194	8.9	4.3
1998	14.0	64.6	6.7	9.0	6.0	4.0	5.7	188	8.4	3.5
1999	13.9	65.1	6.6	9.2	5.8	3.9	5.7	177 ⁸	8.6	4.1
2000	13.9	65.3	6.5	9.0	5.7	3.8	5.6 ⁸	167 ⁹	8.2 ¹⁰	4.1 ¹⁰
2001	13.7	65.0	6.7	9.0 ⁷	5.7	3.8 ⁷	n/a	n/a	8.2 ¹⁰	3.9 ¹⁰
2002	13.5 ⁶	64.8 ⁶	6.8 ⁶	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7.8 ¹⁰	4.0 ¹⁰

1. 1955-1975 rates based on race of child; 1980-1992 were previously reported by race of child, now reported by race of mother. Crude birth rates are per 1000 population. Fertility rates are per 1000 women aged 15-44.
2. Crude death rates are per 1000 population.
3. Rates are per 1000 live births. Fetal death rate is per 1000 live births plus fetal deaths.
4. Ratio is per 1000 live births.
5. Data are for all races. Rates are per 1000 population.
6. National Center for Health Statistics. "Births: Final Data for 2002" National Vital Statistics Reports, Vol. 52, No. 10, December 17, 2003.
7. National Center for Health Statistics. "Deaths: Final Data for 2001" National Vital Statistics Reports, Vol. 52, No. 3, September 18, 2003.
8. National Center for Health Statistics. "Health, United States, 2003" Hyattsville, Maryland: 2003.
9. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Surveillance Summaries, November 28, 2003. MMWR 2003;52(No. SS-12).
10. National Center for Health Statistics. "Births, Marriages, Divorces, and Deaths: Provisional Data for October - December 2002". National Vital Statistics Reports, Vol. 51, No. 10, June 17, 2003.

APPENDIX E

VERMONT VITAL RECORDS FORMS

DH - PHS - BIR - 2000 - CC

144

LOCAL FILE NUMBER 60649		DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH VERMONT CERTIFICATE OF LIVE BIRTH		
TYPE OR PRINT IN PERMANENT BLACK INK		STATE FILE NUMBER		
CHILD		1. CHILD—NAME (First, Middle, Last)		2a. DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, Year)
				2b. HOUR
3. SEX		4a. PLURALITY—SINGLE, TWIN, ETC. (Specify)	4b. IF NOT SINGLE BIRTH—BORN FIRST, SECOND, ETC. (Specify)	5a. PLACE OF BIRTH: <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital <input type="checkbox"/> Enroute <input type="checkbox"/> Clinic/Doctor's Office <input type="checkbox"/> Residence <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____
5b. CITY OR TOWN OF BIRTH		5c. FACILITY—NAME (If not in facility, give street and number)		
PARENTS				
6a. MOTHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Last)		6b. MAIDEN SURNAME		7. DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, Year)
8a. RESIDENCE—STATE		8b. CITY OR TOWN		9. BIRTHPLACE (State or Foreign Country)
10. MOTHER'S MAILING ADDRESS (Street and Number or Rural Route Number, City or Town, State, Zip Code)				
11. FATHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Last)		12. DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, Year)		13. BIRTHPLACE (State or Foreign Country)
INFORMANT		14. INFORMANT COPY ONLY 15. RELATION TO CHILD		
CERTIFIER		16. I certify that this child was born alive at the place and time and on the date stated. <i>Signature</i>		
		17. DATE SIGNED (Month, Day, Year)	18. ATTENDANT'S NAME AND TITLE (If other than certifier) (Type/Print) Name <input type="checkbox"/> M.D. <input type="checkbox"/> D.O. <input type="checkbox"/> C.N.M. <input type="checkbox"/> L.M., C.P.M. <input type="checkbox"/> Family Member <input type="checkbox"/> R.N. <input type="checkbox"/> L.P.N. <input type="checkbox"/> P.A. <input type="checkbox"/> E.M.T. <input type="checkbox"/> Other	
REGISTRAR		19. ATTENDANT'S MAILING ADDRESS (Street and Number or Rural Route Number, City or Town, State, Zip Code) Name <input type="checkbox"/> M.D. <input type="checkbox"/> D.O. <input type="checkbox"/> C.N.M. <input type="checkbox"/> L.M., C.P.M. <input type="checkbox"/> Family Member <input type="checkbox"/> R.N. <input type="checkbox"/> L.P.N. <input type="checkbox"/> P.A. <input type="checkbox"/> E.M.T. <input type="checkbox"/> Other		
21a. REGISTRAR— <i>Signature</i>		21b. DATE RECEIVED BY LOCAL REGISTRAR (Month, Day, Year)		
22a. TRUE COPY Clerk— <i>Signature</i> ATTEST		22b. TOWN	22c. DATE (Month, Day, Year)	

TO BE SIGNED
BY REGISTRAR
ON COPY ONLY

DO YOU WANT A SOCIAL SECURITY CARD ISSUED AUTOMATICALLY FOR YOUR CHILD?		PREVIOUS C-SECTION Has mother had a previous cesarean delivery? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		DOMESTIC RELATIONSHIP Was mother married at the time of birth, conception, or any time between? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> If NO, was Mother party to a civil union? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		SAFE AT HOME PROGRAM (Address Confidentiality) Is either parent a participant? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Authorization # _____	
FATHER OR SECOND PARENT'S MAILING ADDRESS (Street and Number or Rural Route Number, City, or Town, State, Zip Code)							
HISPANIC ORIGIN (Specify Cuban, Mexican, etc.)	RACE (Specify white, black, native American, Asian/Pacific Islander)	EDUCATION Highest grade completed	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER		CIGARETTE SMOKING BEFORE AND DURING PREGNANCY		ALCOHOL USE Did Mother drink any alcohol at any time during the pregnancy? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
					Please answer for each time period listed. (If none, enter "0". 1 pack = 20 cigarettes). Average number of cigarettes smoked per day: Three months before pregnancy _____ First three months of pregnancy _____ Second three months of pregnancy _____ Last three months of pregnancy _____		Average number of drinks per week
PRENATAL CARE PROVIDER (Name and title)							
DATE LAST NORMAL MENSES BEGAN Month, Day, Year	DATE OF FIRST PRENATAL VISIT Month, Day, Year	DATE OF LAST RECORDED VISIT Month, Day, Year	NUMBER RECORDED VISITS	PREGNANCY HISTORY (Complete each section)			
MOTHER'S HEIGHT inches	MOTHER'S PRE-PREGNANCY WEIGHT pounds	MOTHER'S WEIGHT AT DELIVERY pounds		LIVE BIRTHS (Do not include this one)		OTHER TERMINATIONS (Spontaneous or induced at any time after conception)	
BIRTH WEIGHT (Specify Unit)	CLINICAL ESTIMATE OF GESTATION weeks	IS INFANT BEING BREASTFED? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Now Living Number _____	Now Deceased Number _____	Number _____	
APGAR SCORE 1 min. 5 min.	MOTHER TRANSFERRED PRIOR TO DELIVERY? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No If yes, enter name of facility transferred from:			<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> None	
IS INFANT LIVING AT TIME OF REPORT? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	INFANT TRANSFERRED? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No If yes, enter name of facility transferred to:			DATE OF LAST LIVE BIRTH (Month, Year)		DATE OF LAST TERMINATION (Month, Year)	
43a. MEDICAL RISK FACTORS FOR THIS PREGNANCY (Check all that apply)				45. COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND/OR DELIVERY (Check all that apply)			
Anemia (Hct<30/Hgb<10)	<input type="checkbox"/> 01	Prominent fundal hematoma	<input type="checkbox"/> 01	Anencephalus	<input type="checkbox"/> 01		
Cardiac Disease	<input type="checkbox"/> 02	Premature rupture of membranes (>2 hours)	<input type="checkbox"/> 02	Spina bifida/Meningocele	<input type="checkbox"/> 02		
Acute or chronic lung disease	<input type="checkbox"/> 03	Premature labor (<37 weeks)	<input type="checkbox"/> 03	Hydrocephalus	<input type="checkbox"/> 03		
Diabetes	<input type="checkbox"/> 04	Placenta previa	<input type="checkbox"/> 04	Microcephalus	<input type="checkbox"/> 04		
Pre-pregnancy	<input type="checkbox"/> 18	Placental abruption	<input type="checkbox"/> 05	Other central nervous system anomalies Specify.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 05		
Gestational	<input type="checkbox"/> 19	Uterine excessive bleeding	<input type="checkbox"/> 06	Heart malformations	<input type="checkbox"/> 06		
Genital Herpes	<input type="checkbox"/> 05	Seizures during labor	<input type="checkbox"/> 07	Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies Specify.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 07		
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios	<input type="checkbox"/> 06	Precipitous labor (<3 hours)	<input type="checkbox"/> 08	Rectal atresia/stenosis	<input type="checkbox"/> 08		
Hemoglobinopathy	<input type="checkbox"/> 07	Prolonged labor (>20 hours)	<input type="checkbox"/> 09	Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia	<input type="checkbox"/> 09		
Hypertension, chronic	<input type="checkbox"/> 08	Dysfunctional labor	<input type="checkbox"/> 10	Omphalocele/gastroschisis	<input type="checkbox"/> 10		
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated	<input type="checkbox"/> 09	Breech/Malpresentation	<input type="checkbox"/> 11	Other gastrointestinal anomalies Specify	<input type="checkbox"/> 11		
Eclampsia	<input type="checkbox"/> 10	Cephalopelvic disproportion	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	Malformed genitalia	<input type="checkbox"/> 12		
Incompetent cervix	<input type="checkbox"/> 11	Cord prolapse	<input type="checkbox"/> 13	Renal agenesis	<input type="checkbox"/> 13		
Previous infant 4000+ grams	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	Anesthetic complications	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	Other urogenital anomalies Specify	<input type="checkbox"/> 14		
Previous preterm or small for gestational age infant	<input type="checkbox"/> 13	Fetal distress	<input type="checkbox"/> 15	Cleft lip/palate	<input type="checkbox"/> 15		
Renal Disease	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	None	<input type="checkbox"/> 00	Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Andactyly	<input type="checkbox"/> 16		
Rh sensitization	<input type="checkbox"/> 15	Other	<input type="checkbox"/> 16	Club foot	<input type="checkbox"/> 17		
Uterine bleeding	<input type="checkbox"/> 16	(Specify)					
None	<input type="checkbox"/> 00	46. METHOD OF DELIVERY (Check all that apply)					
Other	<input type="checkbox"/> 17	Vaginal	<input type="checkbox"/> 01	Vaginal birth after previous C-section	<input type="checkbox"/> 02		
(Specify)				Trial of Labor attempted	<input type="checkbox"/> 07		
44. OBSTETRIC PROCEDURES (Check all that apply)				Primary C-section	<input type="checkbox"/> 03		
Amniocentesis	<input type="checkbox"/> 01	Repeat C-section	<input type="checkbox"/> 04				
Electronic fetal monitoring	<input type="checkbox"/> 02	Forceps	<input type="checkbox"/> 05				
Induction of labor	<input type="checkbox"/> 03	Vacuum	<input type="checkbox"/> 06				
Stimulation of labor	<input type="checkbox"/> 04	47. ABNORMAL CONDITIONS OF THE NEWBORN (Check all that apply)					
Tococlysis	<input type="checkbox"/> 05	Anemia (Hct. <39/Hgb.<13)	<input type="checkbox"/> 01				
Ultrasound	<input type="checkbox"/> 06	Birth Injury	<input type="checkbox"/> 02				
None	<input type="checkbox"/> 00	Fetal alcohol syndrome	<input type="checkbox"/> 03				
Other	<input type="checkbox"/> 17	Hyaline membrane disease/RDS..	<input type="checkbox"/> 04				
(Specify)				Meconium aspirations syndrome	<input type="checkbox"/> 05		
				Assisted ventilation <30 min.	<input type="checkbox"/> 06		
				Assisted ventilation >30 min	<input type="checkbox"/> 07		
				Seizures	<input type="checkbox"/> 08		
				None	<input type="checkbox"/> 00		
				Other	<input type="checkbox"/> 09		
				(Specify)			

63867

NAME KNOWN TO PHYSICIAN	DATE OF DEATH
-------------------------	---------------

DH-PHS-DTH-02

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
VERMONT CERTIFICATE OF DEATH**

STATE FILE NUMBER

LOCAL FILE NUMBER

TYPE OR PRINT
IN BLACK INK

DECEDENT

CAUSE OF DEATH (Type or Print)

CERTIFIER

DISPOSITION

1. DECEDENT'S NAME (First, Middle, Last)		2. SEX		3. DATE OF DEATH (Month, Day, Year)	
4. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER		5a. AGE (Yrs.) <i>Last Birthday</i>	5b. UNDER 1 YEAR Months Days	5c. UNDER 1 DAY Hours Minutes	6. DATE OF BIRTH (Mo., Day, Yr.)
7. BIRTHPLACE (City and State or Foreign Country)		8. PLACE OF DEATH (Check only one) HOSPITAL <input type="checkbox"/> Inpatient <input type="checkbox"/> ER/Outpatient <input type="checkbox"/> DOA <input type="checkbox"/> Nursing Home <input type="checkbox"/> Residence <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____			
9. FACILITY NAME (If not institution, give street and number)		10. CITY OR TOWN OF DEATH		11. VETERAN? (If so, what war?)	
12. MARITAL STATUS — Married, CU, Never married or in CU, Widowed, Divorced		13. SURVIVING SPOUSE (If wife, give maiden name)		14. DECEDENT'S USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of life. Do not use retired.)	
16. DECEDENT'S EDUCATION (Specify only highest grade completed)		17. WAS DECEDENT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN? (Specify No or Yes — If yes, specify Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (Specify) _____		18. RACE — White, Black, American Indian, etc. (Specify)	
19. RESIDENCE—STATE		20. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION		21. MAILING ADDRESS (Street, City or Town, State, Zip Code)	
22. FATHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Last)		23. MOTHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Maiden Surname)			
24a. INFORMANT'S NAME (Type/Print)		24b. MAILING ADDRESS (Street, City, or Town, State, Zip Code)			
25. PART 1. Enter the diseases, injuries, or complications that caused the death. Do not enter the mode of dying, such as cardiac or respiratory arrest, shock, or heart failure. List only one cause on each line.				Approximate Interval Between Onset and Death	
IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final disease or condition resulting in death)		<p>a. _____ DUE TO (OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF):</p> <p>b. _____ DUE TO (OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF):</p> <p>c. _____ DUE TO (OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF):</p> <p>d. _____ DUE TO (OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF):</p>			
PART 2. Other significant conditions contributing to death but not resulting in the underlying cause given in Part 1.				26a. DID TOBACCO USE CONTRIBUTE TO DEATH? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Probably <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	26b. WAS AN AUTOPSY PERFORMED? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
27a. MANNER OF DEATH <input type="checkbox"/> Natural <input type="checkbox"/> Accident <input type="checkbox"/> Suicide <input type="checkbox"/> Homicide <input type="checkbox"/> Unde. <input type="checkbox"/> Pending		27b. DATE OF INJURY (Month, Day, Year)		27c. HOUR	27d. HOW DID INJURY OCCUR? (Enter nature of injury in Part 1 or Part 2)
27e. INJURY AT WORK (Specify Yes or No)		27f. PLACE OF INJURY At Home, Farm, Factory, Street, Office Bldg., etc. (Specify)		27g. LOCATION (Street, or R.F.D. No. City or Town State)	
TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, ON THE BASIS OF THE CASE HISTORY, EXAMINATION AND/OR INVESTIGATION, DEATH OCCURRED AT THE TIME, DATE AND PLACE AND DUE TO CAUSE(S) AND MANNER STATED.					
28a. (Signature)		28b. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CERTIFIER (Type or Print)		30. NAME OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN IF OTHER THAN CERTIFIER (Type or Print)	
31a. METHOD OF DISPOSITION <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary Storage <input type="checkbox"/> Burial <input type="checkbox"/> Cremation <input type="checkbox"/> Removal from State <input type="checkbox"/> Donation <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____		31b. PLACE OF TEMPORARY STORAGE (Cemetery, City or Town, State)		31c. PLACE OF FINAL DISPOSITION (Cemetery or Crematory, City or Town, State)	
32a. SIGNATURE OF FUNERAL DIRECTOR OR AUTHORIZED PERSON		32b. NAME AND ADDRESS OF FACILITY OR AUTHORIZED PERSON			
34a. REGISTRAR — Signature		33. DATE OF DISPOSITION (Month, Day, Year)			
35a. TRUE COPY Clerk Signature ATTEST:		35b. TOWN		34b. DATE RECEIVED BY LOCAL REGISTRAR (Month, Day, Year)	
35c. DATE (Month, Day, Year)					

TO BE SIGNED
BY REGISTRAR
ON COPY ONLY

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
VERMONT REPORT OF FETAL DEATH**

144

DH-PHS-FD-89

STATE FILE NUMBER

1. FETUS NAME (First, Middle, Last)		2. DATE OF DELIVERY (Month, Day, Year)		3. SEX			
(20 Wks. & over or 400 grams & over in weight)							
4a. PLURALITY—SINGLE, TWIN, ETC. (Specify)		4b. IF NOT SINGLE BIRTH—BORN FIRST, SECOND, ETC. (Specify)		5a. FACILITY—NAME (If not in facility, give street and number)		5b. CITY OR TOWN, OR LOCATION OF DELIVERY	
6a. MOTHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Last)		6b. MAIDEN SURNAME		7. DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, Year)			
8a. RESIDENCE—STATE		8b. CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION		8c. ZIP CODE			
9. FATHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Last)				10. DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, Year)			
11. OF HISPANIC ORIGIN? (Specify No or Yes — If yes, specify Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc.)		12. RACE — White, Black, American Indian, etc. (Specify)		13. EDUCATION (Specify only highest grade completed)		14. OCCUPATION AND BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Worked during last year)	
11a. <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Specify _____		12a. _____		Elementary/Secondary (0-12) _____		14a. _____ OCCUPATION _____ 14b. _____ BUSINESS/INDUSTRY _____	
11b. <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Specify _____		12b. _____		13a. _____		14c. _____ 14d. _____	
15. PREGNANCY HISTORY (Complete Each Section)		16. WAS MOTHER MARRIED? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		17. DATE LAST NORMAL MENSES BEGAN (Month, Day, Year)			
LIVE BIRTHS		OTHER TERMINATIONS (Spontaneous and induced by physician or hospital)					
15a. Now Living Number _____	15b. Now Dead Number _____	15d. (Do not include this item) Number _____	16. DATE OF FIRST PRENATAL VISIT (Month, Day, Year)	18. DATE OF LAST RECORDED VISIT (Month, Day, Year)	20. NUMBER OF RECORDED VISITS		
15c. DATE OF LAST LIVE BIRTH (Month, Day, Year)	15e. DATE OF LAST OTHER TERMINATION (Month, Year)	15f. (Do not include this item) Number _____	21. WEIGHT OF FETUS (Specify Unit)	22. CLINICAL ESTIMATE OF GESTATION (Weeks)			
23a. MEDICAL RISK FACTORS FOR THIS PREGNANCY (Check all that apply)		25. OBSTETRIC PROCEDURES (Check all that apply)		27. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CHILD (Check all that apply)			
Anemia (Hct. <30/Hgb. <10) 01 <input type="checkbox"/>		Amniocentesis 01 <input type="checkbox"/>		Anencephalus 01 <input type="checkbox"/>			
Cardiac disease 02 <input type="checkbox"/>		Electronic fetal monitoring 02 <input type="checkbox"/>		Spina bifida/Meningocele 02 <input type="checkbox"/>			
Acute or chronic lung disease 03 <input type="checkbox"/>		Induction of labor 03 <input type="checkbox"/>		Hydrocephalus 03 <input type="checkbox"/>			
Diabetes 04 <input type="checkbox"/>		Stimulation of labor 04 <input type="checkbox"/>		Microcephalus 04 <input type="checkbox"/>			
Genital herpes 05 <input type="checkbox"/>		Tocolysis 05 <input type="checkbox"/>		Other central nervous system anomalies (Specify) 05 <input type="checkbox"/>			
Hydranmios/Oligohydramnios 06 <input type="checkbox"/>		Ultrasound 06 <input type="checkbox"/>		Heart malformations 06 <input type="checkbox"/>			
Hemoglobinopathy 07 <input type="checkbox"/>		None 00 <input type="checkbox"/>		Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies (Specify) 07 <input type="checkbox"/>			
Hypertension, Chronic 08 <input type="checkbox"/>		Other 07 <input type="checkbox"/> (Specify)					
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated 09 <input type="checkbox"/>							
Eclampsia 10 <input type="checkbox"/>		26. COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND/OR DELIVERY (Check all that apply)					
Incompetent cervix 11 <input type="checkbox"/>		Fever (>100° F. or 38° C.) 01 <input type="checkbox"/>		Rectal atresia/stenosis 08 <input type="checkbox"/>			
Previous infant 4000+ grams 12 <input type="checkbox"/>		Meconium, moderate/heavy 02 <input type="checkbox"/>		Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia 09 <input type="checkbox"/>			
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant 13 <input type="checkbox"/>		Premature rupture of membrane (>12 hours) 03 <input type="checkbox"/>		Omphalocele/Gastroschisis 10 <input type="checkbox"/>			
Renal disease 14 <input type="checkbox"/>		Abruptio placenta 04 <input type="checkbox"/>		Other gastrointestinal anomalies (Specify) 11 <input type="checkbox"/>			
Rh sensitization 15 <input type="checkbox"/>		Placenta previa 05 <input type="checkbox"/>		Malformed genitalia 12 <input type="checkbox"/>			
Uterine bleeding 16 <input type="checkbox"/>		Other excessive bleeding 06 <input type="checkbox"/>		Renal agenesis 13 <input type="checkbox"/>			
None 00 <input type="checkbox"/>		Seizures during labor 07 <input type="checkbox"/>		Other urogenital anomalies (Specify) 14 <input type="checkbox"/>			
Other 17 <input type="checkbox"/> (Specify)		Precipitous labor (<3 hours) 08 <input type="checkbox"/>					
23b. OTHER RISK FACTORS FOR THIS PREGNANCY (Complete all items)		Prolonged labor (>20 hours) 09 <input type="checkbox"/>					
Tobacco use during pregnancy Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		Dysfunctional labor 10 <input type="checkbox"/>		Cleft lip/palate 15 <input type="checkbox"/>			
Average number cigarettes per day _____		Breech/Malpresentation 11 <input type="checkbox"/>		Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly 16 <input type="checkbox"/>			
Alcohol use during pregnancy Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		Cephalopelvic disproportion 12 <input type="checkbox"/>		Club foot 17 <input type="checkbox"/>			
Average number drinks per week _____		Cord prolapse 13 <input type="checkbox"/>		Diaphragmatic hernia 18 <input type="checkbox"/>			
Weight gained during pregnancy lbs.		Anesthetic complications 14 <input type="checkbox"/>		Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies (Specify) 19 <input type="checkbox"/>			
24. METHOD OF DELIVERY (Check all that apply)		Fetal distress 15 <input type="checkbox"/>		Down's syndrome 20 <input type="checkbox"/>			
Vaginal 01 <input type="checkbox"/>		None 00 <input type="checkbox"/>		Other chromosomal anomalies (Specify) 21 <input type="checkbox"/>			
Vaginal birth after previous C-section 02 <input type="checkbox"/>		Other 16 <input type="checkbox"/>		None 00 <input type="checkbox"/>			
Primary C-section 03 <input type="checkbox"/>				Other 22 <input type="checkbox"/>			
Repeat C-section 04 <input type="checkbox"/>							
Forceps 05 <input type="checkbox"/>							
Vacuum 06 <input type="checkbox"/>							
Hysterotomy/Hysterectomy 07 <input type="checkbox"/>							
28. NAME OF PHYSICIAN PROVIDING PRENATAL CARE							

29. PART 1. Fetal or maternal condition directly causing fetal death.		IMMEDIATE CAUSE Enter only one cause per line for a, b, and c.	Specify Fetal or Maternal
		DUE TO (OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF):	Specify Fetal or Maternal
Fetal and/or maternal conditions, if any, giving rise to the immediate cause(s), stating the underlying cause last.		b. DUE TO (OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF):	Specify Fetal or Maternal
		c. _____	
PART 2. Other significant conditions of fetus or mother contributing to fetal death but not resulting in the underlying cause given in Part 1.		30. FETUS DIED BEFORE LABOR, DURING LABOR OR DELIVERY, UNKNOWN (Specify)	
31. I CERTIFY THAT THIS DELIVERY OCCURRED ON THE DATE STATED ABOVE AND THE FETUS WAS BORN DEAD. (Signature)		32. DATE SIGNED (Month, Day, Year)	34. ATTENDANT'S NAME AND TITLE (If other than certifier) (Type/Print) Name
			<input type="checkbox"/> M.D. <input type="checkbox"/> D.O. <input type="checkbox"/> C.N.M. <input type="checkbox"/> Lay - Midwife <input type="checkbox"/> Family Member <input type="checkbox"/> R.N. <input type="checkbox"/> L.P.N. <input type="checkbox"/> P.A. <input type="checkbox"/> E.M.T. <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify)
This certification constitutes permission for final disposition.		35. ATTENDANT'S MAILING ADDRESS (Street, Town, State, Zip Code)	
33. CERTIFIER'S NAME AND TITLE (Type/Print)			
Name			
<input type="checkbox"/> M.D. <input type="checkbox"/> D.O. <input type="checkbox"/> C.N.M. <input type="checkbox"/> Other Midwife <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify)			

IF REMAINS ARE RELEASED TO A FUNERAL DIRECTOR OR OTHER PERSON A BURIAL TRANSIT PERMIT MUST BE COMPLETED

**VERMONT DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
REPORT OF INDUCED TERMINATION OF PREGNANCY**

DH-PHS-ABO-02

State File Number

FACILITY							
Name of Facility or Physician:	City or Town:						
PATIENT INFORMATION							
Patient Identification Number:	Date of Birth: (Month, Day, Year)						
Residence-State:	City or Town:	Zip Code:					
Domestic Relationship:		Of Hispanic Origin? (If Yes, specify Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> Not married/ not in civil union <input type="checkbox"/> Separated <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> Civil union <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed <input type="checkbox"/> Civil union dissolved <input type="checkbox"/> Divorced <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <hr/>	Race: <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black <input type="checkbox"/> Amer. Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) <hr/>	Education (Specify only highest grade completed) <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Elementary/Secondary (0-12)</td> <td style="width: 50%;">College (1-4 or 5+)</td> </tr> </table>		Elementary/Secondary (0-12)	College (1-4 or 5+)
Elementary/Secondary (0-12)	College (1-4 or 5+)						
MEDICAL INFORMATION							
Date of Procedure: (Month, Day, Year)	Clinical Estimate of Gestation (Weeks)	Previous Pregnancies (Complete each section)					
Date Last Normal Menses Began: (Month, Day, Year)		Live Births	Other Terminations				
	Now Living # _____ None <input type="checkbox"/>	Now Dead # _____ None <input type="checkbox"/>	Spontaneous # _____ None <input type="checkbox"/>	Induced # _____ None <input type="checkbox"/>			
TERMINATION							
TYPE OF TERMINATION PROCEDURE (Check only one)							
<input type="checkbox"/> Suction Curettage/Early Uterine Evacuation <input type="checkbox"/> Medical (Nonsurgical) <input type="checkbox"/> Dilation and Evacuation (D&E) <input type="checkbox"/> Intra-Uterine Instillation (Saline or Prostaglandin) <input type="checkbox"/> Sharp Curettage (D&C) <input type="checkbox"/> Hysterotomy/Hysterectomy <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____							
CERTIFICATION							
I hereby certify that this procedure was performed on the date stated above.							
Signature		Date					
Address _____							
This certification constitutes permission for final disposition. If remains are released to a funeral director or other person, a burial transit permit must be completed.							

SEND THIS REPORT WITHIN SEVEN DAYS TO:

Vital Records
Vermont Department of Health
P.O. Box 70, 108 Cherry Street
Burlington, VT 05402-0070

(Title 18, Section 5222, V.S.A.)

LOCAL FILE NUMBER GROOM		DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH VERMONT LICENSE AND CERTIFICATE OF MARRIAGE		STATE FILE NUMBER	
TYPE OR PRINT IN BLACK INK SEE MANUAL FOR INSTRUCTIONS		1. NAME (First, Middle, Last)		2. DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, Year)	
		3. MAILING ADDRESS (Street and Number or Rural Route Number, City or Town, State, Zip Code)			
4a. USUAL RESIDENCE - STATE		4b. CITY OR TOWN		5. BIRTHPLACE (State or Foreign Country)	
6a. FATHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Last)		6b. BIRTHPLACE (State or Foreign Country)		7a. MOTHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Maiden Surname)	
6b. MAIDEN SURNAME (If Different)				7b. BIRTHPLACE (State or Foreign Country)	
BRIDE					
8a. NAME (First, Middle, Last)		8b. MAIDEN SURNAME (If Different)		9. DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, Year)	
10. MAILING ADDRESS (Street and Number or Rural Route Number, City or Town, State, Zip Code)					
11a. USUAL RESIDENCE - STATE		11b. CITY OR TOWN		12. BIRTHPLACE (State or Foreign Country)	
13a. FATHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Last)		13b. BIRTHPLACE (State or Foreign Country)		14a. MOTHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Maiden Surname)	
14b. BIRTHPLACE (State or Foreign Country)					
APPLICANT					
We hereby certify that the information provided is correct to the best of our knowledge and belief and that we are free to marry under the laws of Vermont.					
15a. GROOM'S SIGNATURE		15b. DATE SIGNED		15c. BRIDE'S SIGNATURE	
15d. DATE ON WHICH LICENSE WAS ISSUED (Month, Day, Year)				15e. DATE SIGNED	
16a. TOWN CLERK (Signature)				16b. TOWN OR CITY	
16c. TOWN OR CITY				16d. THIS LICENSE IS VALID FROM _____ (DATE) TO _____ UNLESS WAIVED BY A VERMONT COURT. (DATE)	
16e. CLERK'S SIGNATURE				16f. ADDRESS OF PERSON PERFORMING CEREMONY (Street and Number or Rural Route Number, City or Town, State, Zip Code)	
16g. TRUE COPY - (Clerk's Signature) (To be signed by Registrar on copy only)				16h. TITLE	
Attest:				16i. DATE RECEIVED BY LOCAL REGISTRAR	
INFORMATION COPY ONLY					
CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION. THE INFORMATION BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED. IT WILL NOT APPEAR ON CERTIFIED COPIES OF THE RECORD.					
GROOM					
20. NAME		IF PREVIOUSLY MARRIED		EDUCATION (Specify only highest grade completed)	
		LAST MARRIAGE ENDED BY		DATE	
21. RACE - White, Black, American Indian, Etc. (Specify)		<input type="checkbox"/> DEATH <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCE <input type="checkbox"/> ANNULMENT		MONTH YEAR	
22. NO. OF THIS MARRIAGE (1st, 2nd, etc.)				23a. 23b. 24.	
25. NAME		IF PREVIOUSLY MARRIED		EDUCATION (Specify only highest grade completed)	
		LAST MARRIAGE ENDED BY		DATE	
26. RACE - White, Black, American Indian, Etc. (Specify)		<input type="checkbox"/> DEATH <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCE <input type="checkbox"/> ANNULMENT		MONTH YEAR	
27. NO. OF THIS MARRIAGE (1st, 2nd, etc.)				28a. 28b. 29.	

ATTORNEY OR PLAINTIFF SHALL FILL IN ITEMS 1-14b AND ITEMS 23-26. THE COMPLETED FORM MUST ACCOMPANY THE LIBEL. DETACH AND RETAIN 3RD PINK COPY. TYPE OR PRINT WITH BLACK INK SO THAT ALL COPIES ARE LEGIBLE.

DH-PHS-DIV-89

111580

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
VERMONT RECORD OF DIVORCE OR ANNULMENT

STATE FILE NUMBER

HUSBAND			
1. HUSBAND'S NAME (First, Middle, Last)			
2a. RESIDENCE-STATE	2b. CITY OR TOWN	3. MAILING ADDRESS (Street and Number or Rural Route Number, City or Town, State, Zip Code)	
4. BIRTHPLACE (State of Foreign Country)	5. DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, Year)		
WIFE			
6a. WIFE'S NAME (First, Middle, Last)		6b. MAIDEN SURNAME	
7a. RESIDENCE-STATE	7b. CITY OR TOWN	8. MAILING ADDRESS (Street and Number or Rural Route Number, City or Town, State, Zip Code)	
9. BIRTHPLACE (State of Foreign Country)	10. DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, Year)		
MARRIAGE			
11a. PLACE OF THIS MARRIAGE (State of Foreign Country)	11b. CITY TOWN OR LOCATION	11c. DATE OF THIS MARRIAGE (Month, Day, Year)	
12a. DATE COUPLE LAST RESIDED IN SAME HOUSEHOLD (Month, Day, Year)	12b. NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 IN THIS MARRIAGE AS OF THE DATE IN ITEM 12a. <input type="checkbox"/> Husband <input type="checkbox"/> Wife <input type="checkbox"/> Both <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____	13. PETITIONER	
14a. NAME OF PETITIONER'S ATTORNEY (Type/Pmt)		14b. ADDRESS (Street and Number or Rural Route Number, City or Town, State, Zip Code)	
<input type="checkbox"/> NO ATTORNEY			
DECREE			
15. I CERTIFY THAT THIS DECREE BECAME ABSOLUTE (FINAL) ON (Month, Day, Year)	16. TYPE OF DECREE-Absolute Divorce or Annulment (Specify)	17. COUNTY OF DECREE	
18. NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 WHOSE PHYSICAL CUSTODY WAS AWARDED TO: Husband _____: Wife _____ Joint (Husband/Wife) _____ Other _____ <input type="checkbox"/> No Children		19. LEGAL GROUNDS FOR DECREE (Specify)	
20. SIGNATURE OF COURT OFFICIAL		21. TITLE OF COURT OFFICIAL	22. DATE SIGNED (Month, Day, Year)

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION. THE INFORMATION BELOW WILL NOT APPEAR ON CERTIFIED COPIES OF THE RECORD.

THIS SECTION MUST BE COMPLETED BEFORE FILING WITH THE COUNTY CLERK
(Title 18, Section 5004, V.S.A.)

23. NUMBER OF THIS MARRIAGE - First, Second, etc. (Specify below)	24. IF PREVIOUSLY MARRIED, LAST MARRIAGE ENDED By Death, Divorce, Dissolution, or Annulment (Specify below)		26. EDUCATION (Specify only highest grade completed)	
	24a.	24b.	Race - White Black American Indian Asian Pacific Islander American Indian Asian Pacific Islander	Elementary/Secondary (0-12) College (1-4 or 5+)
HUSBAND	24c.	24d.	25a.	26a.
WIFE	23b.	24c.	25b.	26b.

First Copy Original Decree to be sent to Dept. of Health when divorce becomes absolute

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
VERMONT LICENSE AND CERTIFICATE
OF CIVIL UNION

TYPE OR PRINT IN
BLACK INK.
SEE MANUAL FOR
INSTRUCTIONS.

106722

LOCAL FILE NUMBER		STATE FILE NUMBER	
PARTY A			
1. NAME (First, Middle, Last)		1b. MAIDEN SURNAME (If Applicable)	1c. DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, Year)
2. SEX	3. MAILING ADDRESS (Street and Number or Rural Route Number, City or Town, State, Zip Code)		
4a. USUAL RESIDENCE - STATE		4b. CITY OR TOWN	
6a. FATHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Last)		6b. BIRTHPLACE (State or Foreign Country)	7a. MOTHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Maiden Surname)
7b. Birthplace (State or Foreign Country)		8. SEX	
9. SEX		10. MAILING ADDRESS (Street and Number or Rural Route Number, City or Town, State, Zip Code)	
11a. USUAL RESIDENCE - STATE		11b. CITY OR TOWN	
13a. FATHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Last)		13b. BIRTHPLACE (State or Foreign Country)	14a. MOTHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Maiden Surname)
14b. Birthplace (State or Foreign Country)		12. BIRTHPLACE (State or Foreign Country)	
APPLICANTS			
We hereby certify that the information provided is correct to the best of our knowledge and belief and that we are free to form a civil union under the laws of Vermont.			
15a. SIGNATURE	15b. DATE SIGNED	15c. SIGNATURE	15d. DATE SIGNED
CERTIFICATION			
I hereby certify that the above named persons have made oath to the truth of the facts stated in the foregoing declaration and complied with the civil union laws of the State of Vermont.			
16a. DATE ON WHICH LICENSE WAS ISSUED (Month, Day, Year)			
16b. TOWN CLERK (Signature)			
16c. TOWN OR CITY			
16d. THIS LICENSE IS VALID FROM _____ (DATE)			
TO _____ (DATE) UNLESS WAIVED BY A VERMONT COURT			
REGISTRATION			
18a. CLERK'S SIGNATURE	18b. DATE RECEIVED BY LOCAL REGISTRAR		
19a. TRUE COPY - (Clerk's Signature) (To be signed by Registrar on copy only)		19b. TOWN	19c. DATE
Attest:			

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION. THE INFORMATION BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED. IT WILL NOT APPEAR ON CERTIFIED COPIES OF THE RECORD.

PARTY A		IF PREVIOUSLY MARRIED OR IN A CIVIL UNION		EDUCATION (Specify only highest grade completed)	
20. NAME		LAST MARRIAGE OR CIVIL UNION ENDED BY	DATE	Elementary or Secondary (0-12)	College (1-4 OR 5+)
21. RACE - White, Black, American Indian, etc. (Specify)	22. TOTAL NO. OF CIVIL UNIONS OR MARRIAGES INCLUDING THIS ONE	<input type="checkbox"/> DEATH <input type="checkbox"/> DISSOLUTION <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCE <input type="checkbox"/> ANNULMENT	MONTH YEAR		
23a.	23b.	23c.	24.		
PARTY B		IF PREVIOUSLY MARRIED OR IN A CIVIL UNION		EDUCATION (Specify only highest grade completed)	
25. NAME		LAST MARRIAGE OR CIVIL UNION ENDED BY	DATE	Elementary or Secondary (0-12)	College (1-4 OR 5+)
26. RACE - White, Black, American Indian, etc. (Specify)	27. TOTAL NO. OF CIVIL UNIONS OR MARRIAGES INCLUDING THIS ONE	<input type="checkbox"/> DEATH <input type="checkbox"/> DISSOLUTION <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCE <input type="checkbox"/> ANNULMENT	MONTH YEAR		
28a.	28b.	28c.	29.		

101356

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
VERMONT RECORD OF
CIVIL UNION DISSOLUTION OR ANNULMENT

COURT DOCKET NUMBER		STATE FILE NUMBER	
PARTY A			
1a. NAME (First, Middle, Last)	1b. SEX	1c. MAIDEN SURNAME (If Applicable)	
2a. RESIDENCE - STATE	2b. CITY OR TOWN	3. MAILING ADDRESS (Street and Number or Rural Route Number, City or Town, State, Zip Code)	
4. BIRTHPLACE (State or Foreign Country)	5. DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, Year)		
PARTY B			
6a. NAME (First, Middle, Last)	6b. MAIDEN SURNAME (If Applicable)		
7a. RESIDENCE - STATE	7b. CITY OR TOWN	8. MAILING ADDRESS (Street and Number or Rural Route Number, City or Town, State, Zip Code)	
9. BIRTHPLACE (State or Foreign Country)	10. DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, Year)		
CIVIL UNION			
11a. PLACE OF THE CIVIL UNION (State or Foreign Country)	11b. CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION	11c. DATE OF THIS CIVIL UNION (Month, Day, Year)	
12a. DATE COUPLE LAST RESIDED IN SAME HOUSEHOLD (Month, Day, Year)	12b. NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 IN THIS HOUSEHOLD AS OF THE DATE IN ITEM 12a Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> NONE	13. PETITIONER <input type="checkbox"/> PARTY A <input type="checkbox"/> PARTY B <input type="checkbox"/> BOTH <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify) _____	
14a. NAME OF PETITIONER'S ATTORNEY (Type/Print)	14b. MAILING ADDRESS (Street and Number or Rural Route Number, City or Town, State, Zip Code)		
<input type="checkbox"/> NO ATTORNEY			
DECREE			
15. I CERTIFY THAT THIS DECREE BECAME ABSOLUTE (FINAL) ON (Month, Day, Year)	16. TYPE OF DECREE - Absolute Dissolution or Annulment (Specify)	17. COUNTY OF DECREE	
18. NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 WHOSE PHYSICAL CUSTODY WAS AWARDED TO: Party A _____ Party B _____ Joint Custody _____ Other _____ <input type="checkbox"/> No Children	19. LEGAL GROUNDS FOR DECREE (Specify)		
20. SIGNATURE OF COURT OFFICIAL	21. TITLE OF COURT OFFICIAL	22. DATE SIGNED (Month, Day, Year)	

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION. THE INFORMATION BELOW WILL NOT APPEAR ON CERTIFIED COPIES OF THE RECORD.

THIS SECTION MUST BE COMPLETED BEFORE FILING WITH THE COUNTY CLERK
(Title 18, Section 5004, V.S.A.)

PARTY A	23. TOTAL NUMBER OF CIVIL UNIONS OR MARRIAGES, INCLUDING THIS ONE	24. IF PREVIOUSLY MARRIED OR IN A CIVIL UNION, LAST MARRIAGE OR CIVIL UNION ENDED BY: DEATH, DIVORCE, DISSOLUTION, OR ANNULMENT (Specify below) DATE (Month, Day, Year)		25. RACE - White, Black, American Indian, etc. (Specify) Elementary or Secondary (0-12) College (1-4 OR 5+)	26. EDUCATION (Specify only highest grade completed)
		23a. 24a. 24b. 25a. 26a.	23b. 24c. 24d. 25b. 26b.		
First Copy: Original Record to be sent to Dept. of Health when dissolution becomes absolute.					